

DHV11

DHV-11 FUNC TST PT2  
CVDHBA0

AH-T655A-MC  
FICHE 1 OF 2

OCT 1983  
COPYRIGHT © 1983  
MADE IN USA



A large grid of approximately 15 columns and 25 rows of small, dense text blocks. Each block contains technical data, possibly test results or component specifications, arranged in a structured format. The text is too small to read clearly but appears to be organized into columns and rows.

DHV11

DHV-11 FUNC TST PT2  
CVDHBA0

AH-T655A-MC  
FICHE 2 OF 2

OCT 1983  
COPYRIGHT © 1983  
MADE IN USA



Microfiche grid containing multiple frames of data, including headers and tables of numbers.

0000	0001	0002	0003	0004	0005	0006	0007	0008	0009	0010	0011	0012	0013	0014	0015	0016	0017	0018	0019	0020	0021	0022	0023	0024	0025	0026	0027	0028	0029	0030	0031	0032	0033	0034	0035	0036	0037	0038	0039	0040	0041	0042	0043	0044	0045	0046	0047	0048	0049	0050	0051	0052	0053	0054	0055	0056	0057	0058	0059	0060	0061	0062	0063	0064	0065	0066	0067	0068	0069	0070	0071	0072	0073	0074	0075	0076	0077	0078	0079	0080	0081	0082	0083	0084	0085	0086	0087	0088	0089	0090	0091	0092	0093	0094	0095	0096	0097	0098	0099
0000	0001	0002	0003	0004	0005	0006	0007	0008	0009	0010	0011	0012	0013	0014	0015	0016	0017	0018	0019	0020	0021	0022	0023	0024	0025	0026	0027	0028	0029	0030	0031	0032	0033	0034	0035	0036	0037	0038	0039	0040	0041	0042	0043	0044	0045	0046	0047	0048	0049	0050	0051	0052	0053	0054	0055	0056	0057	0058	0059	0060	0061	0062	0063	0064	0065	0066	0067	0068	0069	0070	0071	0072	0073	0074	0075	0076	0077	0078	0079	0080	0081	0082	0083	0084	0085	0086	0087	0088	0089	0090	0091	0092	0093	0094	0095	0096	0097	0098	0099



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T654A-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
PRODUCT DATE: 31 OCTOBER 1983  
MAINTAINER: EDSHE - DIAGNOSTICS GROUP  
AUTHOR: BERT KLEINSCHMIDT  
TONY GRIMSHAW

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1983 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL  
DEC

PDP  
DECUS

UNIBUS  
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 3  
PROGRAM DOCUMENT

\*\*\*\*\* MODIFICATION HISTORY \*\*\*\*\*

ORIGINAL RELEASE: 31-OCT-83 BERT KLEINSCHMIDT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	COMMANDS
2.2	SWITCHES
2.3	FLAGS
2.4	EXTENDED COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4.1	START COMMAND
2.4.1.1	TESTS SWITCH (/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>)
2.4.1.2	PASS SWITCH (/PASS:<PASS-CNT>)
2.4.1.3	FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>)
2.4.1.4	END OF PASS SWITCH (/EOP:<INCR>)
2.4.1.5	EFFECT OF START COMMAND
2.4.2	RESTART COMMAND
2.4.2.1	TESTS, PASS, AND FLAGS SWITCHES
2.4.2.2	UNITS SWITCH (/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>)
2.4.2.3	EFFECT OF RESTART COMMAND
2.4.3	CONTINUE COMMAND
2.4.3.1	FLAG SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>)
2.4.3.2	EFFECT OF CONTINUE COMMAND
2.4.4	PROCEED COMMAND
2.4.4.1	FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>)
2.4.4.2	EFFECT OF PROCEED COMMAND
2.4.5	ADD COMMAND
2.4.6	EFFECT OF ADD COMMAND
2.4.7	DROP COMMAND
2.4.8	EFFECT OF DROP COMMAND
2.4.9	PRINT COMMAND
2.4.9.1	EFFECT OF PRINT COMMAND
2.4.10	DISPLAY COMMAND
2.4.10.1	EFFECT OF DISPLAY COMMAND
2.4.11	FLAGS COMMAND
2.4.11.1	EFFECT OF FLAGS COMMAND
2.4.12	ZFLAGS COMMAND
2.4.13	ZFLAGS COMMAND
2.4.14	CONTROL CHARACTERS
2.5	HARDWARE QUESTIONS
2.6	SOFTWARE QUESTIONS
2.7	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.8	QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
3.2	ERROR MESSAGES
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	TEST SUMMARIES
6.0	EXAMPLE ERROR FREE PASS

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 5  
PROGRAM DOCUMENT

## 1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS

### 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

CVDHB IS PART ONE OF THE DHV-11 FUNCTIONAL VERIFICATION TEST. THIS PART OF THE TEST VERIFIES THAT THE MAJOR COMMUNICATION FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD ARE FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT PERFORM EXTENSIVE DATA TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION TESTS.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL. THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS-COMMANDS OF THIS DOCUMENT.

### 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE IS REQUIRED TO RUN THE DHV FVT:

- 0 LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH AT LEAST 32 KBYTES OF RAM.
- 0 DHV11 BOARDS INSTALLED ON THE Q-BUS.
- 0 APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LOAD DEVICE SUPPORTING XXDP+ MEDIA OR A DOWN-LINE LOADING SYSTEM.

### 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- 0 DHV-11 HARDWARE MANUAL - THIS MANUAL DESCRIBES THE FUNCTIONS AND USES OF THE DHV-11 DEVICE.
- 0 XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL - DESCRIBES THE RUNNING OF DIAGNOSTICS UNDER THE XXDP+ MONITOR.

### 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 6  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

THE LSI-11 PROCESSOR, THE Q-BUS, THE SYSTEM MEMORY, THE CONSOLE TERMINAL, AND THE LOAD MEDIA ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE BEEN TESTED AND FOUND WORKING BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS RUN.

## 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

### 2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SEE PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE FLAGS SECTION)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE FLAGS SECTION)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START". MORE INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND WITHIN THE SECTION LABELLED EXTENDED COMMAND SYNTAX

### 2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY 'DDDD'.

SWITCH	EFFECT
--------	--------

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 7  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

```

-----
/TESTS:LIST      EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN
                  THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST
                  NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10.

                  THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO
                  BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
                  EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/PASS:DDDDD      SET SPECIFIED FLAGS.SEE THE FLAGS SECTION
/FLAGS:FLGS      OF THIS DOCUMENT.
/EOP:DDDDD       REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY
                  DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST      TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED
                  IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12
                  USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)
  
```

#### EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/TES:1-5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1-5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

### 2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
------	--------



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 8  
PROGRAM DOCUMENT

```

-----
HOE          HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO
              RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE          LOOP ON ERROR
IER*         INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBR*         INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT
              FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS
              ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXR*         INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE
              CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI          DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT          PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE         'BELL' ON ERROR
UAM         UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR         INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT
              APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT
              STATISTICAL REPORTING)
IDR         INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
ADR         EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT         LOOP ON TEST
EVL         EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH
              HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

```

\*SEE THE ERROR INFORMATION SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

## 2.4 EXTENDED COMMAND SYNTAX

### 2.4.1 START COMMAND -

```

*****
STA(RT)/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>/PASS:<PASS-CNT>/FLAGS:
<FLAG-LIST>/EOP:<INCR>
*****

```

#### 2.4.1.1 TESTS SWITCH (/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>) -

<TEST-LIST> IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.), SEPERATED BY COLONS, THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS. ON THIS AND ALL SWITCHES, THE ANGLE BRACKETS <> ARE PUNCTUATION USED IN THE DEFINITION ONLY, AND ARE NOT TO BE TYPED BY THE OPERATOR. SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF 'EFFECT OF START COMMAND' SECTION.

#### 2.4.1.2 PASS SWITCH (/PASS:<PASS-CNT>) -

<PASS-CNT> IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS). THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING EXECUTION. IN THIS CASE, EXIT FROM THE PROGRAM IS ACCOMPLISHED EITHER BY TYPING A CONTROL/C OR BY OCCURANCE OF AN ERROR WITH THE HALT ON ERROR FLAG BEING SET. THE EXIT IS A RETURN TO COMMAND MODE. SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF "EFFECT OF START COMMAND" SECTION.

#### 2.4.1.3 FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>) -

<FLAG-LIST> IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED.  
 LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR.  
 IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING.  
 IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS.  
 IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS.  
 PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER.  
 PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED.  
 BOE BELL ON ERROR (NOT RELATED TO BELL PROMPTING).  
 UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL

ISR INTERVENTION (ILLEGAL FOR THIS DIAGNOSTIC).  
 ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS.  
 IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC.  
 (HAS NO EFFECT IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC.)  
 LOT LOOP ON TEST.

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED. SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF "EFFECT OF START COMMAND" SECTION.

#### 2.4.1.4 END OF PASS SWITCH (/EOP:<INCR>) -

<INCR> IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS. SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF "EFFECT OF START COMMAND" SECTION.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 10  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

#### 2.4.1.5 EFFECT OF START COMMAND -

THE EFFECT OF THE START COMMAND IS TO INITIATE THE HARDWARE PARAMETER DIALOGUE, THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER DIALOGUE, THE INITIALIZATION QUESTIONS, AND THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC COMMENCES TESTING.

THE HARDWARE PARAMETER DIALOGUE COMMENCES WITH THE QUESTION "# UNITS (D) ?" TO WHICH THE OPERATOR SHOULD REPLY WITH THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED. FOLLOWING THIS ARE THE QUESTIONS WHEREBY THE P-TABLES THEMSELVES ARE BUILT. EACH P-TABLE IS A CORE-RESIDENT TABLE CONTAINING ALL THE HARDWARE INFORMATION FOR ONE COMPLETE UNIT. EACH QUESTION IS FOLLOWED BY THE RESPONSE RADIX (D FOR DECIMAL, B FOR BINARY, O FOR OCTAL, L FOR YES/NO) IN PARENTHESES AND THE DEFAULT VALUE AFTER THE PARENTHESES. FOR THE ACTUAL HARDWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS SEE THE "HARDWARE PARAMETERS" SECTION.

FOLLOWING THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS TO BUILD THE SOFTWARE TABLES, WHICH DEFINE OPERATING PARAMETERS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM. THESE QUESTIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN THE "SOFTWARE PARAMETERS" SECTION.

#### EXAMPLE:

STA/TESTS:1:3-4:/PASS:3/FLAGS:IER:HOE=1

THIS COMMAND WILL CAUSE THREE PASSES TO BE MADE, WITH EACH PASS CONSISTING OF TESTS 1,3, AND 4. THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SAYING <FLAG> AND SAYING <FLAG=1>. THE NOTATION <FLAG=0> IS MEANINGFUL ONLY ON A COMMAND OTHER THAN START TO CLEAR A FLAG THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY SET. NOTE THAT ON ALL COMMANDS ONLY THE FIRST THREE LETTERS ARE SCANNED.

#### 2.4.2 RESTART COMMAND -

```
*****
RES(TART)/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>/PASS:<PASS-CNT>/FLAGS:
<FLAG-LIST>/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>
*****
```

##### 2.4.2.1 TESTS, PASS, AND FLAGS SWITCHES -

<TEST-LIST>, <PASS-CNT>, AND <FLAG-LIST> ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND.

2.4.2.2 UNITS SWITCH (/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>) - <UNIT-LIST> IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (0,1 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (0-5, 8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE UNITS TO BE TESTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE

NUMBERS MAY RANGE FROM 0 THRU N-1 (N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS START COMMAND). THE NUMBER INDICATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE AS THE DATA WAS ENTERED DURING THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE. THE UNITS WHICH ARE SELECTED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND. SEE THE DISCUSSION OF ADD AND DROP COMMANDS BELOW. DEFAULT IS TO TEST ALL UNITS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY A DROP COMMAND.

2.4.2.3 EFFECT OF RESTART COMMAND -

THE RESTART COMMAND DIFFERS FROM THE START COMMAND IN THAT THE P-TABLES FROM THE PREVIOUS START COMMAND (THERE MUST HAVE BEEN ONE) ARE USED, INSTEAD OF NEW ONES BEING BUILT. THE SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE REEXECUTED (OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED). THE COMMAND CAN BE USED AFTER COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN REENTERED IN ANY OF THE THREE NORMAL WAYS: A) THE REQUESTED NUMBER OF PASSES HAVE BEEN MADE, B) AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH THE HALT ON ERROR FLAG SET, OR C) A CONTROL/C WAS ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR.

2.4.3 CONTINUE COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.3.1 FLAG SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>) -

<FLAG-LIST> IS SAME AS IN THE START COMMAND, BUT UNSPECIFIED FLAGS RETAIN THEIR CURRENT VALUE.

2.4.3.2 EFFECT OF CONTINUE COMMAND -

CONTINUE MUST FOLLOW A START OR RESTART, AND COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE REEXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

2.4.4 PROCEED COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.4.1 FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>) -

<FLAG-LIST> IS AS IN THE START COMMAND, BUT UNSPECIFIED  
FLAGS RETAIN THEIR CURRENT VALUE.

2.4.4.2 EFFECT OF PROCEED COMMAND -

PROCEED MUST FOLLOW A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE.  
COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR.  
THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE  
LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR  
SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

2.4.5 ADD COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
ADD/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.6 EFFECT OF ADD COMMAND - THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED  
TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. EACH UNIT MUST HAVE A P-TABLE IN  
MEMORY DUE TO AN EARLIER HARDWARE DIALOGUE. THIS COMMAND  
MUST BE FOLLOWED BY A RESTART OR CONTINUE. THE UNITS SWITCH  
MUST BE SPECIFIED. THE ADD COMMAND IS MEANINGFUL ONLY FOR  
UNITS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY DROPPED.

2.4.7 DROP COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
DRO(P)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.8 EFFECT OF DROP COMMAND - THE UNITS SPECIFIED WILL BE  
DROPPED FROM TESTING. THE UNITS WILL BE RESELECTED ONLY BY  
THE EXECUTION OF AN ADD OR START COMMAND. THE UNITS SWITCH  
MUST BE ENTERED. THIS COMMAND MUST BE FOLLOWED BY A RESTART  
OR A CONTINUE COMMAND.

2.4.9 PRINT COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRI(NT)  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.9.1 EFFECT OF PRINT COMMAND - ERROR SUMMARY REPORTING  
IS NOT IMPLEMENTED IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC, SO THIS COMMAND HAS  
NO EFFECT.

2.4.10 DISPLAY COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.10.1 EFFECT OF DISPLAY COMMAND -

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS ARE PRINTED IN THE  
FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED.

2.4.11 FLAGS COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLA(GS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.11.1 EFFECT OF FLAGS COMMAND -

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

2.4.12 ZFLAGS COMMAND -

\*\*\*\*\*  
ZFL(AGS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

2.4.13 ZFLAGS COMMAND -

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

2.4.14 CONTROL CHARACTERS -

C A CONTROL/C (C) ENTERED DURING THE EXECUTION OF A  
DIAGNOSTIC CAUSES A RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

Z A CONTROL/Z (Z) ENTERED DURING ONE OF THE TWO  
OPERATOR DIALOGUES-- HARDWARE P-TABLE DIALOGUE OR  
SOFTWARE P-TABLE DIALOGUE CAUSES THE DEFAULTS TO BE  
TAKEN FOR THE REMAINDER OF THAT DIALOGUE.

O A CONTROL/O (O) ENTERED DURING THE EXECUTION OF A  
DIAGNOSTIC CAUSES ALL TELETYPE OUTPUT TO BE  
SURPRESSED FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE DIAGNOSTIC OR  
UNTIL ANOTHER CONTROL/O IS TYPED, WHICH RESTORES

NORMAL TELETYPE OUTPUT.

## 2.5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?" YOU MUST ANSWER "Y" AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN "PRELOADED" USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A "Y", THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL). YOU WILL THEN BE ASKED THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT:

1. CSR ADDRESS - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS THE CSR ADDRESS OF THE SPECIFIED DHV11.
2. VECTOR ADDRESS - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS THE INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE SPECIFIED DHV11.
3. ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS AN OCTAL BIT MAP OF THE SERIAL COMMUNICATION LINES ON THE DHV11 WHICH ARE BEING SELECTED FOR TESTING. IF THE BIT IN THE BIT MAP IS SET WHICH CORRESPONDS TO A PARTICULAR LINE (I.E. BIT 3 FOR LINE 3) THAT LINE WILL BE TESTED BY THE FVT. WITH STAGGERED LOOPBACK A PAIR OF LINES WITH THE SPECIFIED TRANSMIT LINE AND ANOTHER RECEIVE LINE WILL BE TESTED. THEREFORE, TO GUARANTEE THAT BOTH THE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER OF A SPECIFIED LINE ARE TESTED WHEN USING THE STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR, BOTH THE INTENDED LINE AND ITS MATE MUST BE SELECTED (I.E. TO TEST LINE 1, SELECT BOTH LINE 1 AND LINE 3). IN NONSTAGGERED TESTING, A BIT IN THE ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP SELECTS THE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER FOR THE SAME LINE.
4. TYPE OF LOOPBACK (1=INTERNAL, 2=STAGGERED, 3=H325) - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS THE TYPE OF LOOPBACK TO BE USED IN TESTING THE DHV11. THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF LOOPBACK ARE SUPPORTED:
  - 0 INTERNAL - ONLY INTERNAL UART LOOPBACK IS TO BE USED IN TESTING THE DHV.
  - 0 STAGGERED - STAGGERED BERG CONNECTOR(S) ARE INSTALLED ON THE BERG CONNECTOR SOCKETS OF THE DHV11. FOR THE CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS OF THE STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR SEE THE HARDWARE SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.
  - 0 H325 - SINGLE LINE, 25 PIN LOOPBACK CONNECTORS (TYPE H325) ARE INSTALLED ON THE LINES TO BE TESTED. THESE CONNECTORS CAN BE INSTALLED ON THE DISTRIBUTION PANEL OR ON THE END OF THE TERMINAL OR MODEM CABLE. THE H325 CONNECTORS MUST HAVE THE REMOVABLE JUMPERS INSTALLED.
5. BR LEVEL - THIS QUESTIONS REQUESTS THE INTERRUPT BR LEVEL OF THE Dhv11.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 15  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

## 2.6 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS OR AFTER A RESTART OR CONTINUE COMMAND, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS WILL GOVERN SOME DIAGNOSTIC SPECIFIC OPERATION MODES. YOU WILL BE PROMPTED BY "CHANGE SW (L) ?" IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY PARAMETERS, ANSWER BY TYPING "Y". THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS ARE ASKED BY THE PROGRAM IF THE OPERATOR INDICATES THAT THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS ARE TO BE CHANGED:

1. REPORT UNIT NUMBER AS EACH UNIT IS TESTED - THIS QUESTION ASKS WHETHER THE PROGRAM SHOULD REPORT THE NUMBER OF THE UNIT WHICH IT IS TESTING AS IT BEGINS TO TEST EACH UNIT.
2. NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE - THIS QUESTION ASKS FOR THE NUMBER OF DATA ERRORS WHICH SHOULD BE REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY BY THIS PROGRAM FOR EACH LINE FOR EACH TRANSMISSION TEST. ERRORS WHICH ARE NOT REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY ARE REPORTED IN SUMMARY ERROR REPORTS.

## 2.7 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

WHEN YOU ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, YOU ARE BUILDING ENTRIES IN A TABLE THAT DESCRIBES THE DEVICES UNDER TEST. THE SIMPLEST WAY TO BUILD THIS TABLE IS TO ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED. IF YOU HAVE A MULTIPLEXED DEVICE SUCH AS A MASS STORAGE CONTROLLER WITH SEVERAL DRIVES OR A COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH SEVERAL LINES, THIS BECOMES TEDIOUS SINCE MOST OF THE ANSWERS ARE REPETITIOUS.

TO ILLUSTRATE A MORE EFFICIENT METHOD, SUPPOSE YOU ARE TESTING A FICTIONAL DEVICE, THE XY11. SUPPOSE THIS DEVICE CONSISTS OF A CONTROL MODULE WITH EIGHT UNITS (SUB-DEVICES) ATTACHED TO IT. THESE UNITS ARE DESCRIBED BY THE OCTAL NUMBERS 0 THROUGH 7. THERE IS ONE HARDWARE PARAMETER THAT CAN VARY AMONG UNITS CALLED THE Q-FACTOR. THIS Q-FACTOR MAY BE 0 OR 1. BELOW IS A SIMPLE WAY TO BUILD A TABLE FOR ONE XY11 WITH EIGHT UNITS.

# UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1  
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 0<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 2  
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 1<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (O) 1 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 3  
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 2<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 4  
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 16  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 3<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 5  
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 4<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 6  
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 5<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 7  
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 8  
 CSR ADDRESS (0) 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 7<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 1 ? <CR>

NOTICE THAT THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR THE Q-FACTOR CHANGES WHEN A NON-DEFAULT RESPONSE IS GIVEN. BE CAREFUL WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE UNITS!

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THE ABOVE EXAMPLE, THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS DO NOT VARY SIGNIFICANTLY FROM UNIT TO UNIT. THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IS NOT VERY EFFICIENT.

THE RUNTIME SERVICES CAN TAKE MULTIPLE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS HOWEVER. LET'S BUILD THE SAME TABLE USING THE MULTIPLE SPECIFICATION FEATURE.

# UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1  
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0,1<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1,0<CR>

UNIT 3  
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 2-5<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 7  
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6,7<CR>  
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

AS YOU CAN SEE IN THE ABOVE DIALOGUE, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL BUILD AS MANY ENTRIES AS IT CAN WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN ANY ONE PASS THROUGH THE QUESTIONS. IN THE FIRST PASS, TWO ENTRIES

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 17  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

ARE BUILT SINCE TWO SUB-DEVICES AND Q-FACTORS WERE SPECIFIED. THE SERVICES ASSUME THAT THE CSR ADDRESS IS 160000 FOR BOTH SINCE IT WAS SPECIFIED ONLY ONCE. IN THE SECOND PASS, FOUR ENTRIES WERE BUILT. THIS IS BECAUSE FOUR SUB-DEVICES WERE SPECIFIED. THE "-" CONSTRUCT TELLS THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO INCREMENT THE DATA FROM THE FIRST NUMBER TO THE SECOND. IN THIS CASE, SUB-DEVICES 2, 3, 4 AND 5 WERE SPECIFIED. (IF THE SUB-DEVICE WERE SPECIFIED BY ADDRESSES, THE INCREMENT WOULD BE BY 2 SINCE ADDRESSES MUST BE ON AN EVEN BOUNDARY.) THE CSR ADDRESSES AND Q-FACTORS FOR THE FOUR ENTRIES ARE ASSUMED TO BE 160000 AND 0 RESPECTIVELY SINCE THEY WERE ONLY SPECIFIED ONCE. THE LAST TWO UNITS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE THIRD PASS.

THE WHOLE PROCESS COULD HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED IN ONE PASS AS SHOWN BELOW.

```
# UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>
UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 0-7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 0,1,0,,,,,1,1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THIS EXAMPLE, NULL REPLIES (COMMAS ENCLOSING A NULL FIELD) TELL THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO REPEAT THE LAST REPLY.

## 2.8 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK AND THE QUESTION IS ASKED) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH "Y"
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
7. ANSWER THE "CHANGE SW" QUESTION WITH "N"

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS AND SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. FOR DEFAULT INFORMATION SEE THE SECTIONS WITHIN THIS DOCUMENT ON FLAGS, AND HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

## 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

### 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 18  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SEE THE FLAGS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT).

THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX  
 ERROR MESSAGE

WHERE; NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME  
 TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)  
 NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER  
 UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)  
 TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED  
 PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBR" FLAGS ARE SET (SEE THE FLAGS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBR" OR "IXR" FLAGS ARE SET (SEE THE

FLAGS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

### 3.2 ERROR MESSAGES

THIS PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE A GO/NO-GO INDICATION OF THE FUNCTIONALITY OF DHV-11 BOARDS. TO EXECUTE THE PROGRAM IN THIS MODE THE OPERATOR CAN RUN WITH THE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTING SWITCH. IN THIS MODE THE PROGRAM PRINTS ERROR MESSAGES WHICH CONTAIN THE ERROR MESSAGE HEADER DESCRIBED ABOVE, PLUS THE NAME OF THE FAILING TEST. FOR A LIST OF THE TEST NAMES IN THIS PROGRAM SEE THE TEST SUMMARIES SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT. AN EXAMPLE OF SUCH AN ERROR MESSAGE IS THE FOLLOWING:

CVDHB DVC FTL ERR 01603 ON UNIT 02 TST 015 SUB 000 PC: 015244  
 DEVICE REGISTER WORD READ/WRITE TEST

THIS ERROR INDICATES THAT A FATAL ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITHIN THE TEST WHICH TESTS THE READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF THE DHV-11 REGISTERS.

IF THE OPERATOR REQUIRES MORE EXTENSIVE ERROR REPORTING HE CAN RUN WITH ALL ERROR REPORTING ENABLED BY NOT USING THE INHIBIT REPORTING SWITCHES. THE ABOVE ERROR MESSAGE WOULD THEN BECOME THE FOLLOWING:

CVDHB DVC FTL ERR 01603 ON UNIT 02 TST 015 SUB 000 PC: 015244

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 19  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

DEVICE REGISTER WORD READ/WRITE TEST  
BAD BIT(S) IN DEVICE TBUFFAD1 REGISTER FOR LINE 7 (D).  
EXPECTED DATA: 000000 (0).  
ACTUAL DATA: 000023 (0).

#### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

AT THE END OF EACH PASS, THE PASS COUNT IS GIVEN ALONG WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS REPORTED SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED. THE 'EOP' SWITCH CAN BE USED TO CONTROL HOW OFTEN THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED. FOR FUTURE INFORMATION SEE THE SWITCHES SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

#### 5.0 TEST SUMMARIES

THE FOLLOWING TESTS ARE INCLUDED WITHIN CVDHB:

1. DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT REGISTERS WILL RESPOND WITH THE PROPER Q-BUS HANDSHAKING WHEN ACCESSED. VERIFIES THAT THE UUT IS AT THE PROPER ADDRESS.
2. NO TX.DATA.VALID/NO TX.ACTION TEST - VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN WITHOUT THE TX.DATA.VALID BIT SET, NO TX.ACTION IS GENERATED. THIS TEST DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT CHARACTERS ARE TXED.
3. TX.DATA.VALID / TX.ACTION TEST - VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN WITH THE TX.DATA.VALID BIT SET, IT GENERATES A CORRESPONDING TX.ACTION. THIS TEST DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT CHARACTERS ARE TXED.
4. TX.ENABLE INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT IF THE TX.ENABLE BIT IS CLEAR NO TRANSMISSION OCCURS.
5. TX.ENABLE ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT TX OCCURS IF THE TX.ENABLE IS SET.
6. INTERRUPTS TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE TX AND RX INTERRUPTS ARE FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY.
7. BR LEVEL TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT GENERATES TX AND RX INTERRUPTS AT THE CORRECT BR LEVEL.
8. DIAG FIELD (BMP) TEST - VERIFIES THAT A REQUEST FOR BMP CODE REPORTING IS ANSWERED BY THE UUT WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME.
9. DMA.START TEST - VERIFIES THAT EACH DMA.START BIT WILL INITIATE A DMA TX ON A LINE.
10. DMA.ABORT TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE DMA.ABORT BIT ON EACH LINE WILL STOP A DMA TRANSMISSION AND RETURN A TX.ACTION AND THAT THE DMA CAN THEN BE RESTARTED.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 20  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

11. O.AUTO INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT WILL NOT RESPOND TO INCOMING XON AND XOFF CHARACTERS WHEN O.AUTO IS INACTIVE.
12. O.AUTO ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT RESPOND CORRECTLY TO INCOMING XON AND XOFF CHARACTERS WHEN O.AUTO IS ACTIVE.
13. I.AUTO INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT WILL NOT GENERATE AND TX XON OR XOFF CHARACTERS IN RESPONSE TO THE FIFO CONDITIONS IF THE I.AUTO BIT IS INACTIVE.
14. I.AUTO ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT WILL GENERATE AND TX XON AND XOFF CHARACTERS IN RESPONSE TO THE FIFO CONDITIONS IF THE I.AUTO BIT IS ACTIVE.
15. FIFO DATA TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO WILL HOLD 256 CHARACTERS WITHOUT CORRUPTING DATA.
16. FIFO 3/4 LEVEL INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO 3/4 ALARM DOES NOT BECOME ACTIVE UNTIL THE FIFO BECOMES 3/4 FULL.
17. FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO 3/4 ALARM BECOMES ACTIVE, AND REMAINS ACTIVE, WHEN THE FIFO IS MORE THAN 3/4 FULL.
18. FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ACTIVE/INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO 3/4 ALARM, ONCE ACTIVATED, REMAINS ACTIVE UNTIL THE FIFO LEVEL IS REDUCED BELOW 1/2.
19. FIFO 1/2 LEVEL TEST - VERIFIES THAT FIFO 1/2 LEVEL INDICATOR BECOMES ACTIVE AND REMAINS ACTIVE AS THE FIFO LEVEL IS REDUCED BELOW THE 1/2 FULL POINT.
20. DTR TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE UUT LNCTRL DTR BIT AFFECTS THE STATE OF THE DTR CONTROL LINE.
21. RTS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE UUT LNCTRL RTS BIT AFFECTS THE STATE OF THE RTS CONTROL LINE.
22. DSR TEST - VERIFIES THAT DSR STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK DTR CONTROL LINE.
23. RI TEST - VERIFIES THAT RI STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK DTR CONTROL LINE.
24. CTS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CTS STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK RTS CONTROL LINE.
25. DCD TEST - VERIFIES THAT DCD STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK RTS CONTROL LINE.
26. DTR INTERACTIONS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE STATE OF THE DTR CONTROL SIGNAL ON ANY LINE DOES NOT AFFECT THE STATE OF ANY STATUS SIGNALS THAT IT IS NOT LOOPED BACK TO.
27. RTS INTERACTIONS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE STATE OF

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 21  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

THE RTS CONTROL SIGNAL ON ANY LINE DOES NOT AFFECT THE STATE OF ANY STATUS SIGNALS THAT IT IS NOT LOOPED BACK TO.

28. REPORT BMP CODES TEST - THIS PSEUDO TEST REPORTS THE FIRST 32 BMP CODES WHICH WERE DISCOVERED IN THE FIFO DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER TESTS. THIS AVOIDS THE INTERRUPTION OF OTHER TESTS BY THESE CODES, IF THEY ARE NOT CRITICAL TO THE TESTS BEING PERFORMED.

### 6.0 EXAMPLE ERROR FREE PASS

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN ERROR FREE PASS DIALOGUE:

.R CVDHBAO  
 CVDHBAO.BIC

DRS  
 CVDHB-A-0  
 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
 UNIT IS DHV-11  
 RESTART ADDR: 147670  
 DR>STA

CHANGE HW (L) ? Y

# UNITS (D) ? 2

UNIT 0  
 CSR ADDRESS: (O) 160020 ? ^Z

UNIT 1  
 CSR ADDRESS: (O) 160020 ? 160040  
 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (O) 300 ? 320  
 ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP: (O) 377 ? <CR>  
 TYPE OF LOOPBACK (1=INTERNAL OR NONE, 2=STAGGERD,  
 3=25 PIN CONNECTOR): (O) 2 ? 1  
 INTERRUPT BR LEVEL: (O) 4? <CR>

CHANGE SE (L) ? Y

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 22  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

REPORT UNIT NUMBER AS EACH UNIT IS TESTED: (L) Y ? <CR>  
NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE: (D) 0 ? 4

TESTING UNIT : 0

TESTING UNIT : 1

CVDHB EOP 1  
0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS

TESTING UNIT : 0

^C  
DR> EXIT

8

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 23  
PROGRAM DOCUMENT

1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072 000000'  
1073 000001  
1074 000001  
1075 000001  
1076 000001  
1077 000001  
1078  
1079  
1080 002000  
1081  
1082 002000  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089 002000  
1090  
1091  
1092 002000  
1093 002000  
1094 002000 103  
1095 002001 126  
1096 002002 104  
1097 002003 110  
1098 002004 102  
1099 002005 000  
1100 002006 000  
1101 002007 000  
1102 002010  
1103 002010 101  
1104 002011  
1105 002011 060  
1106 002012  
1107 002012 000000  
1108 002014  
1109 002014 000070  
1110 002016  
1111 002016 037706  
1112 002020  
1113 002020 040244  
1114 002022  
1115 002022 002216  
1116 002024  
1117 002024 002230

.LIST SEQ,LOC,BIN,MEB

.NLIST CND

.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER

```

.MCALL SVC ; INITIALIZE SUPERVISOR MACROS
SVC
SVCINS= 1 ; LIST INSTRUCTIONS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCTST= 1 ; LIST TEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCSUB= 1 ; LIST SUBTEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCGBL= 1 ; LIST GLOBAL TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCTAG= 1 ; LIST OTHER TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
.ENABL ABS
.ENABL AMA
= 2000
    
```

```

:++
: THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
: THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
:--
    
```

PCINTER BGNRPT,BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU,ERRTBL

HEADER CVDHB,A,0,70,0,PRI07

```

LSNAME::
    .ASCII /C/
    .ASCII /V/
    .ASCII /D/
    .ASCII /H/
    .ASCII /B/
    .BYTE 0
    .BYTE 0
    .BYTE 0
LSREV::
    .ASCII /A/
LSDEPO::
    .ASCII /O/
LSUNIT::
    .WORD 0
LSTIML::
    .WORD 70
LSHPCP::
    .WORD LSHARD
LSSPCP::
    .WORD LSSOFT
LSHPTP::
    .WORD LSHW
LSSPTP::
    .WORD LSSW
    
```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 24  
PROGRAM HEADER

1118	002026	
1119	002026	040504
1120	002030	
1121	002030	000000
1122	002032	
1123	002032	000000
1124	002034	
1125	002034	000000
1126	002036	
1127	002036	000000
1128	002040	
1129	002040	002124
1130	002042	
1131	002042	000340
1132	002044	
1133	002044	000000
1134	002046	
1135	002046	000000
1136	002050	
1137	002050	003
1138	002051	003
1139	002052	
1140	002052	000000
1141	002054	000000
1142	002056	
1143	002056	000000
1144	002060	
1145	002060	004122
1146	002062	
1147	002062	020114
1148	002064	
1149	002064	000000
1150	002066	
1151	002066	000000
1152	002070	
1153	002070	000000
1154	002072	
1155	002072	021006
1156	002074	
1157	002074	000000
1158	002076	
1159	002076	004132
1160	002100	
1161	002100	104035
1162	002102	
1163	002102	004052
1164	002104	
1165	002104	020130
1166	002106	
1167	002106	020770
1168	002110	
1169	002110	020766
1170	002112	
1171	002112	020122
1172	002114	
1173	002114	000000

LSLADP::		
LSSTA::	.WORD	LSLAST
LSCO::	.WORD	0
LSDTYP::	.WORD	0
LSAPT::	.WORD	0
LSDTP::	.WORD	0
LSPRIO::	.WORD	LSDISPATCH
LSENV1::	.WORD	PRI07
LSEXP1::	.WORD	0
LSMREV::	.WORD	0
	.BYTE	CSREVISION
	.BYTE	CSREDIT
LSEF::		
	.WORD	0
	.WORD	0
LSSPC::	.WORD	0
LSDEVP::	.WORD	0
LSREPP::	.WORD	LSDVTYP
LSEXP4::	.WORD	LSRPT
LSEXP5::	.WORD	0
LSAUT::	.WORD	0
LSDUT::	.WORD	0
LSLUN::	.WORD	LSDU
LSLUN::	.WORD	0
LSDESP::	.WORD	LSDESC
LSLOAD::	.WORD	ESLOAD
LSETP::	EMT	ESLOAD
LSICP::	.WORD	LSERRTBL
LSCCP::	.WORD	LSINIT
LSACP::	.WORD	LSCLEAN
LSPRT::	.WORD	LSAUTO
LSTEST::	.WORD	LSPROT
	.WORD	0

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 25  
PROGRAM HEADER

1174 002116  
1175 002116 000000  
1176 002120  
1177 002120 000000  
1178

LSPLY:: .WORD 0  
LSHIME:: .WORD 0

CVE  
CVE

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 26  
DISPATCH TABLE

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

:++  
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.  
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.  
:--

DISPATCH 28

1179		
1180		
1181		
1182		
1183		
1184		
1185		
1186	002122	
1187	002122	000034
1188	002124	
1189	002124	021124
1190	002126	021414
1191	002130	021632
1192	002132	022074
1193	002134	022402
1194	002136	022746
1195	002140	024000
1196	002142	024670
1197	002144	025154
1198	002146	025550
1199	002150	026176
1200	002152	026744
1201	002154	027512
1202	002156	030114
1203	002160	030536
1204	002162	031034
1205	002164	031344
1206	002166	032044
1207	002170	032542
1208	002172	033214
1209	002174	033730
1210	002176	034444
1211	002200	035074
1212	002202	035524
1213	002204	036154
1214	002206	036604
1215	002210	037214
1216	002212	037624
1217		

	.WORD	28
L\$DISPATCH::		
	.WORD	T1
	.WORD	T2
	.WORD	T3
	.WORD	T4
	.WORD	T5
	.WORD	T6
	.WORD	T7
	.WORD	T8
	.WORD	T9
	.WORD	T10
	.WORD	T11
	.WORD	T12
	.WORD	T13
	.WORD	T14
	.WORD	T15
	.WORD	T16
	.WORD	T17
	.WORD	T18
	.WORD	T19
	.WORD	T20
	.WORD	T21
	.WORD	T22
	.WORD	T23
	.WORD	T24
	.WORD	T25
	.WORD	T26
	.WORD	T27
	.WORD	T28

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 27  
DISPATCH TABLE

1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241

002214  
002214 000004  
002216  
002216  
  
002216 160020  
002220 000300  
002222 177777  
002224 002  
002225 004  
  
002226  
002226

.SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

:++  
: THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF  
: THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE  
: IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,  
: AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.  
:--

BGNHW DFPTBL

.WORD L10000-L\$HW/2

L\$HW::  
DFPTBL::

.WORD 160020 ;DEFAULT CSR ADDRESS  
.WORD 300 ;DEFAULT VECTOR ADDRESS  
.WORD 177777 ;DEFAULT ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP  
.BYTE 2 ;DEFAULT LOOPBACK MODE  
.BYTE 4 ;DEFAULT BR LEVEL

ENDHW

L10000:

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 28  
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262

002226  
002226 000002  
002230  
002230  
  
002230 000020  
002232 000000  
  
002234  
002234

.SBTTL SOFTWARE P-TABLE

;++  
: THE SOFTWARE TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS DATA USED BY THE  
: PROGRAM AS OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS ARE  
: SET UP AT ASSEMBLY TIME AND MAY BE VARIED BY THE OPERATOR  
: AT RUN TIME.  
:--

BGNSW SFPTBL

.WORD L10001-L\$\$W/2

L\$\$W::  
SFPTBL::

OPTION:: .WORD 20  
NDERPT:: .WORD 0

;BIT MAP OF PROGRAM CONTROL FLAGS  
;DEFAULT NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO RPT

ENDSW

L10001:

CVDHBAO DIV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 29  
SOFTWARE P-TABLE

1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318

002234

000010  
000377  
  
000000  
000002  
000002  
000004  
000006  
000010  
000012  
000014  
000016  
  
000020  
000030  
000100  
  
  
  
100000  
040000  
020000  
010000  
004000  
002000  
001000  
000400  
000200  
000100  
000040  
000020  
000010  
000004  
000002  
000001  
  
001000  
000400  
000200  
000100

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

;++  
: THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT  
: ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

NUMLNS==10 ;NUMBER OF LINES ON DHV11 IS 8.  
MAPLNS==377 ;BIT MAP OF LINES ON DHV11.

:\*\*\*\*\* DEVICE REGISTER OFFSETS FROM THE CSR'S ADDRESS \*\*\*\*\*  
CSRO==0 ;CSR REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
RBUFO==2 ;RECEIVE REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
TXCHRO==2 ;TRANSMIT REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
LPRO==4 ;LINE PARAMETER REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
STATO==6 ;STATUS REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
LNCTRO==10 ;LINE CONTROL REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
TXAD10==12 ;TRANSMIT ADDRESS 1 REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
TXAD20==14 ;TRANSMIT ADDRESS 2 REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS  
TXBFCO==16 ;TRANSMIT COUNT REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS

:\*\*\*\*\* EQUATES USED WITH RESPECT TO THE RX BUFFER \*\*\*\*\*  
RXBETX==16. ;LEVEL OF RX BUFFER AT WHICH TO RE-ENABLE TRANSMISSION.  
RXBDTX==24. ;LEVEL OF RX BUFFER AT WHICH TO DISABLE TRANSMISSION.  
RXBFUL==64. ;TOTAL CHARACTER CAPACITY OF THE RX BUFFER.

EQUALS

:  
: BIT DIFINITIONS

:  
BIT15== 100000  
BIT14== 40000  
BIT13== 20000  
BIT12== 10000  
BIT11== 4000  
BIT10== 2000  
BIT09== 1000  
BIT08== 400  
BIT07== 200  
BIT06== 100  
BIT05== 40  
BIT04== 20  
BIT03== 10  
BIT02== 4  
BIT01== 2  
BIT00== 1  
:  
BIT9== BIT09  
BIT8== BIT08  
BIT7== BIT07  
BIT6== BIT06

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 30  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

1319      000040      BIT5== BIT05
1320      000020      BIT4== BIT04
1321      000010      BIT3== BIT03
1322      000004      BIT2== BIT02
1323      000002      BIT1== BIT01
1324      000001      BIT0== BIT00
1325      :
1326      : EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
1327      : EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
1328      :
1329      000040      EF.START==      32.      : START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
1330      000037      EF.RESTART==    31.      : RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
1331      000036      EF.CONTINUE==   30.      : CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
1332      000035      EF.NEW==      29.      : A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
1333      000034      EF.PWR==      28.      : A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
1334      :
1335      :
1336      : PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
1337      :
1338      000340      PRI07== 340
1339      000300      PRI06== 300
1340      000240      PRI05== 240
1341      000200      PRI04== 200
1342      000140      PRI03== 140
1343      000100      PRI02== 100
1344      000040      PRI01== 40
1345      000000      PRI00== 0
1346      :
1347      : OPERATOR FLAG BITS
1348      :
1349      000004      EVL==      4
1350      000010      LOT==     10
1351      000020      ADR==     20
1352      000040      IDU==     40
1353      000100      ISR==    100
1354      000200      UAM==    200
1355      000400      BOE==    400
1356      001000      PNT==   1000
1357      002000      PRI==   2000
1358      004000      IXE==   4000
1359      010000      IBE==  10000
1360      020000      IER==  20000
1361      040000      LOE==  40000
1362      100000      HOE== 100000
1363

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 31  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377 002234 000300  
1378 002236 000304  
1379 002240 000377  
1380 002242 000  
1381 002243 004  
1382 002244 000000  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387 002246  
1388 002246 160000  
1389 002250 160002  
1390 002252 160004  
1391 002254 160006  
1392 002256 160010  
1393 002260 160012  
1394 002262 160014  
1395 002264 160016  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400 002266 000000  
1401 002270 000000  
1402 002272 000001  
1403 002274 000000  
1404 002276 031463  
1405 002300 146314  
1406 002302 000000  
1407 002304 000000  
1408 002306 000000  
1409 002310 000000  
1410 002312 000000  
1411 002314 000000  
1412 002316 000000  
1413 002320 000000  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417 002322 177546  
1418 002324 000300  
1419 002326 000100

.SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION

;++  
: THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED  
: IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

\*\*\*\*\*  
: UNIT VARIABLE AREA  
:\*\*\*\*\*

RXVECA:: .WORD 300 ;RX VECTOR ADDRESS.  
TXVECA:: .WORD 304 ;TX VECTOR ADDRESS.  
ACTLNS:: .WORD 377 ;ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.  
LOPBCK:: .BYTE 0 ;LOOPBACK MODE  
BRLEVL:: .BYTE 4 ;INTERRUPT BUS REQUEST LEVEL  
UNITN:: .WORD 0 ;UNIT NUMBER.

\*\*\*\*\*  
: DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS TABLE  
:\*\*\*\*\*

DRADRT::  
CSRA:: .WORD 160000 ;DHV-11 CSR ADDRESS  
TXCHA:: RBUFA:: .WORD 160002 ;DHV-11 RECEIVE/TRANSMIT BUFFER ADDRESS  
LPRA:: .WORD 160004 ;DHV-11 LINE PARAMETER REGISTER ADDRESS  
STATA:: .WORD 160006 ;DHV-11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESS  
LNCTRA:: .WORD 160010 ;DHV-11 LINE CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESS  
TXAD1A:: .WORD 160012 ;DHV-11 TRANSMIT BUFFER 1 REGISTER ADDRESS  
TXAD2A:: .WORD 160014 ;DHV-11 TRANSMIT BUFFER 2 REGISTER ADDRESS  
TXBFCA:: .WORD 160016 ;DHV-11 TRANSMIT BUFFER COUNT REGISTER ADDRESS

\*\*\*\*\*  
: ASSORTED GLOBAL VARIABLES:  
:\*\*\*\*\*

BUFPTR:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR RECEIVE CHARACTER BUFFER POINTER.  
CTRLCF:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR THE CONTROL-C FLAG.  
TSTNUM:: .WORD 1 ;STORAGE FOR THE TEST NUMBER.  
IESTAT:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STATES OF THE DUT INT ENABLE BITS.  
LGRP1M:: .WORD 31463 ;BIT MAP OF LINES IN LINE GROUP I.  
LGRP2M:: .WORD 146314 ;BIT MAP OF LINES IN LINE GROUP II.  
PASCNT:: .WORD 0 ;STO'G FOR PASS COUNT USED IN ROM VERSION# TST.  
RXINTC:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR RECEIVER INTERRUPT FLAGS.  
RXINTF:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR RECEIVER INTERRUPT FLAGS.  
TXINTC:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR TRANSMIT INTERRUPT COUNT.  
TXINTF:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR TRANSMIT INTERRUPT FLAGS.  
TP4VEC:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.  
TP4FLG:: .WORD 0 ;FLAGS SET WHEN AN EXPECTED 004 TRAP OCCURS.  
WORD1:: .WORD 0 ;LOCATION FOR PASSING INDIRECT PARAMETERS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
: LINE TIME CLOCK VARIABLES AND STORAGE.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

CLKCSR:: .WORD 177546 ;CSR ADDRESS OF THE LTC.  
CLKBRL:: .WORD PRI06 ;INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL OF THE LTC.  
CLKVEC:: .WORD 100 ;INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE LTC.



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 32  
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

1420	002330	000074	CLKHRZ:: .WORD	60.	: INTERRUPT FREQUENCY OF THE LTC.
1421	002332	000000	TIMER1:: .WORD	0	: HARDWARE CLOCK COUNTER #1.
1422	002334	000000	TIMER2:: .WORD	0	: HARDWARE CLOCK COUNTER #2.
1423	002336	000170	TIMER3:: .WORD	120.	: HARDWARE BREAK COUNTER LOCATION.
1424	002340	000170	BCOUNT:: .WORD	120.	: BREAK COUNT VALUE IN CLOCK TICKS.
1425	002342	000021	MSTICK:: .WORD	17.	: NUMBER OF MILLI-SECONDS PER LTC TICK.
1426	002344	000062	MSLCNT:: .WORD	62	: LOOP COUNT (USED BY MSLOOP) TO DELAY 1 MS.

1427  
1428  
1429  
1430

```

:*****
: MEMORY MANAGEMENT VARIABLES AND FLAGS.
:*****

```

1431	002346	177572	MMSRO:: .WORD	177572	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT STATUS REGISTER #0.
1432	002350	000000	MMPRES:: .WORD	0	: MEM MGT PRESENT FLAG (0 IF MM NOT PRESENT).
1433	002352	000000	MMENAB:: .WORD	0	: MEM MGT ENABLED FLAG (0 IF MM NOT ENABLED).

1434			PARATB::		: BASE OF MEM MGT PAR ADDRESS TABLE.
1435	002354		PAR0A:: .WORD	172340	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #0.
1436	002354	172340	PAR1A:: .WORD	172342	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #1.
1437	002356	172342	PAR2A:: .WORD	172344	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #2.
1438	002360	172344	PAR3A:: .WORD	172346	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #3.
1439	002362	172346	PAR4A:: .WORD	172350	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #4.
1440	002364	172350	PAR5A:: .WORD	172352	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #5.
1441	002366	172352	PAR6A:: .WORD	172354	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #6.
1442	002370	172354	PAR7A:: .WORD	172356	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #7.

1443 002372 172356  
1444 002374  
1445  
1446

```

:*****
: PARATE:: : END OF PAR ADDRESS TABLE.
:*****
: TABLE OF WORDS WITH CORRESPONDING BIT SET FOR GENERATION OF BIT MAPS.
:*****

```

1447			BITTBL:: .WORD	1	: BIT 0 SET.
1448	002374	000001	.WORD	2	: BIT 1 SET.
1449	002376	000002	.WORD	4	: BIT 2 SET.
1450	002400	000004	.WORD	10	: BIT 3 SET.
1451	002402	000010	.WORD	20	: BIT 4 SET.
1452	002404	000020	.WORD	40	: BIT 5 SET.
1453	002406	000040	.WORD	100	: BIT 6 SET.
1454	002410	000100	.WORD	200	: BIT 7 SET.
1455	002412	000200	.WORD	400	: BIT 8 SET.
1456	002414	000400	.WORD	1000	: BIT 9 SET.
1457	002416	001000	.WORD	2000	: BIT 10 SET.
1458	002420	002000	.WORD	4000	: BIT 11 SET.
1459	002422	004000	.WORD	10000	: BIT 12 SET.
1460	002424	010000	.WORD	20000	: BIT 13 SET.
1461	002426	020000	.WORD	40000	: BIT 14 SET.
1462	002430	040000	.WORD	100000	: BIT 15 SET.
1463	002432	100000			

1464  
1465  
1466

```

:*****
: * GPR SAVE AREAS ZERO AND ONE.
:*****

```

1467			GPRSOB::		: BASE OF GPR SAVE AREA NUMBER ZERO.
1468	002434		.WORD	0	: WORD 1, STORAGE FOR R1.
1469	002434	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 2, STORAGE FOR R2.
1470	002436	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 3, STORAGE FOR R3.
1471	002440	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 4, STORAGE FOR R4.
1472	002442	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 5, STORAGE FOR R5.
1473	002444	000000			

1474  
1475

```

:*****
: * TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION VARIABLES, POINTERS, AND FLAGS.
:*****

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 33  
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

1476  
1477 002446 000000  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481 002450 000000  
1482 002452 000100  
1483 002652  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487 002652  
1488 002652 000000  
1489 002654 000000  
1490 002656 000000  
1491 002660 000000  
1492 002662 000000  
1493 002664 000000  
1494 002666 000000  
1495 002670 000000  
1496 002672 000000  
1497 002674 000000  
1498 002676 000000  
1499 002700 000000  
1500 002702 000000  
1501 002704 000000  
1502 002706 000000  
1503 002710 000000  
1504 002712  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508 002712  
1509 002712 000200  
1510 003312 000100  
1511 003512 000100  
1512 003712  
1513 003712 000020  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520 003752  
1521 003752 000000  
1522 003754 000002  
1523 003756 000004  
1524 003760 000006  
1525 003762 000010  
1526 003764 000012  
1527 003766 000014  
1528 003770 000016  
1529 003772 000020  
1530 003774 000022  
1531 003776 000024

```

*****
ERSMRF:: .WORD 0 ;'PRINT ERROR SUMMARY' FLAGS.
*****
: STORAGE AREA FOR THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
*****
BMPQP:: .WORD 0 ;POINTER USED TO ACCESS THE NEXT CELL IN QUE.
BMPQB:: .BLKW 64. ;STORAGE FOR 32 CELLS, TEST# PLUS BMP CODE.
BMPQE:: ;LAST ADDRESS PLUS 2 OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
*****
: STORAGE AREA FOR THE CONTENTS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER STATES.
*****
STSTB:: ;BASE OF DUT STAT STORAGE TABLE.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 0.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 1.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 2.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 3.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 4.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 5.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 6.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 7.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 8.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 9.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 10.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 11.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 12.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 13.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 14.
        .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 15.
STSTE:: ;END OF DUT STAT STORAGE TABLE.
*****
: GENERAL TABLE AND BUFFER AREA--513 WORDS.
*****
BUFBAS:: ;BASE OF MEMORY BUFFER.
ERLTBL:: .BLKW 128. ;FIRST HALF OF GENERAL TABLE OR BUFFER.
BUFMID:: .BLKW 64. ;SECOND HALF OF GENERAL TABLE OR BUFFER.
BUF3QT:: .BLKW 64. ;LAST QUARTER OF THE BUFFER AREA.
BUFEND:: ;END OF GENERAL PURPOSE MEMORY BUFFER.
ENDETB:: .BLKW 16. ;BUFFER OVERFLOW SPACE.
*****
;* TABLE FOR STORAGE OF RX/TX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATIONS.
;* THE ASSOCIATIONS ARE STORED AS LINE NUMBER TIMES 2 FOR USE AS OFFSETS
;* WHEN ACCESSING A TABLE OF WORDS.
;* NOTE: DO NOT WRITE A NON-ZERO VALUE INTO THE UPPER BYTE OF ANY ENTRY.
*****
TXRXLB:: ;BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
        .WORD 0 ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 0.
        .WORD 2. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 1.
        .WORD 4. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 2.
        .WORD 6. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 3.
        .WORD 8. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 4.
        .WORD 10. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 5.
        .WORD 12. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 6.
        .WORD 14. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 7.
        .WORD 16. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 8.
        .WORD 18. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 9.
        .WORD 20. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 10.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 34  
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

1532 004000 000026  
 1533 004002 000030  
 1534 004004 000032  
 1535 004006 000034  
 1536 004010 000036  
 1537 004012  
 1538  
 1539  
 1540  
 1541  
 1542  
 1543  
 1544 004012  
 1545 004012 000  
 1546 004013 001  
 1547 004014 002  
 1548 004015 003  
 1549 004016 004  
 1550 004017 005  
 1551 004020 006  
 1552 004021 007  
 1553 004022 010  
 1554 004023 011  
 1555 004024 012  
 1556 004025 013  
 1557 004026 014  
 1558 004027 015  
 1559 004030 016  
 1560 004031 017  
 1561 004032  
 1562  
 1563  
 1564  
 1565  
 1566  
 1567  
 1568  
 1569  
 1570 004032  
 1571 004032 004  
 1572 004033 006  
 1573 004034 000  
 1574 004035 002  
 1575 004036 014  
 1576 004037 016  
 1577 004040 010  
 1578 004041 012  
 1579 004042 024  
 1580 004043 026  
 1581 004044 020  
 1582 004045 022  
 1583 004046 034  
 1584 004047 036  
 1585 004050 030  
 1586 004051 032  
 1587

```

      .WORD 22.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 11.
      .WORD 24.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 12.
      .WORD 26.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 13.
      .WORD 28.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 14.
      .WORD 30.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 15.
TXRXLE::
      .EVEN          :END OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
                   :GUARANTEE THAT NEXT TABLE IS ON WORD BOUNDARY.

```

```

*****
: TABLE FOR STORAGE OF RX/TX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATIONS.
: THE ASSOCIATIONS ARE STORED AS LINE NUMBERS WHICH CAN BE USED AS SUCH OR
: AS OFFSETS WHEN ACCESSING A TABLE OF BYTES.
*****

```

```

TXRLNB::
      .BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
      .BYTE 0        :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 0.
      .BYTE 1.       :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 1.
      .BYTE 2        :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 2.
      .BYTE 3.       :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 3.
      .BYTE 4        :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 4.
      .BYTE 5.       :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 5.
      .BYTE 6        :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 6.
      .BYTE 7.       :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 7.
      .BYTE 8        :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 8.
      .BYTE 9.       :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 9.
      .BYTE 10.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 10.
      .BYTE 11.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 11.
      .BYTE 12.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 12.
      .BYTE 13.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 13.
      .BYTE 14.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 14.
      .BYTE 15.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 15.

```

```

TXRLNE::
      .EVEN          :END OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
                   :GUARANTEE THAT NEXT TABLE IS ON WORD BOUNDARY.
*****
: TABLE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATIONS IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
: THE ASSOCIATIONS ARE STORED AS LINE NUMBER TIMES 2 FOR USE AS OFFSETS
: WHEN ACCESSING A TABLE OF WORDS.
: THIS IS A TABLE OF DATA FOR READING ONLY. USE TO LOAD THE ABOVE TABLE.
: NOTE: MUST CONVERT FROM BYTES TO WORDS WHEN LOADING ABOVE TABLE.
*****

```

```

STGTRB::
      .BASE OF STAGGERED TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
      .BYTE 4.       :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 0.
      .BYTE 6.       :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 1.
      .BYTE 0        :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 2.
      .BYTE 2.       :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 3.
      .BYTE 12.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 4.
      .BYTE 14.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 5.
      .BYTE 8.       :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 6.
      .BYTE 10.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 7.
      .BYTE 20.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 8.
      .BYTE 22.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 9.
      .BYTE 16.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 10.
      .BYTE 18.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 11.
      .BYTE 28.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 12.
      .BYTE 30.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 13.
      .BYTE 24.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 14.
      .BYTE 26.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 15.
      .EVEN          :GUARANTEE THAT NEXT TABLE IS ON WORD BOUNDARY.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 35  
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

1588 004052  
1589 004052  
1590 004052 000000  
1591 004054 000000  
1592 004056 000000  
1593 004060 000000  
1594  
1595

ERRTBL

LSERRTBL::

ERRTYP:: .WORD 0  
ERRNBR:: .WORD 0  
ERRMSG:: .WORD 0  
ERRBLK:: .WORD 0

.EVEN







CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 39  
GLOBAL MACRO DEFINITION - PASS -

1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL MACRO DEFINITION - PASS -
*****
* THIS MACRO IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SAVE MACRO. IT IS
* CALLED AT END OF A SUBROUTINE TO PASS PARAMETERS IN GPRS BACK TO THE
* CALLING ROUTINE BY ALTERING THE GPR SAVE AREA ON THE STACK AND THEN
* RETURNING TO PREG05 TO RESTORE THE GPRS TO THEIR SAVED VALUES.
*
* INPUTS: ONLY ALLOWED ARGUMENTS ARE 'R0' THRU 'R5'.
* ROSLOT THRU R5SLOT MUST BE EQUATED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE GPR SAVE
* SLOT OFFSETS BEFORE CALLING THIS MACRO.
*
* OUTPUTS: THE GPR VALUES ARE PUT IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SLOTS ON THE STACK.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: PASS R0,R1,...
*
* COMMENTS: ANY COMBINATION OF GPR ARGUMENTS MAY BE LISTED IN ANY ORDER.
* FOR EXAMPLE, THE FOLLOWING ARE LEGAL:
*          PASS R1
*          PASS R4,R0,R2
* THE GPRS LISTED AS ARGUMENTS WILL BE PASSED INTACT TO THE
* CALLING ROUTINE, ALL OTHER GPRS WILL BE RESTORED.
* THE SP MUST BE AT ITS ORIGINAL VALUE WHEN PASS IS CALLED.
*
* THE MACRO CALL
*          PASS R0,R3
* EXPANDS INTO THE FOLLOWING ASSEMBLY CODE:
*          MOV R0,ROSLOT(SP) ;PUT R0 IN STACK SLOT.
*          MOV R3,R3SLOT(SP) ;PUT R3 IN STACK SLOT.
*          JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
* IN THIS EXAMPLE GPRS R1, R2, R4, AND R5 WILL BE RESTORED TO
* THEIR VALUES CONTAINED IN THE STACK FRAME AND R0 AND R3
* WILL BE LEFT AT THEIR VALUES PRIOR TO THIS PASS CALL.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: (PREGRT - LABEL WITHIN PREG05, VALUE ON STACK.)
*****

.MACRO PASS A,B,C,D,E,F
.IRP X,<A,B,C,D,E,F>
.IF NB,X
.LIST
          MOV X,X'SLOT(SP) ;PUT X IN STACK SLOT.
.NLIST
.ENDC
.ENDM
.LIST
          JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
.NLIST
.ENDM PASS

```





CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 41  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

:++  
: THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,  
: MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN  
: MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

:  
: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM

:  
: DEVTYP <DHV-11>

L\$DVTYP::  
: .ASCIZ /DHV-11/  
: .EVEN

:  
: TEST DESCRIPTION

:  
: DESCRIPT <DHV-11 FUNCT TEST PART2>

L\$DESC::  
: .ASCIZ /DHV-11 FUNCT TE  
: .EVEN

.EVEN

1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803

004122  
004122  
004122 044104 026526 030461  
004130 000  
004132  
  
004132  
004132  
004132 044104 026526 030461  
004140 043040 047125 052103  
004146 052040 051505 020124  
004154 040520 052122 000062

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 42  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811

:  
: FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS  
:

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 43  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

```
1812
1813 .NLIST BIN
1814 .SBTTL GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA
1815 ;***** FORMAT STATEMENTS *****
1816 004162 MFUNIT:: .ASCIZ /%N% TESTING UNIT :%D4%N/
1817 004170
1818 004176
1819 004204
1820 004212
1821 004213 EF0503:: .ASCIZ /%T%N/
1822 004220 EF0505:: .ASCIZ /%A %D5% ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS RECEIVED.%N/
1823 004226
1824 004234
1825 004242
1826 004250
1827 004256
1828 004264
1829 004272
1830 004273 EF1601:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% ABORTED %N/
1831 004300
1832 004306
1833 004314
1834 004317 EF3001:: .ASCIZ /%A EXPECTED OR CORRECT VALUE: %O3%N/
1835 004324
1836 004332
1837 004340
1838 004346
1839 004354
1840 004362
1841 004366 EF3002:: .ASCIZ /%A ACTUAL OR MEASURED VALUE: %O3%N/
1842 004374
1843 004402
1844 004410
1845 004416
1846 004424
1847 004432
1848 004435 EF7801:: .ASCIZ /%T% ON LINE %D2% DECIMAL.%N/
1849 004442
1850 004450
1851 004456
1852 004464
1853 004472
1854 004473 EF8401:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% FOR LINE %D2%(D) AFFECTS OTHER MODEM SIGNALS.%N/
1855 004500
1856 004506
1857 004514
1858 004522
1859 004530
1860 004536
1861 004544
1862 004552
1863 004560
1864 004565 EF8402:: .ASCII /%A CHANGING %T% FOR LINE %D2%(D) AFFECTED /
1865 004572
1866 004600
1867 004606
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 44  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```

1868 004614
1869 004622
1870 004630
1871 004636
1872 004644
1873 004650      .ASCIZ /%T% FOR LINE %D2%(D).%N/
1874 004656
1875 004664
1876 004672
1877 004700
1878 004702 EF9004:: .ASCIZ /%A      %T% VALUE: %03%N/
1879 004710
1880 004716
1881 004724
1882 004732 EF9005:: .ASCIZ /%A      %T% VALUE: NONE%N/
1883 004740
1884 004746
1885 004754
1886 004762
1887 004763 EF9006:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% %D2%N/
1888 004770
1889 004776
1890 005002 EF9019:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% %06%N/
1891 005010
1892 005016
1893 005021 EF9301:: .ASCIZ /%A %T%D2%(D), BMP CODE REPORTED :%03%(0)%N/
1894 005026
1895 005034
1896 005042
1897 005050
1898 005056
1899 005064
1900 005072
1901 005077 EF9302:: .ASCIZ /%A OVERFLOW OCCURRED (MORE THAN 31 BMP CODES FOUND IN QUEUE)%N/
1902 005104
1903 005112
1904 005120
1905 005126
1906 005134
1907 005142
1908 005150
1909 005156
1910 005164
1911 005172
1912          :***** MESSAGE AREA *****
1913 005177 EM0103:: .ASCIZ /DEVICE REGISTER ACCESS ERRORS/
1914 005204
1915 005212
1916 005220
1917 005226
1918 005234
1919 005235 EM0525:: .ASCIZ / RX INTERRUPT(S) RECEIVED WITH RX INTERRUPTS DISABLED./
1920 005242
1921 005250
1922 005256
1923 005264

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 45  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

1924 005272  
1925 005300  
1926 005306  
1927 005314  
1928 005322  
1929 005325 EM0526:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT(S) RECEIVED WITH TX INTERRUPTS DISABLED./  
1930 005332  
1931 005340  
1932 005346  
1933 005354  
1934 005362  
1935 005370  
1936 005376  
1937 005404  
1938 005412  
1939 005415 EM1601:: .ASCIZ /TIMEOUT OCCURRED WAITING FOR MASTER RESET TO CLEAR/  
1940 005422  
1941 005430  
1942 005436  
1943 005444  
1944 005452  
1945 005460  
1946 005466  
1947 005474  
1948 005500 EM2101:: .ASCIZ \NO TX\_DATA\_VALID/NO TX\_ACTION TEST\  
1949 005506  
1950 005514  
1951 005522  
1952 005530  
1953 005536  
1954 005543 EM2102:: .ASCIZ / TX\_ACTION FOUND AFTER INVALID DATA WORD WRITTEN TO LINE: /  
1955 005550  
1956 005556  
1957 005564  
1958 005572  
1959 005600  
1960 005606  
1961 005614  
1962 005622  
1963 005630  
1964 005636  
1965 005637 EM2201:: .ASCIZ \TX\_DATA\_VALID/TX\_ACTION TEST\  
1966 005644  
1967 005652  
1968 005660  
1969 005666  
1970 005674 EM2202:: .ASCIZ / NO TX\_ACTION FOUND AFTER VALID DATA WORD TX'D ON LINE: /  
1971 005702  
1972 005710  
1973 005716  
1974 005724  
1975 005732  
1976 005740  
1977 005746  
1978 005754  
1979 005762

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 46  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```
1980 005766 EM2203:: .ASCIZ / INCORRECT LINE NUMBER FOUND WITH TX_ACT AFTER DATA TX'D ON LINE : /
1981 005774
1982 006002
1983 006010
1984 006016
1985 006024
1986 006032
1987 006040
1988 006046
1989 006054
1990 006062
1991 006070
1992 006073 EM2301:: .ASCIZ /TX_ENABLE (INACTIVE) BIT TEST/
1993 006100
1994 006106
1995 006114
1996 006122
1997 006130
1998 006131 EM2302:: .ASCIZ / TX_ENABLE BIT BAD ON LINE: /
1999 006136
2000 006144
2001 006152
2002 006160
2003 006166
2004 006167 EM2401:: .ASCIZ /TX_ENABLE (ACTIVE) BIT TEST/
2005 006174
2006 006202
2007 006210
2008 006216
2009 006223 EM2601:: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE INTERRUPT TEST /
2010 006230
2011 006236
2012 006244
2013 006252
2014 006253 EM2602:: .ASCIZ / NO RX INT GENERATED (DATA_VALID SET, RX INTS ENABLED)./
2015 006260
2016 006266
2017 006274
2018 006302
2019 006310
2020 006316
2021 006324
2022 006332
2023 006340
2024 006344 EM2603:: .ASCIZ / NO RX INT GENERATED (NO CODES IN FIFO AFTER RESET)./
2025 006352
2026 006360
2027 006366
2028 006374
2029 006402
2030 006410
2031 006416
2032 006424
2033 006432 EM2604:: .ASCIZ / NO RX INT GENERATED (RX_DATA_AVAIL CLR, RX INTS ENABLED)./
2034 006440
2035 006446
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 47  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

2036 006454  
2037 006462  
2038 006470  
2039 006476  
2040 006504  
2041 006512  
2042 006520  
2043 006526 EM2605:: .ASCIZ / RX INTERRUPT GENERATED WITH RX\_DATA\_AVAIL CLEAR./  
2044 006534  
2045 006542  
2046 006550  
2047 006556  
2048 006564  
2049 006572  
2050 006600  
2051 006606  
2052 006611 EM2606:: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT INTERRUPT TEST ERROR:/  
2053 006616  
2054 006624  
2055 006632  
2056 006640  
2057 006646  
2058 006650 EM2607:: .ASCIZ / TX\_ACTION SET REPEATEDLY AFTER BOARD RESET, NO DATA SENT./  
2059 006656  
2060 006664  
2061 006672  
2062 006700  
2063 006706  
2064 006714  
2065 006722  
2066 006730  
2067 006736  
2068 006744 EM2608:: .ASCIZ / TX\_ACTION STUCK SET AFTER BOARD RESET./  
2069 006752  
2070 006760  
2071 006766  
2072 006774  
2073 007002  
2074 007010  
2075 007015 EM2609:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT GENERATED WITH TX\_ACTION CLEAR./  
2076 007022  
2077 007030  
2078 007036  
2079 007044  
2080 007052  
2081 007060  
2082 007066  
2083 007074 EM2610:: .ASCIZ / NO TX INTERRUPT WITH TX\_ACTION SET AND TX INTS ENABLED./  
2084 007102  
2085 007110  
2086 007116  
2087 007124  
2088 007132  
2089 007140  
2090 007146  
2091 007154



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 48  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```
2092 007162
2093 007166 EM2611:: .ASCIZ / TX_ACTION NOT SET AFTER CHARS SENT ON ALL LINES./
2094 007174
2095 007202
2096 007210
2097 007216
2098 007224
2099 007232
2100 007240
2101 007246
2102 007251 EM3001:: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST /
2103 007256
2104 007264
2105 007272
2106 007300
2107 007302 EM3002:: .ASCIZ / NO RX_DATA_AVAIL FROM SELFTEST CODES IN FIFO AFTER RESET./
2108 007310
2109 007316
2110 007324
2111 007332
2112 007340
2113 007346
2114 007354
2115 007362
2116 007370
2117 007376 EM3003:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT GENERATED AT WRONG BR LEVEL:/
2118 007404
2119 007412
2120 007420
2121 007426
2122 007434
2123 007442
2124 007450
2125 007452 EM3004:: .ASCIZ / RX INTERRUPT GENERATED AT WRONG BR LEVEL:/
2126 007460
2127 007466
2128 007474
2129 007502
2130 007510
2131 007516
2132 007524
2133 007526 EM3005:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT GIVEN PRECEDENCE OVER SIMULTANEOUS RX INT./
2134 007534
2135 007542
2136 007550
2137 007556
2138 007564
2139 007572
2140 007600
2141 007606
2142 007614
2143 007620 EM3101:: .ASCIZ /DIAGNOSTIC FIELD (BMP) TEST/
2144 007626
2145 007634
2146 007642
2147 007650
```

```

2148 007654 EM3102:: .ASCIZ / DIAGNOSTIC FIELD BAD ON LINE: /
2149 007662
2150 007670
2151 007676
2152 007704
2153 007712
2154 007715 EM4001:: .ASCIZ /DMA_START BIT TEST/
2155 007722
2156 007730
2157 007736
2158 007740 EM4002:: .ASCIZ /DMA_START BIT BAD ON LINE: /
2159 007746
2160 007754
2161 007762
2162 007770
2163 007774 EM4101:: .ASCIZ /DMA_ABORT BIT TEST/
2164 010002
2165 010010
2166 010016
2167 010017 EM4102:: .ASCIZ /DMA_ABORT BIT BAD ON LINE: /
2168 010024
2169 010032
2170 010040
2171 010046
2172 010053 EM4103:: .ASCIZ /DMA_START BIT FOUND SET AFTER DMA ABORTED ON LINE: /
2173 010060
2174 010066
2175 010074
2176 010102
2177 010110
2178 010116
2179 010124
2180 010132
2181 010137 EM4901:: .ASCIZ /OAUTO (INACTIVE) BIT TEST/
2182 010144
2183 010152
2184 010160
2185 010166
2186 010171 EM4902:: .ASCIZ / OAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE: /
2187 010176
2188 010204
2189 010212
2190 010220
2191 010223 EM5001:: .ASCIZ /OAUTO (ACTIVE) BIT TEST/
2192 010230
2193 010236
2194 010244
2195 010252
2196 010253 EM5101:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO (INACTIVE) TEST/
2197 010260
2198 010266
2199 010274
2200 010301 EM5102:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO BIT FOUND SET ON LINE: /
2201 010306
2202 010314
2203 010322

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 50  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```
2204 010330
2205 010336
2206 010337 EM5103:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE: /
2207 010344
2208 010352
2209 010360
2210 010366
2211 010367 EM5201:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO (ACTIVE) TEST/
2212 010374
2213 010402
2214 010410
2215 010413 EM5202:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO BIT FOUND CLR ON LINE: /
2216 010420
2217 010426
2218 010434
2219 010442
2220 010450
2221 010451 EM5301:: .ASCIZ /FIFO VALID DATA TEST/
2222 010456
2223 010464
2224 010472
2225 010476 EM5302:: .ASCIZ /FIFO BAD DATA FIELD CORRUPTED, TEST USED LINE:/
2226 010504
2227 010512
2228 010520
2229 010526
2230 010534
2231 010542
2232 010550
2233 010555 EM5303:: .ASCIZ /BMP CODE FOUND IN FIFO, TEST INVAILEDATED/
2234 010562
2235 010570
2236 010576
2237 010604
2238 010612
2239 010620
2240 010626 EM5401:: .ASCIZ \FIFO 3/4 ALARM (INACTIVE) TEST\
2241 010634
2242 010642
2243 010650
2244 010656
2245 010664
2246 010665 EM5402:: .ASCIZ /FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE/
2247 010672
2248 010700
2249 010706
2250 010714
2251 010722
2252 010726 EM5501:: .ASCIZ \FIFO 3/4 ALARM (ACTIVE) TEST\
2253 010734
2254 010742
2255 010750
2256 010756
2257 010763 EM5601:: .ASCIZ \FIFO 3/4 ALARM (ACTIVE/INACTIVE) TEST\
2258 010770
2259 010776
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 51  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

2260 011004  
2261 011012  
2262 011020  
2263 011026  
2264 011031 EM5701:: .ASCIZ \FIFO 1/2 LEVEL (ACTIVE/INACTIVE) TEST\  
2265 011036  
2266 011044  
2267 011052  
2268 011060  
2269 011066  
2270 011074  
2271 011077 EM7801:: .ASCIZ /MODEM CONTROL DTR BIT TEST/  
2272 011104  
2273 011112  
2274 011120  
2275 011126  
2276 011132 EM7802:: .ASCIZ / DTR BIT FAULTY ON LINE:/  
2277 011140  
2278 011146  
2279 011154  
2280 011162  
2281 011163 EM7901:: .ASCIZ /MODEM CONTROL RTS BIT TEST/  
2282 011170  
2283 011176  
2284 011204  
2285 011212  
2286 011216 EM7902:: .ASCIZ / RTS BIT FAULTY ON LINE:/  
2287 011224  
2288 011232  
2289 011240  
2290 011246  
2291 011247 EM8001:: .ASCIZ /DSR MODEM STATUS SIGNAL TEST /  
2292 011254  
2293 011262  
2294 011270  
2295 011276  
2296 011304  
2297 011305 EM8002:: .ASCIZ / DSR MODEM STATUS SIGNAL DEFECTIVE/  
2298 011312  
2299 011320  
2300 011326  
2301 011334  
2302 011342  
2303 011350  
2304 011351 EM8101:: .ASCIZ /RI MODEM STATUS SIGNAL TEST /  
2305 011356  
2306 011364  
2307 011372  
2308 011400  
2309 011406 EM8102:: .ASCIZ / RI MODEM STATUS SIGNAL DEFECTIVE/  
2310 011414  
2311 011422  
2312 011430  
2313 011436  
2314 011444  
2315 011451 EM8201:: .ASCIZ /CTS MODEM STATUS SIGNAL TEST /





CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 54  
GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

:++  
: THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS  
: USED BY MORE THAN ONE TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB  
: (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.  
:--

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 55  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0101 -

2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432 012322  
2433 012322  
2434 012322  
2435 012322 004537 004062  
2436  
2437 012326 032705 000001  
2438 012332 001410  
2439 012334  
2440 012334 012746 012426  
2441 012340 012746 000001  
2442 012344 010600  
2443 012346 104414  
2444 012350 062706 000004  
2445 012354 032705 000002  
2446 012360 001410  
2447 012362  
2448 012362 012746 012504  
2449 012366 012746 000001  
2450 012372 010600  
2451 012374 104414  
2452 012376 062706 000004  
2453 012402  
2454 012402 012746 012563  
2455 012406 012746 000001  
2456 012412 010600  
2457 012414 104415  
2458 012416 062706 000004  
2459 012422  
2460 012422 004736  
2461 012424  
2462 012424  
2463 012424 104423  
2464

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER0101 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS ADDITIONAL ERROR
* INFORMATION IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED IN TEST 1 (REGISTER ADDRESS
* ACCESS TEST). THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS THE TYPE OF ACCESS (READ OR
* WRITE OR BOTH) WHICH CAUSED A BUS TIME-OUT TRAP (004 TRAP).
* A MESSAGE INDICATING THAT THE DHV MAY BE AT THE WRONG Q-BUS ADDRESS
* IS ALSO PRINTED.
*
* INPUTS: R5 - ERROR FLAG WORD.
* IF BIT 0 IS SET, A READ ERROR OCCURED.
* IF BIT 1 IS SET, A WRITE ERROR OCCURED.
*
* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER0101' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DRS ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
BGNMSG ER0101
ER0101::
SAVE ;SAVE THE GPR CONTENTS.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

BIT #BIT0,R5 ;TEST FOR READ ERROR.
BEQ 2$ ;SKIP READ ERROR MSG IF NO READ ERROR.
PRINTB #MSG1 ;PRINT READ ERROR MESSAGE.
MOV #MSG1,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #4,SP

2$: BIT #BIT1,R5 ;TEST FOR WRITE ERROR.
BEQ 4$ ;SKIP WRITE ERROR MSG IF NO WRITE ERROR.
PRINTB #MSG2 ;PRINT WRITE ERROR MESSAGE.
MOV #MSG2,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #4,SP

4$: PRINTX #MSG3 ;SUGGEST THAT DHV MAY BE AT WRONG ADDRESS.
MOV #MSG3,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #4,SP

PASS ;RESTORE THE GPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

ENDMSG
L10002: TRAP C$MSG
    
```

CV  
CVI



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 56  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0101 -

2465	012426	040445	052502	020123	MSG1:: .ASCIZ /%ABUS TIME-OUT TRAP CAUSED BY READ ATTEMPT.%N/
2466	012434	044524	042515	047455	
2467	012442	052125	052040	040522	
2468	012450	020120	040503	051525	
2469	012456	042105	041040	020131	
2470	012464	042522	042101	040440	
2471	012472	052124	046505	052120	
2472	012500	022456	000116		
2473	012504	040445	052502	020123	MSG2:: .ASCIZ /%ABUS TIME-OUT TRAP CAUSED BY WRITE ATTEMPT.%N/
2474	012512	044524	042515	047455	
2475	012520	052125	052040	040522	
2476	012526	020120	040503	051525	
2477	012534	042105	041040	020131	
2478	012542	051127	052111	020105	
2479	012550	052101	042524	050115	
2480	012556	027124	047045	000	
2481	012563	045	042101	053110	MSG3:: .ASCIZ /%ADHV MAY BE AT THE WRONG Q-BUS ADDRESS.%N%N/
2482	012570	046440	054501	041040	
2483	012576	020105	052101	052040	
2484	012604	042510	053440	047522	
2485	012612	043516	050440	041055	
2486	012620	051525	040440	042104	
2487	012626	042522	051523	022456	
2488	012634	022516	000116		
2489					
2490					.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 57  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0503 -

2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522

012640  
012640  
  
012640 010146  
012642 012746 004213  
012646 012746 000002  
012652 010600  
012654 104414  
012656 062706 000006  
  
012662  
012662  
012662 104423

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER0503 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS AN ADDITIONAL ERROR
* MESSAGE WHOSE ADDRESS IS PASSED AS AN INPUT PARAMETER.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO PRINT.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE IN R1.
* INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER0503' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER0503

ER0503::

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE.

```
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP
```

ENDMSG

L10003:

```
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 58  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0504 -

2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563

012664  
012664  
012664 010146  
012666 012746 004213  
012672 012746 000002  
012676 010600  
012700 104414  
012702 062706 000006  
012706  
012706 010246  
012710 012746 004220  
012714 012746 000002  
012720 010600  
012722 104415  
012724 062706 000006  
012730  
012730  
012730 104423

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER0504 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS ADDITIONAL ERROR
* MESSAGES WHEN ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS ARE RECEIVED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO PRINT.
* R2 - NUMBER OF ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS RECEIVED.
*
* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE IN R1.
* LOAD THE NUMBER OF ILLEGAL INTS IN R2.
* INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER0504' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER0504

ER0504::

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT THE FIRST LINE OF THE MESSAGE.

```
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP
```

PRINTX #EF0505,R2 ;PRINT THE NUMBER OF INTS RECEIVED.

```
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #EF0505,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #6,SP
```

ENDMSG

L10004:

```
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 59  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER1603 -

2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585 012732  
2586 012732  
2587 012732  
2588 012732 004537 004062  
2589  
2590 012736  
2591 012736 010146  
2592 012740 012746 004213  
2593 012744 012746 000002  
2594 012750 010600  
2595 012752 104414  
2596 012754 062706 000006  
2597  
2598 012760 013702 004056  
2599 012764  
2600 012764 010246  
2601 012766 012746 004273  
2602 012772 012746 000002  
2603 012776 010600  
2604 013000 104414  
2605 013002 062706 000006  
2606  
2607 013006  
2608 013006 004736  
2609 013010  
2610 013010  
2611 013010 104423

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER1603 -
*****
* THIS ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT A BASIC ERROR
* MESSAGE, ALONG WITH A MESSAGE INFORMING THE OPERATOR WHICH TEST IS
* ABOUT TO BE ABORTED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED.
* ERRMSG - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE THAT INDICATES
* THE TEST THAT IS BEING PERFORMED, EG DMA, BREAK ETC.
*
* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AT THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.
* 'TESTNAME TEST ABORTED'
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER1603' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DRS ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER1603

```
ER1603::
SAVE ;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE GPRS.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT BASIC MESSAGE ON OPERATORS CONSOLE.
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP

MOV ERRMSG,R2 ;GET THE 'TEST MESSAGE'.
PRINTB #EF1601,R2 ;PRINT 'TEST ABORTED' MESSAGE.
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #EF1601,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP

PASS ;RESTORE THE CONTENTS OF THE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

L10005:
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 60  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER3001 -

2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659

013012  
013012  
  
013012 010146  
013014 012746 004213  
013020 012746 000002  
013024 010600  
013026 104414  
013030 062706 000006  
013034  
013034 010546  
013036 012746 004317  
013042 012746 000002  
013046 010600  
013050 104415  
013052 062706 000006  
013056  
013056 010446  
013060 012746 004366  
013064 012746 000002  
013070 010600  
013072 104415  
013074 062706 000006  
  
013100  
013100  
013100 104423

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER3001 -  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH IS INTENDED FOR USE IN THE  
\* INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST. IT REPORTS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WHEN AN  
\* INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED AT THE WRONG BR LEVEL.  
\*  
\* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO PRINT FIRST.  
\* R4 - BR LEVEL AT WHICH THE INT REQUEST OCCURRED.  
\* R5 - EXPECTED OR CORRECT BR LEVEL FOR THE DUT.  
\*  
\* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.  
\*  
\* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER3001' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER  
\* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.  
\*  
\* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC AND EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION.  
\*  
\* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.  
\*\*\*\*\*

BGNMSG ER3001

ER3001::

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT THE FIRST LINE OF THE MESSAGE.

MOV R1,-(SP)  
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #6,SP

PRINTX #EF3001,R5 ;REPORT EXPECTED BR LEVEL.

MOV R5,-(SP)  
MOV #EF3001,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTX  
ADD #6,SP

PRINTX #EF3002,R4 ;REPORT ACTUAL BR LEVEL.

MOV R4,-(SP)  
MOV #EF3002,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTX  
ADD #6,SP

ENDMSG

L10006:

TRAP C\$MSG

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 61  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER7801 -

2660  
2661  
2662  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666  
2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695

013102  
013102  
013102 010346  
013104 010146  
013106 012746 004435  
013112 012746 000003  
013116 010600  
013120 104414  
013122 062706 000010  
  
013126  
013126  
013126 104423

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER7801 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS AN ADDITIONAL ERROR
* MESSAGE WHOSE ADDRESS IS PASSED AS AN INPUT PARAMETER. A LINE NUMBER
* IS INCLUDED AT THE END OF THE MESSAGE.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO PRINT.
* R3 - NUMBER OF LINE ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE IN R1.
* LOAD THE LINE NUMBER INTO R3.
* INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER7801' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER7801

ER7801::

PRINTB #EF7801,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE.

```
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF7801,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
```

ENDMSG

L10007:

```
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVDHBAO Dmv-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 62  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER8401 -

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER8401 -
*****
* THIS ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE IS INTENDED TO REPORT INTERACTIONS
* WHICH HAVE BEEN FOUND BETWEEN A MODEM SIGNAL AND OTHER MODEM SIGNALS.
* IT ANALYZES THE MODEM STATUS WHICH IS STORED IN THE STAT STORAGE AREA
* AND REPORTS ANY DISCREPANCIES WHICH ARE FOUND BETWEEN THIS STORED DATA
* AND THE PRESENT STATE OF THE STAT REGISTERS. SPECIFIED BITS ON THE
* LINE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SPECIFIED LINE ARE IGNORED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF SIGNAL NAME MESSAGE.
* R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO IGNORE ON SPECIFIED LINE.
* R3 - NUMBER OF SPECIFIED LINE.
* CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
* NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
* STATA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER.
* STSTB - LABEL AT BASE OF STAT STORAGE TABLE.
* TXRLNB - LABEL AT BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER8401' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC AND EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****

```

```

2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724 013130
2725 013130
2726 013130
2727 013130 004537 004062
2728
2729 013134
2730 013134 010346
2731 013136 010146
2732 013140 012746 004473
2733 013144 012746 000003
2734 013150 010600
2735 013152 104414
2736 013154 062706 000010
2737
2738 013160 010137 013370
2739 013164 005001
2740 013166 012704 002652
2741 013172 010177 167050
2742 013176 017700 167052
2743 013202 011405
2744 013204 040005
2745 013206 042400
2746 013210 050005
2747 013212 012700 043777
2748 013216 120163 004012
2749 013222 001002
2750 013224 056600 000006
2751 013230 040005

```

```

BGNMSG ER8401
ER8401::
SAVE ;PRESERVE THE CONTENTS OF THE GPRS.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

PRINTB #EF8401,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE BASIC MESSAGE.
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF8401,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP

MOV R1,44$ ;SAVE THE ADDRESS OF THE SIGNAL NAME MESSAGE.
CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
MOV #STSTB,R4 ;SET UP STAT STORAGE POINTER TO BASE OF TABLE.
2$: MOV R1,@CSRA ;SET UP THE CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
MOV @STATA,R0 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THIS LINE'S STAT REGISTER.
MOV (R4),R5 ;GET THE PREVIOUS CONTENTS FROM STORAGE.
BIC R0,R5
BIC (R4)+,R0
BIS R0,R5 ;XOR PRESENT AND STORED STAT VALUES.
MOV #43777,R0 ;PREPARE TO MASK OUT UNUSED BITS.
CMPB R1,TXRLNB(R3) ;IS THIS LINE ASSOCIATED WITH SPECIFIED LINE?
BNE 4$ ;DON'T MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS IF IT IS NOT.
BIS R2,SLOT(SP),R0 ;MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS.
4$: BIC R0,R5 ;GET BIT MAP OF UNDESIRED CHANGES.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 63  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER8401 -

```

2752 013232 032705 100000          BIT    #BIT15,R5      ;CHECK FOR DSR SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2753 013236 001404          BEQ    6$             ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO DSR INTERACTION.
2754 013240 012702 011735          MOV    #EM8403,R2    ;SELECT DSR ERROR MESSAGE.
2755 013244 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$        ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2756 013250 032705 020000 6$:   BIT    #BIT13,R5    ;CHECK FOR RI SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2757 013254 001404          BEQ    8$             ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO RI INTERACTION.
2758 013256 012702 011741          MOV    #EM8404,R2    ;SELECT RI ERROR MESSAGE.
2759 013262 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$        ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2760 013266 032705 010000 8$:   BIT    #BIT12,R5    ;CHECK FOR DCD SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2761 013272 001404          BEQ    10$            ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO DCD INTERACTION.
2762 013274 012702 011744          MOV    #EM8405,R2    ;SELECT DCD ERROR MESSAGE.
2763 013300 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$        ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2764 013304 032705 004000 10$:  BIT    #BIT11,R5    ;CHECK FOR CTS SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2765 013310 001404          BEQ    12$            ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO CTS INTERACTION.
2766 013312 012702 011750          MOV    #EM8406,R2    ;SELECT CTS ERROR MESSAGE.
2767 013316 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$        ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2768
2769 013322 005201 000010 12$:  INC    R1             ;SELECT NEXT LINE.
2770 013324 020127          CMP    R1,#NUMLNS    ;ALL LINES DONE?
2771 013330 002720          BLT   2$             ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
2772 013332 000417          BR    60$           ;EXIT THIS ROUTINE.
2773
2774          ;+ LOCAL ERROR MESSAGE LINE PRINTING ROUTINE.
2775          ;-
2776 013334 40$:  PRINTX #EF8402,44$,R3,R2,R1
2777 013334          MOV    R1,-(SP)
2778 013336          MOV    R2,-(SP)
2779 013340          MOV    R3,-(SP)
2780 013342 010146          MOV    44$,-(SP)
2781 013346 010246          MOV    #EF8402,-(SP)
2782 013352 010346          MOV    #5,-(SP)
2783 013356 010600          MOV    SP,R0
2784 013360 104415          TRAP  C$PNTX
2785 013362 062706 000014          ADD   #14,SP
2786 013366 000207          RTS   PC
2787 013370 000000 44$:  .WORD 0             ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR ADDRESS OF SIGNAL NAME.
2788 013372 000000 60$:  PASS                ;RESTORE ALL THE GPRS TO THE PRESERVED VALUES.
2789 013372 004736          JSR   PC,@(SP)+     ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
2790 013374          ENDMSG
2791 013374          L10010: TRAP  C$MSG
2792 013374 104423

```

CVD  
CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 63 GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER8401 - SEQ 62



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 64  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9002 -

2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818  
2819  
2820  
2821  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826  
2827  
2828  
2829  
2830  
2831  
2832  
2833  
2834  
2835  
2836  
2837  
2838  
2839  
2840  
2841  
2842  
2843  
2844  
2845  
2846  
2847  
2848

013376  
013376  
013376 006203  
013400 042702 177400  
013404  
013404 010346  
013406 010146  
013410 012746 004763  
013414 012746 000003  
013420 010600  
013422 104414  
013424 062706 000010  
013430  
013430 010246  
013432 012746 012060  
013436 012746 004702  
013442 012746 000003  
013446 010600  
013450 104415  
013452 062706 000010  
013456 005704  
013460 100414  
013462  
013462 010446  
013464 012746 012034  
013470 012746 004702  
013474 012746 000003  
013500 010600  
013502 104415  
013504 062706 000010  
013510 000412  
013512  
013512 012746 012034

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER9002 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH IS INTENDED FOR USE IN THE
* TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION TESTS. IT REPORTS THE TYPE OF ERROR WHICH
* HAS OCCURRED WHEN INCORRECT DATA IS RECEIVED FROM THE DUT. THIS
* ROUTINE ALSO REPORTS THE READ AND EXPECTED DATA VALUES.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO PRINT FIRST.
* R2 - DATA BYTE READ FROM THE DUT.
* R3 - LINE NUMBER MULTIPLIED BY 2.
* R4 - EXPECTED DATA BYTE, BIT 15 SET IF 'NONE'.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER9002' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC AND EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: PRTLPR.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER9002

ER9002::

```
ASR R3 ;CALCULATE THE LINE NUMBER.
BIC #177400,R2 ;MASK OUT ALL BUT DATA IN READ CHAR.
PRINTB #EF9006,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE FIRST LINE OF THE MESSAGE.
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF9006,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
PRINTX #EF9004,#EM9010,R2 ;PRINT ACTUAL DATA.
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #EM9010,-(SP)
MOV #EF9004,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #10,SP
TST R4 ;CHECK FOR 'NONE' CODE SET IN EXPECTED DATA.
BMI 2$ ;BRANCH TO PRINT 'NONE' MESSAGE IF FLAG SET.
PRINTX #EF9004,#EM9009,R4 ;PRINT EXPECTED DATA.
MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV #EM9009,-(SP)
MOV #EF9004,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #10,SP
BR 60$ ;EXIT THIS ROUTINE.
2$: PRINTX #EF9005,#EM9009 ;PRINT MESSAGE INDICATING NO EXPECTED DATA.
MOV #EM9009,-(SP)
```

CVD  
CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 65  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9002 -

2849	013516	012746	004732
2850	013522	012746	000002
2851	013526	010600	
2852	013530	104415	
2853	013532	062706	000006
2854	013536	004737	015574
2855	013542		
2856	013542		
2857	013542	104423	

60\$: JSR PC,PRTLPR  
ENDMSG

;PRINT CONTENTS OF THE LPR REGISTER.

L10011:

MOV	#EF9005,-(SP)
MOV	#2,-(SP)
MOV	SP,R0
TRAP	C\$PNTX
ADD	#6,SP
TRAP	C\$MSG

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 66  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9101 -

2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891

013544  
013544  
013544  
013544  
013550  
013554  
013560  
013562  
013564  
013570  
013570  
013570

010146  
010246  
004763  
000003  
010600  
104414  
000010  
104423

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER9101 -
*****
* THIS IS A GENERAL ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH REPORTS A MESSAGE
* WHICH TAKES A SINGLE, 2 DIGIT DECIMAL ARGUMENT AFTER THE END OF AN
* ASCII MESSAGE.
* INPUTS: R1 - VALUE TO BE PRINTED AFTER MSG AS 2 DECIMAL DIGITS.
* R2 - ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO PRINT FIRST.
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER9101' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER9101

ER9101::

PRINTB #EF9006,R2,R1 ;REPORT THE STRING FOLLOWED BY THE NUMBER.

```
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #EF9006,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
```

ENDMSG

L10012:

```
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVD  
CVD

.....

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 67  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9301 -

2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901  
2902  
2903  
2904  
2905  
2906  
2907  
2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912 013572  
2913 013572  
2914 013572  
2915 013572 004537 004062  
2916  
2917 013576  
2918 013576 010146  
2919 013600 012746 004213  
2920 013604 012746 000002  
2921 013610 010600  
2922 013612 104414  
2923 013614 062706 000006  
2924 013620 012703 002452  
2925 013624 012705 012150  
2926 013630 012301  
2927 013632 012304  
2928 013634 004737 013716  
2929 013640 020302  
2930 013642 103772  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937 013644 020227 002646  
2938 013650 001036  
2939 013652 005762 000002  
2940 013656 001433  
2941 013660 012301  
2942 013662 011304  
2943 013664 012705 012200  
2944 013670  
2945 013670 012746 005077  
2946 013674 012746 000001  
2947 013700 010600

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER9301 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS ANY BMP CODES
* THAT ARE FOUND IN THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TOGETHER WITH THE THE NUMBER OF
* THE TEST THAT WAS EXECUTING AT THE TIME THE BMP CODE WAS LOGGED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
* R2 - THE ADDRESS OF THE NEXT EMPTY CELL IN THE QUEUE.
*
* OUTPUTS: THE TEST NUMBER FOLLOWED BY THE BMP CODE ARE PRINTED AT THE
* OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER9301' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****

BGNMSG ER9301
ER9301::
SAVE ;SAVE THE GPRS ON THE STACK.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;REPORT UNEXPECTED BMP CODES FOUND.
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP

MOV #BMPCQB,R3 ;GET THE START ADDRESS OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
MOV #EM9302,R5 ;GET THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
2$: MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE TEST THAT WAS EXECUTING.
MOV (R3)+,R4 ;GET BMP CODE THAT WAS REPORTED OFF THE QUEUE.
JSR PC,50$ ;GO REPORT THE BMP CODE.
CMP R3,R2 ;CHECK IF ALL CODES HAVE BEEN REPORTED.
BLO 2$ ;IF IT IS NOT THE LAST BMP CODE THEN LOOP.

+
CHECK IF OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED.
THE CONDITIONS FOR OVERFLOW ARE: THE POINTER CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE
LAST CELL IN THE QUEUE, AND A BMP CODE HAS ALREADY BEEN WRITTEN INTO THAT
CELL.
-
CMP R2,#BMPCQE-4 ;CHECK IF THE POINTER IS AT THE LAST LOCATION.
BNE 60$ ;EXIT IF NOT AT THE LAST LOCATION.
TST 2(R2) ;CHECK FOR A BMP CODE IN THE LAST CELL
BEQ 60$ ;EXIT IF NO OVERFLOW HAS OCCURED, CELL EMPTY.
MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET THE TEST NUMBER OFF THE QUEUE.
MOV (R3),R4 ;GET THE BMP CODE OFF THE QUEUE.
MOV #EM9303,R5 ;SELECT THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
PRINTX #EF9302 ;REPORT OVERFLOW CONDITION.
MOV #EF9302,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 68  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9301 -

```

2948 013702 104415
2949 013704 062706 000004
2950 013710 004737 013716
2951 013714 000414
2952
2953 013716          50$: PRINTX #EF9301,R5,R1,R4 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE.
2954 013716 010446
2955 013720 010146
2956 013722 010546
2957 013724 012746 005021
2958 013730 012746 000004
2959 013734 010600
2960 013736 104415
2961 013740 062706 000012
2962 013744 000207
2963 013746
2964 013746 004736          60$: RTS PC ;RETURN.
                PASS          ;RESTORE THE GPR CONTENTS.
                JSR          PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
2965
2966 013750          ENDMSG
2967 013750
2968 013750 104423          L10013: TRAP C$MSG

```

TRAP C\$PNTX  
ADD #4,SP

;REPORT THE LAST BMP CODE PLACED ON THE QUEUE.  
;EXIT.

MOV R4,-(SP)  
MOV R1,-(SP)  
MOV R5,-(SP)  
MOV #EF9301,-(SP)  
MOV #4,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTX  
ADD #12,SP

;RETURN.  
;RESTORE THE GPR CONTENTS.  
;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 69  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974  
2975

:++  
: THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES  
: THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 70  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- ALTFLD -

2976  
2977  
2978  
2979  
2980  
2981  
2982  
2983  
2984  
2985  
2986  
2987  
2988  
2989  
2990  
2991  
2992  
2993  
2994  
2995  
2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000  
3001  
3002  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007  
3008  
3009  
3010  
3011  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031

013752 004537 004062  
013752 010400  
013760 005100  
013762 040002  
013764 013705 002274  
013770 000241  
013772 006003  
013774 103006  
013776 010577 166244  
014002 011100  
014004 040400  
014006 050200  
014010 010011  
014012 005205  
014014 005703

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - ALTFLD -
:++ *****
:* - ALTER DEVICE REGISTER FIELDS ROUTINE -
:* THIS SUBROUTINE ALTERS THE SPECIFIED FIELD OF THE SPECIFIED DEVICE
:* REGISTER FOR THE SPECIFIED LINES. THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED TO SET
:* OR CLEAR BITS WITHIN SELECTED FIELDS OF SELECTED REGISTERS.
:* USE EXAMPLES: SET RX.BAUD.RATE FIELDS ON LINES 3 AND 6.
:* CLEAR TX.DMA BITS ON ALL LINES.
:*
:* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE REGISTERS TO ALTER.
:* R2 - BIT FIELDS SET TO DESIRED STATES.
:* R3 - BIT MAP OF LINES FOR WHICH TO ALTER REGISTER.
:* R4 - MASK OF BITS TO ALTER (1 INDICATES CHANGE BIT).
:* CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DEVICE CSR.
:* IESTAT - SAVED STATES OF THE INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: DEVICE REGISTERS - SPECIFIED REGISTER FIELDS ALTERED.
:* CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD - DESTROYED.
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,ALTFLD
:*
:* COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE READS THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS FOR ALL LINES
:* WITH NUMBERS LOWER THAN THE HIGHEST SPECIFIED LINE.
:* THIS ROUTINE DOES NOT READ THE CSR.
:*
:* SUBROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
ALTFLD:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

:++
: SET UP TO LOOP FOR EACH LINE:
: PREPARE THE WORD TO BE ORED INTO THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
: SET UP THE WORD TO WRITE INTO THE IND.ADR.REG FIELD OF THE CSR.
:--
MOV R4,R0 ;CALCULATE THE NEW CONTENTS OF THE
COM R0 ; REGISTER FIELDS WHICH ARE TO BE
BIC R0,R2 ; ALTERED BY THIS ROUTINE.
MOV IESTAT,R5 ;SET UP TO WRITE IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO 0.

:++
: LOOP ONCE FOR EACH LINE, ALTERING THE SPECIFIED FIELD IN THE SPECIFIED
: REGISTER IF THE LINE HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR ALTERING.
: EXIT THE LOOP IF NO MORE LINES TO ALTER, OR IF WE HAVE ALTERED THE MAX
: ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF LINES (AS SPECIFIED BY NUMLNS).
:--
CLC ;PREPARE FOR ROTATE, "TST R5" DOES THIS BELOW.
2$: ROR R3 ;GET THE LINE SELECT BIT FOR THIS LINE.
BCC 4$ ;SKIP SETUP IF LINE IS NOT SELECTED.
MOV R5,@CSRA ;SET OUT CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO THIS LINE.
MOV (R1),R0 ;GET THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE REG TO ALTER.
BIC R4,R0 ;CLEAR THE BIT FIELDS WE ARE TO ALTER.
BIS R2,R0 ;OR IN THE NEW STATES OF THE FIELDS.
MOV R0,(R1) ;WRITE THE NEW REGISTER CONTENTS TO THE REG.
4$: INC R5 ;SET LINE NUMBER TO THE NEXT LINE.
TST R3 ;CHECK FOR UNHANDLED LINES, CLEAR CARRY FLAG.

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 71  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- ALTFLD -

3032 014016 001365  
3033  
3034 014020  
3035 014020 004736  
3036 014022 000207

BNE 2\$  
60\$: PASS  
RTS PC

JSR

;LOOP IF SELECTED LINE(S) IS NOT HANDLED.  
;RESTORE GPRS.  
PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.  
;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTNE.

CV  
CV



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 72  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - ASLNTL -

```

3037 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - ASLNTL -
3038 :+ *****
3039 :* - SETUP ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLES ROUTINE -
3040 :* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE TWO TABLES WHICH ARE CONTAIN INFORMATION
3041 :* ABOUT THE TX/RX LINE WHICH IS ASSOCIATED WITH A PARTICULAR RX/TX
3042 :* LINE. ONE TABLE IS A TABLE OF WORDS WHICH CONTAINS WORD OFFSET
3043 :* VALUES AND THE OTHER TABLE IS A TABLE OF BYTES WHICH CONTAINS
3044 :* LINE NUMBER VALUES.
3045 :*
3046 :* INPUTS: LOPBCK - STORAGE FOR THE TYPE OF LOOPBACK ON THE DUT.
3047 :*          NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
3048 :*          STGTRB - LABEL AT BASE OF STAGGERED LINE ASSOCIATION TBL.
3049 :*          TXRLNB - LABEL AT BASE OF BYTE TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
3050 :*          TXRXLB - LABEL AT BASE OF WORD TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
3051 :*          TXRXLE - LABEL AT END OF WORD TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
3052 :*
3053 :* OUTPUTS: TXRXL, TXRLN - TABLES INITIALIZED FOR SELECTED LOOPBACK.
3054 :*
3055 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,ASLNTL
3056 :*
3057 :* COMMENTS:
3058 :*
3059 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
3060 :-- *****
3061
3062 014024 ASLNTL:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
3063 014024 004537 004062 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
3064 014030 123727 002242 000002 CMPB LOPBCK,#2 ;TEST FOR STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
3065 014036 001411 BEQ 4$ ;GO SET UP STAGGERED TABLE IF STAGGERED LPBCK.
3066
3067 :+ SET UP THE WORD TABLE FOR NON-STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
3068 :--
3069 014040 005005 CLR R5 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER
3070 014042 010565 003752 2$: MOV R5, TXRXLB(R5) ;SET UP A WORD OF THE TABLE.
3071 014046 005205 INC R5
3072 014050 005205 INC R5 ;SET LINE COUNTER TO NEXT LINE OFFSET.
3073 014052 020527 000020 CMP R5,#2*NUMLNS ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
3074 014056 002771 BLT 2$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL LINES DONE.
3075 014060 000411 BR 8$ ;GO SET UP THE BYTE TABLE.
3076
3077 :+ SET UP THE WORD TABLE FOR STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
3078 :--
3079 014062 012701 004032 4$: MOV #STGTRB,R1 ;SET UP THE SOURCE POINTER.
3080 014066 012702 003752 MOV #TXRXLB,R2 ;SET UP THE DESTINATION POINTER.
3081 014072 112122 6$: MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;MOVE A BYTE INTO THE TABLE.
3082 014074 105022 CLRB (R2)+ ;CLEAR THE UPPER BYTE OF WORD TABLE ENTRY.
3083 014076 020227 004012 CMP R2,#TXRXLE ;COMPARE POINTER WITH END ADR OF TABLE.
3084 014102 002773 BLT 6$ ;LOOP IF NOT AT END YET.
3085
3086 :+ SET UP THE BYTE TABLE BASED ON THE WORD ASSOCIATION TABLE.
3087 :--
3088 014104 012701 003752 8$: MOV #TXRXLB,R1 ;SET UP THE SOURCE POINTER.
3089 014110 012702 004012 MOV #TXRLNB,R2 ;SET UP THE DESTINATION POINTER.
3090 014114 012103 10$: MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET THE WORD OFFSET VALUE FROM WORD TABLE.
3091 014116 006203 ASR R3 ;DIVIDE BY 2 TO GET LINE NUMBER VALUE.
3092 014120 110322 MOVB R3,(R2)+ ;LOAD THE BYTE LINE NUMBER INTO TABLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 73  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- ASLNTL -

3093 014122 020127 004012  
3094 014126 002772  
3095  
3096 014130  
3097 014130 004736  
3098 014132 000207

CMP R1,#TXRXLE  
BLT 10\$  
60\$: PASS  
RTS PC

JSR

;COMPARE SOURCE POINTER WITH ADR OF TABLE END.  
;LOOP IF NOT AT END OF TABLE YET.

;RESTORE GPRS.  
PC,@(SP)+

;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 74  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CALMSL -

3099  
3100  
3101  
3102  
3103  
3104  
3105  
3106  
3107  
3108  
3109  
3110  
3111  
3112  
3113  
3114  
3115  
3116  
3117  
3118  
3119  
3120  
3121  
3122  
3123  
3124  
3125  
3126  
3127  
3128  
3129  
3130  
3131  
3132  
3133  
3134  
3135  
3136  
3137  
3138  
3139  
3140  
3141  
3142  
3143  
3144  
3145  
3146  
3147  
3148  
3149  
3150  
3151  
3152  
3153  
3154

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CALMSL -
:++ *****
:  - CALIBRATE MILLI SECOND LOOP COUNT SUBROUTINE -
:  THIS SUBROUTINE CALIBRATES THE TIMING LOOP WHICH IS USED IN THE MSLOOP
:  ROUTINE. THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES A VALUE FOR THE MSLCNT VARIABLE
:  WHICH IS THE NUMBER OF SOFTWARE LOOPS WHICH TAKES 1 MS TO EXECUTE IN
:  THE MSLOOP ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE CALIBRATES THE COUNT BY USING THE
:  LINE TIME CLOCK (LTC), SO IF NO LTC IS AVAILABLE THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR
:  THE DELAY COUNT MUST BE USED.
:
:  INPUTS:      MSLCNT - DEFAULT 1 MS DELAY LOOP COUNT VALUE, OR
:                VALUE FROM PREVIOUS CALIBRATION.
:                MSTICK - NUMBER OF MS PER LTC CLOCK TICK.
:                TIMER1 - TIMER COUNTER CHANGED BY LTC INTERRUPT SERVICE RTN.
:                CLKHRZ - NUMBER OF LTC CLICKS PER SECOND (50 OR 60).
:
:  OUTPUTS:     CARRY - SET IF LTC IS AVAILABLE, AND NEW CALIBRATION PERFORMED.
:                MSLCNT - NEW 1 MS DELAY LOOP COUNT VALUE IF LTC AVAILABLE, OR
:                UNCHANGED IF NO LTC IS AVAILABLE.
:
:  CALLING SEQUENCE:  JSR    PC,CALMSL
:
:  COMMENTS:
:
:  SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: UNSDIV,OOPS.
:-- *****
CALMSL:: SAVE                ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
:                CLR        62$      JSR    R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
:                ;CLEAR THE 2ND TIME FLAG.
:
:  SYNCHRONIZE WITH THE LTC.
:
:  2$:  MOV    #1,R5          ;SET OUTER LOOP COUNTER TO 1 LOOP.
:                ;INCREASE THE VALUE LOADED INTO THIS COUNTER IF THE < **
:                ;FOLLOWING LOOP FAILS ON FUTURE, FASTER PROCESSORS. < **
:
:                CLR    R0          ;CLEAR THE WAIT FOR CLOCK INT COUNTER.
:                MOV    #1,TIMER1  ;SET UP COUNT OF 1 TO SYNCH WITH LTC.
:                TST    TIMER1     ;CHECK FOR COUNTER HAVING GONE TO ZERO.
:                BEQ    6$          ;JUMP OUT OF LOOP IF LTC HAS INTERRUPTED.
:                INC    R0          ;COUNT THIS ITERATION OF THE INNER LOOP.
:                BNE    4$          ;LOOP IF COUNTER HAS NOT TURNED OVER.
:                DEC    R5          ;DECREMENT THE INNER LOOP COUNTER.
:                BGT    4$          ;LOOP IF OUTER LOOP COUNT NOT UP.
:
:  IF WE GOT NO LTC INTERRUPT, INDICATE THAT THERE IS NO LTC AVAILABLE.
:  LTC MUST BE FLAKEY, OR NOT REALLY AN LTC AT ALL.
:
:  CLR    CLKHRZ            ;CLEAR LTC FREQUENCY WORD TO INDICATE NO LTC.
:  CLC                                ;INDICATE FAILURE FOR RETURN.
:  BR    60$                ;BYPASS THE FOLLOWING CALIBRATION PROCEDURES.
:
:  WE ARE NOW SYNCHRONIZED WITH THE LTC.
:  SET UP FOR THE CALIBRATION LOOP.
:--

```

```

014134
014134 004537 004062
014140 005037 014354
014144 012705 000001
014150 005000
014152 012737 000001 002332
014160 005737 002332
014164 001410
014166 005200
014170 001373
014172 005305
014174 003371
014176 005037 002330
014202 000241
014204 000461

```

CVI  
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 75  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CALMSL -

```

3155 014206 012704 002332      6$:  MOV    #TIMER1,R4      ;WILL TEST TIMER1 IN THE LOOP BELOW.
3156 014212 005001              CLR    R1                ;CLEAR THE OUTER LOOP COUNTER.
3157 014214 005002              CLR    R2                ;INDICATE TO CHECK ALL BITS OF TIMER1.
3158 014216 005003              CLR    R3                ;INDICATE TO CHECK FOR TIMER1 CLEAR.
3159 014220 012714 000001      MOV    #1,(R4)           ;LOAD TIMER1 WITH COUNT OF 1.
3160
3161 014224 013705 002344      8$:  MOV    MSLCNT,R5       ;LOAD MS LOOP COUNT.
3162 014230 011400      10$: MOV    (R4),R0          ;GET THE TIMER1 VALUE.
3163 014232 010037 014356      MOV    R0,64$           ;SAVE WORD (LIKE IN THE REAL LOOP).
3164 014236 040200              BIC    R2,R0             ;LEAVE ALL THE BITS.
3165 014240 020003              CMP    R0,R3            ;COMPARE AGAINST ZERO.
3166 014242 000261              SEC                     ;SET CARRY IN CASE OF SUCCESS.
3167 014244 001406              BEQ    12$              ;EXIT LOOP IF TIMER1 HAS CLEARED.
3168 014246 005305              DEC    R5               ;COUNT DOWN THE INSIDE MS LOOP COUNT.
3169 014250 001367              BNE    10$             ;LOOP IF MS NOT UP.
3170 014252 005301              DEC    R1               ;DECREMENT THE MS TIME COUNT.
3171 014254 001363              BNE    8$              ;KEEP LOOPING.
3172 014256 004737 015346      JSR    PC,OOPS          ;WE OVERFLOWED, SOMETHING IS WRONG, ABORT.
3173
3174      ;+
3175      ; WE HAVE NOW HAVE LOOP COUNT INFORMATION FOR ONE CLOCK TICK.
3176      ; WE HAVE NEGATIVE OF NUMBER OF OUTER LOOPS IN R1, EACH IS MSLCNT INNER LOOPS.
3177      ; WE HAVE THE PORTION OF THE LAST OUTER LOOP NOT EXECUTED, IN R5.
3178      ; NOW WE CALCULATE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INNER LOOPS EXECUTED.
3179      ;-
3179 014262 005401      12$:  NEG    R1              ;GET NUMBER OF OUTER LOOPS.
3180 014264 013702 002344      MOV    MSLCNT,R2        ;GET THE NUMBER OF INNER LOOPS PER OUTER LOOP.
3181 014270 010203      MOV    R2,R3            ;COPY NUMBER OF LOOPS FOR MULTIPLY.
3182 014272 160502      SUB    R5,R2            ;CALC # OF INNER LOOPS DONE IN LAST OUTER LOOP
3183 014274 010204      MOV    R2,R4            ; AND ADD TO ACCUMULATOR LSWORD.
3184 014276 005005      CLR    R5               ;CLEAR ACCUMULATOR MSWORD.
3185 014300 005301      14$:  DEC    R1              ;CHECK R1 FOR 0 CONDITION
3186 014302 100403      BMI    16$             ; SKIP MULTIPLICATION IF ZERO
3187 014304 060304      ADD    R3,R4            ;MULTIPLY NUMBER OF INNER
3188 014306 005505      ADC    R5               ; LOOPS PER OUTER LOOP BY
3189 014310 000773      BR     14$             ;NUMBER OF OUTER LOOPS PERFORMED.
3190
3191      ;+
3192      ; DIVIDE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INNER LOOPS BY THE NUMBER OF MS PER LTC TICK.
3193      ;-
3193 014312 013701 002342      16$:  MOV    MSTICK,R1       ;# OF MS PER LTC TICK IS DIVISOR.
3194 014316 010403      MOV    R4,R3            ;LSWORD OF LOOP COUNT IS LSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
3195 014320 010502      MOV    R5,R2            ;MSWORD OF LOOP COUNT IS MSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
3196 014322 004737 017066      JSR    PC,UNSDIV        ;DIVIDE NUMBER OF LOOPS BY MS PER LTC TICK.
3197 014326 103402      BCS    18$             ;BYPASS OOPS IF WE'RE OK.
3198 014330 004737 015346      JSR    PC,OOPS          ;CLOCK ROUTINES ARE NOT LONG ENOUGH, OR BUG.
3199 014334 010137 002344      18$:  MOV    R1,MSLCNT       ;SET NEW VALUE FOR MS LOOP COUNT.
3200 014340 005137 014354      COM    62$             ;SET THE 2ND ITERATION FLAGS IF 1ST ITERATION.
3201 014344 001277      BNE    2$              ;BRANCH IF ONLY ONE ITERATION DONE.
3202 014346 000261      SEC                     ;SET THE SUCCESS FLAG FOR EXIT.
3203
3204 014350      60$:  PASS                    ;RESTORE GPRS,
3205 014350 004736      JSR    PC,@(SP)+        ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3206 014352 000207      RTS    PC              ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG. SET IF SUCCESS.
3207
3208 014354 000000      62$:  .WORD    0          ;2ND CALIBRATION ITERATION FLAGS.
3209 014356 000000      64$:  .WORD    0          ;DUMMY WORD FOR STORAGE OF THE READ WORD.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 76  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CHKBMP -

3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223  
3224  
3225  
3226  
3227  
3228  
3229  
3230  
3231  
3232  
3233  
3234  
3235  
3236  
3237  
3238  
3239  
3240  
3241  
3242  
3243  
3244  
3245  
3246

014360  
014360 004537 004062  
014364 012700 170301  
014370 040200  
014372 001011  
014374 004737 016220  
014400 012701 010555  
014404 012737 012732 004060  
014412 000261  
014414 000401  
014416 000241  
014420  
014420 010166 000004  
014424 004736  
014426 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CHKBMP -
** *****
* - CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK FOR BMP CODES.
* IF A BMP CODE IS DETECTED, IT WILL BE SAVED ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED
* LATER. THE CARRY IS USED AS A FLAG TO INDICATE A CODE HAS BEEN FOUND.
*
* INPUTS: R2 - CONTAINS THE DATA TO BE CHECKED.
*
* OUTPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
* ERRBLK - CONTAINS THE ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
* CARRY BIT IS USED TO INDICATE A BMP CODE FOUND, CARRY SET.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CHKBMP
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: SAVBMP.
** *****
CHKBMP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                MOV #170301,R0 ;SET UP THE FLAGS OF A BMP CODE.
                BIC R2,R0 ;TRY TO CLEAR THE BMP CODE FLAGS.
                BNE 2$ ;IF NOT A BMP CODE, EXIT WITH FAILURE.
                JSR PC,SAVBMP ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
                MOV #EM5303,R1 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
                MOV #ER1603,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
                SEC ;PASS FLAG TO INDICATE SUCCESS, BMP CODE FOUND.
                BR 60$ ;EXIT.
                CLC ;PASS FLAG TO INDICATE FAILURE.
                2$: PASS R1 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT
                60$: MOV R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                ;R1 - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE.
                ;CARRY BIT - SET INDICATES SUCCESS.
                RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 77  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CKTRAP -

3247  
3248  
3249  
3250  
3251  
3252  
3253  
3254  
3255  
3256  
3257  
3258  
3259  
3260  
3261  
3262  
3263  
3264  
3265  
3266  
3267  
3268  
3269  
3270  
3271  
3272  
3273  
3274  
3275  
3276  
3277  
3278  
3279  
3280

014430  
014430 004537 004062  
014434 005037 002316  
014440 011011  
014442 005737 002316  
014446 000261  
014450 001401  
014452 000241  
014454  
014454 004736  
014456 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CKTRAP -
*****
* CHECK TRAP ROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK FOR A BUS TIME-OUT TRAP (004 TRAP)
* WHICH IS CAUSED BY AN ACCESS TO A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY OR I/O LOCATION.
* IF THE TRAP DOES NOT OCCUR, THIS ROUTINE RETURNS A SUCCESS INDICATION.
*
* INPUTS: R0 - SOURCE ADDRESS FOR MOVE.
* R1 - DESTINATION ADDRESS FOR MOVE.
* (R0) - SOURCE FOR THE MOVE.
*
* OUTPUTS: (R1) - WRITTEN TO THE CONTENTS OF (R0).
* CARRY FLAG - SET ON RETURN IF NO 004 TRAP DETECTED.
* TP4FLG - NONZERO IF TRAP OCCURRED, CLEARED OTHERWISE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CKTRAP
*
* COMMENTS: IF THIS SUBROUTINE CAUSES A TRAP, EITHER THE ADDRESS WHICH
* IS LABELED ADRPTR WILL BE THE TRAP PC ADDRESS ON THE STACK.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****
CKTRAP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
CLR TP4FLG JSR ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAGS.
MOV (R0),(R1) ;PERFORM THE MOVE IN QUESTION.
ADRPTR:: TST TP4FLG ;CHECK FOR OCCURENCE OF TRAP.
SEC ;INDICATE SUCCESS.
BEQ 60$ ;EXIT WITH SUCCESS IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR.
CLC ;INDICATE FAILURE.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
RTS PC JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 78  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CLNRST -

3281  
3282  
3283  
3284  
3285  
3286  
3287  
3288  
3289  
3290  
3291  
3292  
3293  
3294  
3295  
3296  
3297  
3298  
3299  
3300  
3301  
3302  
3303  
3304  
3305  
3306  
3307  
3308  
3309  
3310  
3311  
3312  
3313  
3314  
3315  
3316  
3317  
3318  
3319  
3320  
3321  
3322  
3323  
3324  
3325  
3326

014460  
014460 004537 004062  
  
014464 004737 016022  
014470 103002  
  
014472 004737 015656  
  
014476  
014476  
014476 004736  
014500 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CLNRST -
*****
- CLEAN RESET OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE.
THE DUT'S SELF-TEST IS SKIPPED, AND THE FIFO IS PURGED OF ANY ERROR
CODES, ETC.
IF THE RESET DOES NOT SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE, THEN THE CARRY BIT IS
PASSED BACK TO THE CALLING ROUTINE (CLEAR).

* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR
TXBFCA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DUT DMA BUFFER COUNT REGISTER.
ERRNBR - ERROR NUMBER FOR POSSIBLE ERROR REPORT.
ERRTBL- ERRTP,ERNBR,AND ERRMSG SET UP CORRECTLY.

* OUTPUTS: THE DUT PERFORMS ITS RESET FUNCTION INTO A KNOWN STATE.
CARRY - CLEAR INDICATES THE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED.
ERRBLK - VALUE MAY BE DESTROYED.
IESTAT - TX AND RX INTERRUPT FLAGS ARE CLEARED.
TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT'S CSR ARE CLEARED.

* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CLNRST

* COMMENTS: THIS SUBROUTINE CAN REPORT ERRORS WITH NUMBERS ERRNBR.
THIS ROUTINE DOES NOT DESTROY THE VALUE OF ERRNBR.

* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY,MSLGET,PUFIFO,RESETT.
*****

CLNRST:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

: +
: RESET THE DUT.
: THIS ROUTINE REPORTS ERRORS WITH NUMBERS FROM ERRNBR THRU ERRNBR+2.
: -
JSR PC,RESETT ;RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT ROUTINE WITH ABORT TEST INDICATOR.

: +
: PURGE THE FIFO OF ERROR CODES, SAVE ANY BMP CODES FOUND.
: -
JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.

60$: ;EXIT THE TEST USING RESETT OR PUFIFO STATUS.
PASS ;RESTORE GPRS, PASS THE FOLLOWING INTACT:
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
;CARRY BIT:IF CLEAR, THEN ABORT THE TEST.

RTS PC

```

CVD  
CVD  
CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 79  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CPMST -

3327  
3328  
3329  
3330  
3331  
3332  
3333  
3334  
3335  
3336  
3337  
3338  
3339  
3340  
3341  
3342  
3343  
3344  
3345  
3346  
3347  
3348  
3349  
3350  
3351  
3352  
3353  
3354  
3355  
3356  
3357  
3358  
3359  
3360  
3361  
3362  
3363  
3364  
3365  
3366  
3367  
3368  
3369  
3370  
3371  
3372  
3373  
3374  
3375  
3376  
3377

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CPMST -
:++ *****
: * - COMPARE MODEM STATUS ROUTINE -
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO COMPARE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS AGAINST THE
: * MODEM STATUS WHICH IS STORED IN THE MODEM STATUS STORAGE TABLE. IT
: * IGNORES THE STATES OF THE SPECIFIED SIGNALS ON A SPECIFIED LINE.
: *
: * INPUTS: R1 - LINE NUMBER OF SPECIFIED LINE.
: * R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO IGNORE ON SPECIFIED LINE.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
: * STATA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER.
: * STSTB - LABEL AT BASE OF STAT STORAGE TABLE.
: * TXRLNB - LABEL AT BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF NO DISCREPANCIES WERE FOUND).
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CPMST
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

```

```

CPMST:: SAVE JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                ;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
                MOV #STSTB,R4 ;SET UP STAT STORAGE POINTER TO BASE OF TABLE.
2$:             MOV R3,@CSRA ;SET UP THE CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
                MOV @STATA,R0 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THIS LINE'S STAT REGISTER.
                MOV (R4),R5 ;GET THE PREVIOUS CONTENTS FROM STORAGE.
                BIC R0,R5
                BIC (R4)+,R0
                BIS R0,R5 ;XOR PRESENT AND STORED STAT VALUES.
                MOV #43777,R0 ;PREPARE TO MASK OUT UNUSED BITS.
                CMPB R3,R1 ;TEST FOR THIS BEING SPECIFIED LINE.
                BNE 10$ ;DON'T MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS IF IT IS NOT.
                BIS R2,R0 ;MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS.
10$:           BIC R0,R5 ;GET BIT MAP OF UNDESIRED CHANGES.
                BNE 50$ ;EXIT WITH FAILURE IF CHANGES OCCURRED.
                INC R3 ;SELECT NEXT LINE.
                CMP R3,#NUMLNS ;ALL LINES DONE?
                BLT 2$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
                SEC ;INDICATE SUCCESS.
                BR 60$ ;EXIT THIS ROUTINE WITH SUCCESS.
50$:           CLC ;INDICATE FAILURE.
60$:           PASS
                RTS PC JSR ;RESTORE GPRS.
                ; PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF SUCCESS).

```

```

014502
014502 004537 004062
014506 005003
014510 012704 002652
014514 010377 165526
014520 017700 165530
014524 011405
014526 040005
014530 042400
014532 050005
014534 012700 043777
014540 120301
014542 001001
014544 050200
014546 040005
014550 001006
014552 005203
014554 020327 000010
014560 002755
014562 000261
014564 000401
014566 000241
014570
014570 004736
014572 000207

```

CVD  
CVD



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 80  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- DELAY -

3378  
3379  
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384  
3385  
3386  
3387  
3388  
3389  
3390  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397  
3398  
3399  
3400  
3401  
3402  
3403  
3404  
3405  
3406  
3407  
3408  
3409

014574  
014574 004537 004062  
014600 010401  
014602 012702 177777  
014606 005003  
014610 012704 014632  
014614 004737 015332  
014620 103002  
014622 004737 015346  
014626  
014626 004736  
014630 000207  
014632 177777

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - DELAY -
*****
- DELAY SUBROUTINE -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DELAY A VARIABLE NUMBER OF MILLI-SECONDS.
INPUTS: R4 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF MS TO DELAY.
        MSLCNT.
OUTPUTS: NONE.
CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,DELAY
COMMENTS: IF NO HARDWARE CLOCK INTERRUPTS ARE OCCURRING, CONTROL-CS WILL
           NOT BE HONORED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DELAY.
SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****
```

```
DELAY:: SAVE
        JSR R5,PREG05 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
        MOV R4,R1 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
        MOV #-1,R2 ;PASS NUMBER OF MS DELAY AS TIME-OUT VALUE.
        CLR R3 ;TELL MSLOOP ROUTINE TO CHECK ALL BITS.
        MOV #62$,R4 ;TELL MSLOOP RTN TO CHECK FOR ALL BITS CLEAR.
        JSR PC,MSLOOP ;TELL MSLOOP TO CHECK DUMMY NON-ZERO WORD.
        BCC 60$ ;DELAY THE REQUESTED # OF MS.
        JSR PC,OOPS ;EXIT ROUTINE IF WE TIMED-OUT.]
        PASS ;IF NO TIME-OUT, BAD PROGRAM OR HOST MACHINE.
        JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RESTORE GPRS.
        RTS PC ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
60$:
62$: .WORD -1 ;DUMMY, NON-ZERO WORD.
```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 82  
 GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - DODMA -

```

3466 014724 052704 000200      BIS    #200,R4      ;SET THE DMA_START BIT IN WORD FOR TBUFFAD2.
3467
3468      ;+ WRITE THE DMA PARAMETERS OUT TO THE DUT DMA REGISTERS.
3469      ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS.
3470      ;SET UP DUT CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
3471      ;WRITE THE DMA TRANSMIT CHARACTER COUNT.
3472      ;WRITE THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT 16 BITS OF THE DMA BUFFER START ADDRESS.
3473      ;WRITE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT 6 BITS OF THE ADDRESS,
3474      ;SETTING THE DMA_START BIT, AND INITIATING THE DMA TRANSMISSION.
3475
3476 014730      6$:    GETPRI  R5      ;GET THE PRESENT PROCESSOR PRIORITY.
3477 014730 104440      TRAP
3478 014732 010005      MOV    R0,R5      CS$PRI
3479 014734      SETPRI  #PRI07    ;DISABLE ALL HARDWARE INTERRUPTS.
3480 014734 012700 000340      MOV    #PRI07,R0
3481 014740 104441      TRAP    CS$PRI
3482 014742 053701 002274      BIS    IESTAT,R1    ;PREPARE FOR SETUP OF LINE NUMBER IN DUT CSR.
3483 014746 010177 165274      MOV    R1,@CSRA    ;SET UP THE DUT CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
3484 014752 105777 165304      TSTB  @TXAD2A      ;TEST THE DUT DMA_START BIT.
3485 014756 000241      CLC
3486 014760 100411      BMI   60$          ;INDICATE FAILURE IN CASE DMA.HO BIT IS SET.
3487 014762 010377 165276      MOV    R3,@TXBFCA  ;EXIT WITH FAILURE IF DMA.HO BIT IS SET.
3488 014766 010277 165266      MOV    R2,@TXAD1A  ;WRITE THE DMA CHARACTER COUNT.
3489 014772 110477 165264      MOVB  R4,@TXAD2A   ;WRITE THE LS 16 BITS OF BUFFER ADDRESS.
3490 014776      SETPRI  R5      ;WRITE MS 6 BITS OF ADR AND START DMA TX.
3491 014776 010500      TRAP
3492 015000 104441      MOV    R5,R0      ;RESTORE THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY.
3493 015002 000261      TRAP    CS$PRI
3494
3495 015004      SEC
3496 015004 004736      ;INDICATE SUCCESS.
3497 015006 000207      60$:    PASS
          RTS    PC      ;RESTORE GPRS,
          JSR    PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
          ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF SUCCESS).
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 83  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- FINACT -

3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504  
3505  
3506  
3507  
3508  
3509  
3510  
3511  
3512  
3513  
3514  
3515  
3516  
3517  
3518  
3519  
3520  
3521  
3522  
3523  
3524  
3525  
3526  
3527  
3528  
3529  
3530  
3531  
3532  
3533  
3534  
3535  
3536  
3537  
3538  
3539  
3540  
3541  
3542  
3543

015010  
015010 004537 004062  
  
015014 005001  
015016 012703 000010  
015022 013700 002240  
015026 012705 000001  
  
015032 030500  
015034 001006  
015036 006305  
015040 005201  
015042 020103  
015044 002772  
015046 000241  
015050 000401  
015052 000261  
  
015054  
015054 010166 000004  
015060 010566 000014  
015064 004736  
  
  
  
015066 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - FINACT -
:++ *****
: * - FIND FIRST ACTIVE LINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST ACTIVE LINE THAT
: * IS FOUND IN THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP ACTLNS.
: *
: * INPUTS: ACTLNS - CONTAINS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST ACTIVE LINE.
: * R5 - CONTAINS THE BIT MAP REPRESENTATION OF THE ACTIVE LINE.
: * CARRY SET INDICATES SUCCESS.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FINACT
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
FINACT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
:++ FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
:--
CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
MOV #NUMLNS,R3 ;GET MAX LINE NUMBER.
MOV ACTLNS,R0 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #1,R5 ;SET UP A LINE BIT MASK.
2$: BIT R5,R0 ;LOOK FOR AN ACTIVE LINE.
BNE 4$ ;BRANCH TO BEGIN TEST IF A LINE HAS BEEN FOUND.
ASL R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MASK FOR THE NEXT LINE.
INC R1 ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
CMP R1,R3 ;CHECK IF ALL LINES HAVE BEEN TRIED.
BLT 2$ ;LOOP TO TRY THE NEXT LINE.
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT, NO ACTIVE LINE FOUND.
BR 60$ ;EXIT WITH FAILURE.
4$: SEC ;SET CARRY, SUCCESS.
60$: PASS R1,R5 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT
MOV R1,R1$SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
MOV R5,R5$SLOT(SP) ;PUT R5 IN STACK SLOT.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
;R1 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FIRST ACTIVE LINE.
;R5 - CONTAINS THE BIT MAP OF THE ACTIVE LINE.
;CARRY - SET INDICATES SUCCESS.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 84  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- INDATP -

```

3544 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - INDATP -
3545 :++ *****
3546 :* - INITIALISE DATA PATTERN -
3547 :* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INITIALISE AN INCREMENTAL BYTE DATA PATTERN
3548 :* IN THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
3549 :* THE DATA PATTERN WILL BE SEQUENTIAL FROM 0 TO 255 (DECIMAL).
3550 :*
3551 :* INPUTS: BUFBAS - ADDRESS OF THE START OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
3552 :* BUFMID - ADDRESS OF THE 255 TH LOCATION.
3553 :*
3554 :* OUTPUTS: THE FIRST 255 LOCATIONS OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA CONTAIN DATA
3555 :*
3556 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,INIDATP
3557 :*
3558 :* COMMENTS:
3559 :*
3560 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
3561 :-- *****
3562
3563 015070 INDATP:: SAVE JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
3564 015070 004537 004062 R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
3565
3566 015074 012702 002712 MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;INITIALIZE THE DATA PATTERN IN THE GENERAL
3567 015100 005003 CLR R3 ; DATA BUFFER TO A 256 BYTE PATTERN.
3568 015102 110322 2$: MOVB R3,(R2)+ ;
3569 015104 005203 INC R3 ;SELECT THE NEXT CHARACTER.
3570 015106 020227 003312 CMP R2,#BUFMID ;CHECK IF WE HAVE 256 DATA PATTERNS.
3571 015112 103773 BLO 2$ ;
3572
3573 015114 60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
3574 015114 004736 JSR PC,a(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3575 015116 000207 RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 85  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - INDTPX -

```

3576 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - INDTPX -
3577 :++ *****
3578 :* - INITIALISE DATA PATTERN WITHOUT XON OR XOFF -
3579 :* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INITIALISE AN INCREMENTAL BYTE DATA PATTERN
3580 :* IN THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
3581 :* THE DATA PATTERN WILL BE FROM 0 TO 255, BUT WILL EXCLUDE THE FOLLOWING
3582 :* TWO CHARACTERS; (ASCII DC1, DC3) XON AND XOFF. THIS WILL CAUSE THE
3583 :* LAST TWO DATA CHARACTERS TO BE THE SAME AS THE FIRST TWO.
3584 :*
3585 :* INPUTS: BUFBAS - ADDRESS OF THE START OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
3586 :* BUFMID - ADDRESS OF THE 255 TH LOCATION.
3587 :*
3588 :* OUTPUTS: THE FIRST 255 LOCATIONS OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA CONTAIN DATA
3589 :*
3590 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,INDTPX
3591 :*
3592 :* COMMENTS:
3593 :*
3594 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
3595 :-- *****
3596
3597 015120 INDTPX:: SAVE JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
3598 015120 004537 004062 R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
3599
3600 :+ INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
3601 : ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
3602 : NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
3603 :--
3604 015124 012702 002712 MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;INITIALIZE THE DATA PATTERN IN THE GENERAL
3605 015130 005003 CLR R3 ; DATA BUFFER TO A 256 BYTE PATTERN.
3606 015132 110322 2$: MOVB R3,(R2)+ ;
3607 015134 105203 INCB R3 ;SELECT THE NEXT CHARACTER.
3608 015136 122703 000021 CMPB #21,R3 ;CHECK FOR AN XON CHARACTER.
3609 015142 001001 BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF CHAR NOT AN XON.
3610 015144 105203 INCB R3 ;FORCE THE NEXT CHARACTER.
3611 015146 122703 000023 4$: CMPB #23,R3 ;CHECK FOR AN XOFF CHARACTER.
3612 015152 001001 BNE 6$ ;BRANCH IF NOT AN XOFF CHARACTER.
3613 015154 105203 INCB R3 ;FORCE THE NEXT CHARACTER.
3614 015156 020227 003312 6$: CMP R2,#BUFMID ;CHECK IF WE HAVE 256 DATA PATTERNS.
3615 015162 103763 BLO 2$ ;
3616
3617 015164 60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
3618 015164 004736 JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3619 015166 000207 RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 86

GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - LINBIT -

3620  
3621  
3622  
3623  
3624  
3625  
3626  
3627  
3628  
3629  
3630  
3631  
3632  
3633  
3634  
3635  
3636  
3637  
3638  
3639  
3640  
3641  
3642  
3643  
3644  
3645  
3646  
3647  
3648  
3649  
3650  
3651  
3652

015170  
015170 004537 004062  
015174 042701 177760  
015200 006301  
015202 016100 002374  
015206  
015206 010066 000002  
015212 004736  
015214 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - LINBIT -
:++ *****
: * - LINE NUMBER TO BIT MAP CONVERSION SUBROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO GENERATE A BIT MAP (ONE BIT OF 16 SET)
: * BASED ON A LINE NUMBER (RANGE: 1 TO 16). ONLY THE LS 4 BITS OF THE
: * LINE NUMBER WORD ARE USED, THE OTHERS ARE MASKED OUT (SO UNMASKED
: * MSBYTES OF DUT CSRS CAN BE PASSED TO THIS ROUTINE WITHOUT ERROR).
: *
: * INPUTS: R1 - LINE NUMBER (ONLY LS 4 BITS USED, OTHERS DISREGARDED).
: * BITTBL - BASE LABEL OF A 16 WORD BIT TABLE.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: R0 - BIT MAP, BIT CORRESPONDING TO LINE NUMBER IS SET:
: * IF LINE NUMBER IS 3, THEN BIT3 IS SET, ETC.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,LINBIT
: *
: * COMMENTS: NO CHECKING IS PERFORMED TO VERIFY THAT THE LINE NUMBER IS
: * A LEGAL LINE NUMBER FOR THE DUT (IE - LESS THAN NUMLNS).
: * NOTE: THE LINE NUMBER IS NOT DESTROYED OF ALTERED, SO THIS
: * ROUTINE CAN BE USED EASILY IN LOOPS.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

LINBIT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR R5,PREG05
BIC #177760,R1 ;MASK OUT ALL BUT 4 LSBITS OF THE LINE #.
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY LINE # BY 2 TO GET WORD TABLE OFFSET.
MOV BITTBL(R1),R0 ;GET THE SINGLE BIT BIT MAP.
60$: PASS R0 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING,
MOV R0,ROSLOT(SP) ;PUT R0 IN STACK SLOT.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC ;R0 - BIT MAP WITH LINE # BIT SET.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 87  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- MSLGET -

3653  
3654  
3655  
3656  
3657  
3658  
3659  
3660  
3661  
3662  
3663  
3664  
3665  
3666  
3667  
3668  
3669  
3670  
3671  
3672  
3673  
3674  
3675  
3676  
3677  
3678  
3679  
3680  
3681  
3682  
3683  
3684  
3685  
3686  
3687  
3688  
3689  
3690  
3691  
3692  
3693  
3694  
3695  
3696  
3697  
3698  
3699  
3700  
3701  
3702  
3703  
3704  
3705  
3706  
3707  
3708

015216  
015216 004537 004062  
  
015222 005102  
015224 040203  
  
015226 005701  
015230 001011  
015232 011400  
015234 010037 015330  
015240 040200  
015242 020003  
015244 000261

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - MSLGET -
*****
- MILLI SECONDS LOOP WHICH RETURNS READ WORD AND REMAINING TIME -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST LOOP SUBROUTINE. IT IS USED
TO VERIFY THAT A CERTAIN ACTION OCCURS BEFORE A TIME-OUT PERIOD. THE
CALLING ROUTINE PASSES IN WHICH BITS SHOULD BE SET AND CLEARED FOR THE
DESIRED CONDITION AND THE TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS.
THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR THE DESIRED CONDITION UPON ENTRANCE INTO THE
ROUTINE AND THEN ONCE EACH MILLI-SECOND THERE AFTER.
UPON RETURN, THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION
IS RETURNED BY THIS SUBROUTINE.

INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (UP TO 64K MS).
        R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO TEST (1 INDICATES TO TEST THE BIT).
        R3 - DESIRED STATES OF THE INDICATED FIELDS IN R2.
        R4 - ADDRESS OF THE WORD TO TEST.
        MSLCNT - MILLI SECOND SOFTWARE LOOP COUNT.

OUTPUTS: R0 - THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION.
         R1 - REMAINING NUMBER OF MS IN TIME-OUT TIME.
         CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF CONDITION IS MET BEFORE TIME-OUT).

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,MSLGET

COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE WORKS WITH OR WITHOUT A HARDWARE CLOCK, BUT THE
          CALIBRATION IS ONLY GUARENTEED WHEN A LINE CLOCK IS AVAILABLE
          ON THE SYSTEM.
          THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED AS A DELAY ROUTINE, BY SPECIFYING THE
          DESIRED DELAY AS THE TIME-OUT AND SPECIFYING A CONDITION TO
          LOOK FOR WHICH WILL NOT BE MET DURING THE DELAY.
          IF A TIME-OUT VALUE OF 0 IS SPECIFIED, THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR
          THE DESIRED CONDITION BEFORE RETURNING. IT INDICATES SUCCESS
          IF THE CONDITION IS MET, FAILURE OTHERWISE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****
MSLGET:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
           JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
;+
; SET UP MASK FOR REMOVING UNUSED BITS IN THE TEST WORD, AND CLEAR UNUSED
; BITS IN THE DESIRED STATE WORD TO ALLOW DIRECT COMPARISON.
;-
           COM R2 ;GET MASK OF UNUSED BITS.
           BIC R2,R3 ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS IN DESIRED STATE WORD.
;+
; HANDLE THE TEST AND EXIT IF WE HAVE A 0 TIME-OUT VALUE.
;-
           TST R1 ;TEST THE TIME-OUT VALUE FOR ZERO.
           BNE 2$ ;IF NON-ZERO TIME-OUT, GO LOOP AND TEST.
           MOV (R4),R0 ;GET THE WORD TO TEST BEFORE EXITING.
           MOV R0,62$ ;SAVE VALUE SO WE CAN RETURN IT.
           BIC R2,R0 ;MASK OUT UNTESTED BITS OF WORD.
           CMP R0,R3 ;COMPARE AGAINST DESIRED STATE WORD.
           SEC ;INDICATE SUCCESS IN CASE WORDS ARE EQUAL.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 88  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- MSLGET -

```

3709 015246 001420          BEQ      6$          ;EXIT WITH SUCCESS IF WORDS ARE EQUAL.
3710 015250 000241          CLC              ;INDICATE FAILURE (TIME-OUT).
3711 015252 000416          BR       6$          ;EXIT WITH FAILURE, WORDS AREN'T EQUAL.
3712                               ;+
3713                               ; NON-ZERO TIME-OUT VALUE. LOOP, WAITING FOR CONDITION OR TIME-OUT.
3714                               ;-
3715 015254 013705 002344    2$:   MOV      MSLCNT,R5      ;LOAD MS LOOP COUNT.
3716 015260 011400          4$:   MOV      (R4),R0      ;GET THE WORD TO TEST.
3717 015262 010037 015330    MOV      R0,62$      ;SAVE WORD IN CASE THIS IS THE LAST.
3718 015266 040200          BIC      R2,R0      ;MASK OUT UNTESTED BITS OF WORD.
3719 015270 020003          CMP      R0,R3      ;COMPARE AGAINST DESIRED STATE WORD.
3720 015272 000261          SEC              ;SET CARRY IN CASE OF SUCCESS.
3721 015274 001405          BEQ      6$          ;EXIT WITH SUCCESS IF WORDS ARE EQUAL.
3722 015276 005305          DEC      R5          ;COUNT DOWN THE INSIDE MS LOOP COUNT.
3723 015300 001367          BNE     4$          ;LOOP IF MS NOT UP.
3724 015302 005301          DEC      R1          ;DECREMENT THE MS TIME COUNT.
3725 015304 001363          BNE     2$          ;IF TIME NOT UP, LOOP TO COUNT ANOTHER MS.
3726 015306 000241          CLC              ;CLEAR CARRY, WE TIMED-OUT.
3727                               ;+
3728                               ; HAVE EITHER FOUND CONDITION, OR TIMED-OUT (POSSIBLY FROM 0 TIME-OUT VALUE).
3729                               ; RESTORE THE LAST CONTENTS READ FROM THE TEST WORD. EXIT ROUTINE.
3730                               ;-
3731 015310 013700 015330    6$:   MOV      62$,R0      ;PASS OUT THE LAST READ WORD.
3732 015314          60$:  PASS      R0,R1      ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING:
3733 015314 010066 000002    MOV      R0,R0SLOT(SP) ;PUT R0 IN STACK SLOT.
3734 015320 010166 000004    MOV      R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
3735 015324 004736          JSR      PC,@(SP)+    ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3736                               ;R0 - LAST READ WORD CHECKED FOR CONDITION.
3737                               ;R1 - REMAINING TIME (0 IF TIME-OUT OCCURED).
3738 015326 000207          RTS      PC          ;CARRY - SET IF SUCCESS, CLEAR IF TIME-OUT.
3739                               ;+
3740                               ; LOCAL STORAGE.
3741                               ;-
3742 015330 000000          62$:  .WORD  0          ;STORAGE FOR THE LAST READ WORD.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 89  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - MSLOOP -

3743  
3744  
3745  
3746  
3747  
3748  
3749  
3750  
3751  
3752  
3753  
3754  
3755  
3756  
3757  
3758  
3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763  
3764  
3765  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772  
3773  
3774  
3775  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782  
3783  
3784  
3785  
3786  
3787

015332  
015332 004537 004062  
  
  
  
  
  
015336 004737 015216  
  
015342  
015342 004736  
015344 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - MSLOOP -
*****
- TEST LOOP SUBROUTINE -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST LOOP SUBROUTINE. IT IS USED
TO VERIFY THAT A CERTAIN ACTION OCCURS BEFORE A TIME-OUT PERIOD. THE
CALLING ROUTINE PASSES IN WHICH BITS SHOULD BE SET AND CLEARED FOR THE
DESIRED CONDITION AND THE TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS.
THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR THE DESIRED CONDITION UPON ENTRANCE INTO THE
ROUTINE AND THEN ONCE EACH MILLI-SECOND THEREAFTER.

INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (UP TO 64K MS).
        R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO TEST (1 INDICATES TO TEST THE BIT).
        R3 - DESIRED STATES OF THE INDICATED FIELDS IN R2.
        R4 - ADDRESS OF THE WORD TO TEST.
        MSLCNT - MILLI SECOND SOFTWARE LOOP COUNT.

OUTPUTS: CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF CONDITION IS MET BEFORE TIME-OUT).

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,MSLOOP

COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE WORKS WITH OR WITHOUT A HARDWARE CLOCK, BUT THE
          CALIBRATION IS ONLY GUARENTEED WHEN A LINE CLOCK IS AVAILABLE
          ON THE SYSTEM.
          THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED AS A DELAY ROUTINE, BY SPECIFYING THE
          DESIRED DELAY AS THE TIME-OUT AND SPECIFYING A CONDITION TO
          LOOK FOR WHICH WILL NOT BE MET DURING THE DELAY.
          IF A TIME-OUT VALUE OF 0 IS SPECIFIED, THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR
          THE DESIRED CONDITION BEFORE RETURNING. IT INDICATES SUCCESS
          IF THE CONDITION IS MET, FAILURE OTHERWISE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: MSLGET.
*****
MSLOOP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
          JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

;+
; CALLING THE MSLGET ROUTINE FROM THE MSLOOP ROUTINE ISOLATES THE CALLER OF
; MSLOOP FROM THE RETURNED TEST WORD AND REMAINING TIME-OUT VALUES.
;-
          JSR PC,MSLGET ;CALL THE MULTI-PURPOSE MS LOOP AND SEARCH RTN.

60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS,
          JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
          RTS PC ;CARRY - SET IF SUCCESS, CLEAR IF TIME-OUT.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 90  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - OOPS -

3788  
3789  
3790  
3791  
3792  
3793  
3794  
3795  
3796  
3797  
3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807 015346  
3808 015346 004537 004062  
3809  
3810 015352  
3811 015352 104454  
3812 015354 000145  
3813 015356 015412  
3814 015360 000000  
3815  
3816 015362  
3817 015362 012746 015476  
3818 015366 012746 000001  
3819 015372 010600  
3820 015374 104417  
3821 015376 062706 000004  
3822 015402  
3823 015402 104422  
3824 015404 000776  
3825 015406  
3826 015406 004736  
3827 015410 000207  
3828  
3829 015412 047510 052123 041440  
3830 015420 046517 052520 042524  
3831 015426 020122 040510 042122  
3832 015434 040527 042522 047440  
3833 015442 020122 047523 052106  
3834 015450 040527 042522 041040  
3835 015456 043525 042440 041516  
3836 015464 052517 052116 051105  
3837 015472 042105 000056  
3838 015476 047045 040445 051120  
3839 015504 043517 040522 020115  
3840 015512 052510 043516 020054  
3841 015520 040527 052111 047111  
3842 015526 020107 047506 020122  
3843 015534 020101 047503 052116

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - OOPS -
++ *****
* - PROGRAM ABORT SUBROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ABORT THE PROGRAM WHEN A FATAL ERROR IS
* DETECTED IN THE PROGRAM OR THE HOST SYSTEM HARDWARE. AN ERROR MESSAGE
* IS PRINTED GIVING SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE NATURE OF THE ABORT.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ERROR CODE GIVING REASON FOR ABORT.
*
* OUTPUTS: AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.
* A LIST OF RETURN PC VALUES FOR ALL SUBROUTINE CALLS IS PRINTED.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,OOPS
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
-- *****

OOPS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR R5,PREG05
; REPORT 'HOST COMPUTER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE BUG ENCOUNTERED.' ERROR.
ERRSF 101,EM0101
TRAP CSERSF
.WORD 101
.WORD EM0101
.WORD 0

; REPORT 'PROGRAM HUNG, WAITING FOR A CONTROL-C.'
PRINTF #EM0102
MOV #EM0102,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSPNTF
ADD #4,SP

2$: BREAK ;LOOK FOR OPERATOR CONTROL-C INPUT.
TRAP CSBRK

60$: BR 2$ ;INFINITE LOOP.
PASS ;DON'T NEED THIS, BUT SOMEBODY MAY CHANGE THIS
PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
JSR ; ROUTINE IN THE FUTURE, SO BE CONSISTANT.
RTS PC

EM0101:: .ASCIZ /HOST COMPUTER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE BUG ENCOUNTERED./

EM0102:: .ASCIZ /%N%APROGRAM HUNG, WAITING FOR A CONTROL-C. <*****%N%N/

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 91  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - OOPS -

3844	015542	047522	026514	027103
3845	015550	036040	025052	025052
3846	015556	025052	025052	025052
3847	015564	025052	022452	022516
3848	015572	000116		
3849				

.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 92  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - PRTLPR -

3850  
3851  
3852  
3853  
3854  
3855  
3856  
3857  
3858  
3859  
3860  
3861  
3862  
3863  
3864  
3865  
3866  
3867  
3868  
3869  
3870  
3871  
3872  
3873  
3874  
3875  
3876  
3877  
3878  
3879  
3880  
3881  
3882  
3883  
3884  
3885  
3886  
3887  
3888  
3889  
3890  
3891  
3892

015574  
015574 004537 004062  
015600 013701 002246  
015604 013702 002252  
015610 042703 177760  
015614 053703 002274  
015620 010311  
015622 011204  
015624  
015624 010446  
015626 012746 012104  
015632 012746 005002  
015636 012746 000003  
015642 010600  
015644 104415  
015646 062706 000010  
015652  
015652 004736  
015654 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - PRTLPR -
:++ *****
: * -PRINT THE CONTENTS OF THE LPR.
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT EXTENDED INFORMATION ON THE
: * CONTENTS OF THE LINE PARAMETER REGISTER (LPR).
: *
: * INPUTS: R3 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE LINE YOU WISH TO EXAMINE.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT'S CSR.
: * IESTAT - CONTAINS THE CURRENT STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: * ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT'S CSR.
: * LPRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT'S LPR REGISTER.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: AN EXTENDED INFORMATION MESSAGE IS PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS
: * CONSOLE.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,PRTLPR
: *
: * COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE CHANGES THE INDIRECT ADDRESS FIELD OF THE DEVICE
: * UNDER TEST'S CSR.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
```

```
PRTLPR::SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR ;GET THE CSR ADDRESS.
MOV CSRA,R1 ;GET THE LPR ADDRESS.
MOV LPRA,R2 ;CLEAR ANY UNWANTED BITS.
BIC #177760,R3 ;SET STATE OF TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
BIS IESTAT,R3 ;SELECT LINE.
MOV R3,(R1) ;GET CONTENTS OF THE LPR.
MOV (R2),R4 ;PRINT MESSAGE "CONTENTS OF THE LPR:NNNNN"
;PRINTX #EF9019,#EM9026,R4;PRINT OUT MESSAGE ON OPERATORS CONSOLE.
MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV #EM9026,-(SP)
MOV #EF9019,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #10,SP
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
RTS PC JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 93  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- PUFIFO -

```

3893 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - PUFIFO -
3894 *****
3895 * - PURGE THE FIFO
3896 * THIS ROUTINE TRIES TO REMOVE ALL THE CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO.
3897 * ANY BMP CODES THAT ARE FOUND ARE SAVED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
3898 *
3899 * INPUTS: RBUFA- CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER.
3900 *
3901 * OUTPUTS: CARRY BIT - INDICATES THE STATE OF THE FIFO, SET:= PURGED.
3902 *          BMPCQ - THE CONTENTS OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE MAY BE UPDATED.
3903 *
3904 * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,PUFIFO
3905 *
3906 * COMMENTS:
3907 *
3908 * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: SAVBMP.
3909 *****
3910
3911 PUFIFO::SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
3912 015656 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
3913 015656 004537 004062 MOV #512.,R1 ;SET MAXIMUM TRY COUNT OF 512.
3914 015662 012701 001000 MOV RBUFA,R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REGISTER.
3915 015666 013704 002250
3916
3917 015672 011402 2$: MOV (R4),R2 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REG.
3918 015674 100016 BPL 6$ ;EXIT IF THE FIFO IS EMPTY, DATA_VALID CLR.
3919
3920 ;+
3921 ; CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS ACTUALLY A BMP CODE.
3922 ; IF IT IS, THEN SAVE IT ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER.
3923 ;-
3923 015676 012700 070000 MOV #70000,R0 ;GENERATE A BIT MAP OF CHAR ERROR BITS
3924 015702 040200 BIC R2,R0 ; WHICH ARE NOT SET FOR CHAR.
3925 015704 001006 BNE 4$ ;THROW CHAR AWAY IF NOT BMP OR SELFTEST CODE.
3926
3927 ;+
3928 ; CHECK IF THE READ DATA IS MODEM STATUS , BMP OR SELFTEST?.
3929 ;-
3929 015706 012700 000300 MOV #300,R0 ; CHECK IF BMP OR SELFTEST?.
3930 015712 040200 BIC R2,R0 ;TRY TO CLEAR BMP FLAGS IN THE READ DATA.
3931 015714 001002 BNE 4$ ;IF IT IS MODEM OR SELFTEST CODE THROW IT AWAY.
3932 015716 004737 016220 JSR PC,SAVBMP ;SAVE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
3933
3934 015722 005301 4$: DEC R1 ;DECREMENT THE TRY COUNT.
3935 015724 001362 BNE 2$ ;LOOP TO TRY AGAIN.
3936 015726 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY,TO INDICATE FIFO NOT PURGED.
3937 015730 000401 BR 60$ ;EXIT WITH CARRY CLEAR.
3938 015732 000261 6$: SEC ;SET CARRY, TO INDICATE FIFO PURGED.
3939
3940 015734 60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS,
3941 015734 004736 JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3942 ;CARRY BIT, SET INDICATES FIFO PURGED.
3943 015736 000207 RTS PC

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 94  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- READBX -

3944  
3945  
3946  
3947  
3948  
3949  
3950  
3951  
3952  
3953  
3954  
3955  
3956  
3957  
3958  
3959  
3960  
3961  
3962  
3963  
3964  
3965  
3966  
3967  
3968  
3969  
3970  
3971  
3972  
3973  
3974  
3975  
3976  
3977  
3978  
3979  
3980  
3981  
3982  
3983  
3984  
3985  
3986  
3987  
3988  
3989  
3990

015740  
015740 004537 004062  
015744 005001  
015746 013703 002250  
015752 011302  
015754 100015  
  
015756 004737 014360  
015762 103410  
015764 120227 000021  
015770 001003  
015772 012701 010665  
015776 000402  
016000 005300  
016002 001363  
016004 000261  
016006 000401  
016010 000241  
  
016012  
016012 010166 000004  
016016 004736  
016020 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - READBX -
++ *****
* - READ CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO AND CHECKS FOR BMPS AND XONS-
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
* IT READS THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO AND CHECKS
* FOR BMP CODES AND XON CHARACTERS.
*
* INPUTS: R0 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF CHARS TO READ FROM THE FIFO.
*
* OUTPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED
* CLEAR IF NO ERROR FOUND.
* CARRY USED TO INDICATE IF FIFO WAS FOUND EMPTY, CARRY CLEAR.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,READ
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: CHKBMP.
-- *****

READBX:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                CLR R1 ;CLEAR GPR THAT HOLDS THE ADDRESS OF ERRMSG.
                MOV RBUFA,R3 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REG.
2$:             MOV (R3),R2 ;READ A CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
                BPL 8$ ;BRANCH IF FIFO IS EMPTY.

                ;+
                ;CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
                ;IF IT IS A BMP CODE SAVE IT ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER, AND
                ;ABORT THE TEST.
                ;-

                JSR PC,CHKBMP ;CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
                BCS 6$ ;BRANCH IF A BMP CODE WAS FOUND.
                CMPB R2,#21 ;CHECK IF IT IS AN XON.
                BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF NOT AN XON.
                MOV #EM5402,R1 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
                BR 6$ ;GO EXIT TEST.
4$:             DEC R0 ;DECREMENT THE READ COUNT.
                BNE 2$

6$:             SEC ;SET CARRY TO INDICATE SUCCESS.
                BR 60$ ;EXIT
8$:             CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT TO INDICATE FAILURE.

60$:           PASS R1 ;RESTORE GPRS,
                MOV R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

                RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 95  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- RESETT -

3991  
3992  
3993  
3994  
3995  
3996  
3997  
3998  
3999  
4000  
4001  
4002  
4003  
4004  
4005  
4006  
4007  
4008  
4009  
4010  
4011  
4012  
4013  
4014  
4015  
4016 016022  
4017 016022 004537 004062  
4018 016026 012702 000040  
4019  
4020  
4021  
4022  
4023  
4024 016032 013704 002246  
4025 016036 030214  
4026 016040 001406  
4027 016042 005003  
4028 016044 012701 004704  
4029 016050 004737 015216  
4030 016054 103012  
4031  
4032  
4033  
4034  
4035  
4036  
4037 016056 010277 164164  
4038 016062 004737 016400  
4039  
4040  
4041  
4042  
4043  
4044 016066 005003  
4045 016070 012701 004704  
4046 016074 004737 015216

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RESETT -
*****
* - RESET DEVICE UNDER TEST -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE.
* IF RESET DOES NOT SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE, IE. TIME-OUT OCCURS, THEN
* AN ABORT TEST ERROR MESSAGE IS REPORTED.
*
* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR
* TXBFCA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DUT DMA BUFFER COUNT REGISTER.
* ERRTBL- ERRTYP,ERNBR,AND ERRMSG SET UP CORRECTLY.
*
* OUTPUTS: THE DUT PERFORMS ITS RESET FUNCTION INTO A KNOWN STATE.
* CARRY - CLEAR INDICATES THE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED.
* ERRLK - VALUE MAY BE DESTROYED.
* IESTAT - TX AND RX INTERRUPT FLAGS ARE CLEARED.
* TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT'S CSR ARE CLEARED.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,RESETT
*
* COMMENTS: THIS SUBROUTINE CAN REPORT ERRORS WITH NUMBERS INITIAL ERNBR
* THIS ROUTINE DOES NOT DESTROY THE VALUE OF ERNBR.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY,MSLGET.
*****
RESETT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV #BIT05,R2 ;SET BIT MASK OF MASTER RESET BIT.
;+
; TEST THE STATE OF THE MASTER RESET BIT IN THE CSR.
; IF MR IS SET THEN WAIT FOR SELF-TEST TO COMPLETE.
; IF TIME-OUT OCCURS, REPORT THE ERROR AND PASS-OUT ABORT TEST INDICATOR.
;-
MOV CSRA,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT'S CSR.
BIT R2,(R4) ;CHECK STATE OF MASTER RESET BIT.
BEQ 2$ ;DON'T DELAY IF MR IS ALREADY CLEAR.
CLR R3 ;SET UP DESIRED STATE OF MASTER RESET BIT.
MOV #2500.,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 2.5 SECONDS.
JSR PC,MSLGET ;WAIT FOR SELF-TEST TO COMPLETE, MR CLEAR.
BCC 4$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.

;+
; SET MASTER RESET BIT IN CSR. CLEAR TX AND RX ENABLE BITS, ETC.
; SKIP THE SELFTEST.
; TIME-OUT OF 2.5 SECS, JUST IN CASE THE SELF-TEST EXECUTES.
;-
2$: MOV R2,@CSRA ;SET MASTER RESET BIT, DISABLE TX AND RX INTS.
JSR PC,SKPSTS ;TRY TO SKIP THE SELFTEST.

;+
; SET SELF-TEST TIME-OUT OF 2.5 SECONDS, AND WAIT FOR M.R TO CLEAR.
; IF TIME-OUT OCCURS, THEN REPORT THE FATAL ERROR AND PASS-OUT THE ABORT
; TEST INDICATOR.
;-
CLR R3 ;SET UP DESIRED STATE OF MASTER RESET BIT.
MOV #2500.,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 2.5 SECONDS.
JSR PC,MSLGET ;WAIT FOR SELF-TEST TO COMPLETE, MR CLEAR.

```

CV  
CV



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 96  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- RESETT -

```

4047 016100 103410          BCS 6$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF MR CLEARED IN TIME.
4048
4049          ;+
4050          ; SET UP ERROR MESSAGE TO REPORT 'FATAL ERROR FOUND DURING RESET,TEST ABORTED'.
4051          ; INDICATE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED BY CLEARING THE CARRY BIT.
4052 016102 012701 005415    4$:  MOV #EM1601,R1          ;PASS ERROR MESSAGE TO REPORT.
4053 016106 012737 012732 004060  MOV #ER1603,ERRBLK ;PASS ADDRESS OF ERROR HANDLING ROUTINE.
4054          ;REPORT ERROR 'TIME-OUT OCCURRED WAITING FOR MASTER RESET TO CLEAR'
4055          ; 'TEST ABORTED'
4056 016114          ERROR          ;          >>>>> ERROR <<<<<
4057 016114 104460          TRAP C$ERROR
4058 016116 000241          CLC          ;INDICATE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED.
4059 016120 000403          BR 60$          ;EXIT THIS SUBROUTINE, ABORT TEST INDICATOR.
4060          ;+
4061          ; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE STATUS FLAGS IN IESTAT.
4062          ; EXIT WITH CONTINUE TEST INDICATOR SET (IE,CARRY SET).
4063          ;-
4064 016122 005037 002274    6$:  CLR IESTAT          ;CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT STATUS FLAGS.
4065 016126 000261          SEC          ;INDICATE SUCCESS, CONTINUE TEST.
4066
4067 016130          60$:  PASS          ;RESTORE GPRS, PASS THE FOLLOWING INTACT:
4068 016130 004736          JSR          PC,@(SP)+          ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
4069          ;CARRY BIT:IF CLEAR,INDICATES ABORT TEST.
4070 016132 000207          RTS PC
4071

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 97  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIE0 -

```

4072 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIE0 -
4073 :++ *****
4074 :* - RECEIVER INTERRUPT DISABLE -
4075 :* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DISABLE RECEIVER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
4076 :*
4077 :* INPUTS: NONE.
4078 :*
4079 :* OUTPUTS: THE RX.INT.ENBL BIT IS CLEARED IN THE DUT CSR.
4080 :* IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
4081 :* ENABLE BITS.
4082 :*
4083 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,RXIE0
4084 :*
4085 :* COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
4086 :* THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
4087 :*
4088 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
4089 :-- *****
4090 016134 010046 RXIE0:: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE CONTENTS OF R0 ON THE STACK.
4091 016136 GETPRI -(SP) ;SAVE PROCESSOR PRIORITY ON STACK.
4092 016136 104440 TRAP C$GPRI
4093 016140 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
4094 016142 SETPRI #PRI07 ;IGNORE ANY INTERRUPT THAT MAY BE GENERATED.
4095 016142 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,R0
4096 016146 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
4097 016150 042737 137777 002274 BIC #137777,IESTAT ;CLEAR RX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
4098 016156 013777 002274 164062 MOV IESTAT,@CSRA ;DISABLE RX INTERRUPTS.
4099 016164 SETPRI (SP)+ ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS TO THE PROCESSOR AGAIN.
4100 016164 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
4101 016166 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
4102 016170 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
4103 016172 000207 RTS PC ;RESTORE R0.

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 98  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIE1 -

```

4104 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIE1 -
4105 :++ *****
4106 :* - RECEIVER INTERRUPT ENABLE -
4107 :* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ENABLE RECEIVER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
4108 :*
4109 :* INPUTS: NONE.
4110 :*
4111 :* OUTPUTS: THE RX.INT.ENBL BIT IS SET IN THE DUT CSR.
4112 :* IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
4113 :* ENABLE BITS.
4114 :*
4115 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,RXIE1
4116 :*
4117 :* COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
4118 :* THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
4119 :*
4120 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
4121 :-- *****
4122
4123 016174 052737 000100 002274 RXIE1:: BIS #BIT06,IESTAT ;SET RX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
4124 016202 042737 137677 002274 BIC #137677,IESTAT ;CLEAR ALL OTHER BITS, EXCEPT TX AND RX I.E.
4125 016210 013777 002274 164030 MOV IESTAT,@CSRA ;ENABLE RX INTERRUPTS.
4126 016216 000207 RTS PC

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 99  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- SAVBMP -

4127  
4128  
4129  
4130  
4131  
4132  
4133  
4134  
4135  
4136  
4137  
4138  
4139  
4140  
4141  
4142  
4143  
4144  
4145  
4146  
4147  
4148  
4149  
4150  
4151  
4152  
4153  
4154  
4155  
4156  
4157  
4158  
4159  
4160  
4161  
4162  
4163  
4164

016220  
016220 004537 004062  
016224 013704 002450  
016230 113724 002272  
016234 005204  
016236 042702 177400  
016242 010224  
016244 020427 002652  
016250 103402  
016252 162704 000004  
016256 010437 002450  
016262  
016262 004736  
016264 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SAVBMP -
:++ *****
: * - SAVE BMP CODES ROUTINE -
: * THIS ROUTINE SAVES THE PARAMETER PASSED IN, ONTO THE BMP CODE QUEUE
: * TOGETHER WITH THE NUMBER OF THE CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST.
: *
: * INPUTS: R2 - CONTAINS THE BMP CODE THAT IS TO BE PLACED ON THE QUEUE.
: * BMPCQP - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF NEXT LOCATION IN THE BMP QUEUE.
: * BMPCQB - LABEL AT BASE OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
: * BMPCQE - LABEL OF NEXT LOCATION AFTER THE END OF THE BMP QUEUE.
: * TSTNUM - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT TEST.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: BMPCQP - INCREMENTED BY 4.
: * THE CONTENTS OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE ARE UPDATED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SAVBMP
: *
: * COMMENTS: IF THE OVERFLOW OCCURS THEN THE LAST LOCATION WILL BE
: * OVERWRITTEN BY ANY SUBSEQUENT ATTEMPTS TO UPDATE THE QUEUE.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
```

```
SAVBMP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;GET THE POINTER TO THE NEXT LOCATION IN QUEUE.
;SAVE THE CURRENT TEST NUMBER ON THE QUEUE.
MOV BMPCQP,R4 ;INCREMENT THE POINTER TO GIVE AN EVEN ADDRESS.
MOVB TSTNUM,(R4)+ ;CLEAR THE UNWANTED BITS FROM THE BMP CODE.
INC R4 ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
BIC #177400,R2 ;CHECK IF OVERFLOW WILL OCCUR THE NEXT TIME.
MOV R2,(R4)+ ;GO SAVE THE POINTER IF WE WILL NOT OVERFLOW.
CMP R4,#BMPCQE ;RESET THE POINTER TO THE LAST LOCATION IN QUE.
BLO 2$ ;SAVE THE POINTER.
SUB #4,R4
MOV R4,BMPCQP
2$:
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
JSR PC,@(SP)+
RTS PC
```

CV  
CV

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 100  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- SAVMST -

4165  
4166  
4167  
4168  
4169  
4170  
4171  
4172  
4173  
4174  
4175  
4176  
4177  
4178  
4179  
4180  
4181  
4182  
4183  
4184  
4185  
4186  
4187  
4188  
4189  
4190  
4191  
4192  
4193  
4194  
4195  
4196  
4197  
4198  
4199  
4200  
4201  
4202

016266  
016266 004537 004062  
016272 013701 002274  
016276 012702 002652  
016302 012703 000010  
016306 050103  
016310 010177 163732  
016314 017722 163734  
016320 005201  
016322 020103  
016324 002771  
016326  
016326 004736  
016330 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SAVMST -
** *****
* - SAVE MODEM STATUS ROUTINE -
* THIS ROUTINE SAVES THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTERS IN
* THE STAT STORAGE TABLE.
* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
* IESTAT - STATE OF THE DUT CSR INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
* NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
* STATA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER.
* STSTB - LABEL AT BASE OF THE STAT STORAGE TABLE.
* OUTPUTS: STST TABLE - OVERWRITTEN WITH PRESENT STAT CONTENTS.
* CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD - DESTROYED.
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SAVMST
* COMMENTS: IF THE CONTENTS OF IESTAT CHANGES DURING THIS TEST THE CSR
* INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS WILL NOT TRACK THE CHANGE.
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
** *****
```

```
SAVMST:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                MOV IESTAT,R1 ;GET IE STATES FOR UPDATING IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
                MOV #STSTB,R2 ;SET UP STAT STORAGE POINTER TO BASE OF TABLE.
                MOV #NUMLNS,R3
                BIS R1,R3 ;FORM COMPLETION COMPARISON WORD.
2$: MOV R1,@CSRA ;SET UP THE CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
    MOV @STATA,(R2)+ ;SAVE CONTENTS OF THIS LINE'S STAT REGISTER.
    INC R1 ;SET LINE COUNTER TO NEXT LINE.
    CMP R1,R3 ;CHECK FOR ALL LINES DONE.
    BLT 2$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.

60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                RTS PC
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 101  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SETPAR -

4203			
4204			
4205			
4206			
4207			
4208			
4209			
4210			
4211			
4212			
4213			
4214			
4215			
4216			
4217			
4218			
4219			
4220			
4221			
4222	016332		
4223	016332	004537	004062
4224	016336	004737	015170
4225	016342	010005	
4226	016344	012700	000206
4227	016350	004737	017412
4228	016354	012700	177670
4229	016360	004737	017466
4230	016364	013704	000012
4231	016370	004737	014574
4232			
4233	016374		
4234	016374	004736	
4235	016376	000207	

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SETPAR -
:++ *****
: * - SET TX AND CONTROL PARAMETERS -
: * THIS SUROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
: * IT INITIALISES THE SELECTED LINE TO THE FOLLOWING STATE:
: * INTERNAL LOOPBACK, IAUTO ENABLED, LPR:38.4K, 8 BITS/CHAR, 2 STOP,
: * ODD PARITY.
: * INPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE LINE TO BE INITIALISED.
: * OUTPUTS: LNCTRL AND LPR REGISTERS FOR THE SELECTED LINE ARE DESTROYED.
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SETPAR
: * COMMENTS:
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY,WTWLNC,WTWLPR.
:-- *****
SETPAR:: SAVE
        JSR PC,LINBIT
        MOV R0,R5
        MOV #206,R0
        JSR PC,WTWLNC
        MOV #177670,R0
        JSR PC,WTWLPR
        MOV 10.,R4
        JSR PC,DELAY
        JSR R5,PREG05
        :GET A BIT MAP FOR THIS LINE.
        :COPY THE LINE BIT MAP.
        :PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.
        :INITILAISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
        :PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
        :SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
        :PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
        :WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
60$: PASS
        JSR PC,a(SP)+
        :RESTORE GPRS.
        :RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 102  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SKPSTS -

4236			
4237			
4238			
4239			
4240			
4241			
4242			
4243			
4244			
4245			
4246			
4247			
4248			
4249			
4250			
4251			
4252			
4253			
4254			
4255			
4256	016400		
4257	016400	004537	004062
4258	016404	012704	000012
4259	016410	004737	014574
4260			
4261			
4262			
4263	016414	012701	000050
4264			
4265			
4266	016420	012703	052525
4267	016424	005301	
4268	016426	013704	002246
4269	016432	010124	
4270	016434	010324	
4271	016436	020437	002264
4272	016442	103774	
4273	016444	032701	000017
4274	016450	001365	
4275			
4276	016452		
4277	016452	004736	
4278	016454	000207	

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SKPSTS -
:++ *****
: * - SKIP SELFTEST ROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SKIP THE SELFTEST AFTER A DUT RESET HAS BEEN
: * INITIATED. IT MUST BE ENTERED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SETTING THE DUT MASTER
: * RESET ROUTINE OR AFTER THE EXECUTION OF A BUS RESET (BECAUSE OF TIMING
: * CONSIDERATIONS).
: *
: * INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * TXBFCA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DUT DMA BUFFER COUNT REGISTER.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: SKIP SELFTEST CODES ARE WRITTEN TO THE DUT REGISTERS.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SKPSTS
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY.
:-- *****

SKPSTS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV #10,R4 ;PASS DELAY VALUE OF 10 MILLI-SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;DELAY FOR 10 MILLI-SECONDS.

: +
: WRITE SKIP SELF-TEST CODE (52525) TO ALL THE INDEXED DUT REGISTERS.
: -
MOV #NUMLNS!BIT05,R1 ;FORM IND.ADR.REG FIELD (PLUS M.R. BIT) WORD.
;THE ABOVE INCLUSION OF THE M.R. BIT IS NECESSARY BECAUSE OF THE
; LACK OF A M.R. BIT WRITE LOCK-OUT ON THE DHV-11.
MOV #52525,R3 ;INITIALISE THE SKIP SELF-TEST CODE.
4$: DEC R1 ;SELECT THE NEXT SET OF DEVICE REGISTERS.
MOV CSRA,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR OF THE DUT.
MOV R1,(R4)+ ;SELECT A BANK OF DUT REGISTERS.
6$: MOV R3,(R4)+ ;WRITE THE CODE TO A DUT REGISTER.
CMP R4,TXBFCA ;COMPARE POINTER WITH LAST REGISTER ADDRESS.
BLO 6$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL REGS DONE IN THIS BANK.
BIT #17,R1 ;TEST FOR IND.ADR.REG FIELD DECREMENTED TO 0.
BNE 4$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL REGISTERS CONTAIN THE CODE.

60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 103  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TSABRT -

4279  
4280  
4281  
4282  
4283  
4284  
4285  
4286  
4287  
4288  
4289  
4290  
4291  
4292  
4293  
4294  
4295  
4296  
4297  
4298  
4299  
4300 016456  
4301 016456 004537 004062  
4302 016462 012701 016500  
4303 016466 012737 012732 004060  
4304 016474  
4305 016474 104460  
4306 016476 000432  
4307 016500 047040 047117 051055  
4308 016506 046105 052101 042105  
4309 016514 052040 051505 020124  
4310 016522 051105 047522 020122  
4311 016530 047506 047125 020104  
4312 016536 052504 044522 043516  
4313 016544 052040 051505 020124  
4314 016552 054105 041505 052125  
4315 016560 047511 000116  
4316  
4317 016564  
4318 016564 004736  
4319 016566 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TSABRT -
:++ *****
:* - TEST ABORT ROUTINE -
:* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WHEN A NON-TEST RELATED ERROR HAS BEEN FOUND
:* DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE CURRENT TEST.
:* IT IS USED TO INFORM THE OPERATOR THAT THE CURRENT TEST HAS BEEN
:* ABORTED.
:* INPUTS: ERRMSG - CONTAINS THE NAME OF THE CURRENT TEST.
:* ERRNBR - CONTAINS THE CORRECT ERROR NUMBER.
:* THE REMAINDER OF THE ERRTBL IS CORRECTLY INITIALISED.
:* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE REPORTED TO THE OPERATOR.
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,TSABRT
:* COMMENTS:
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: ER1603.
:-- *****

TSABRT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV #2$,R1 ;PASS ADDRESS OF FIRST MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
MOV #ER1603,ERRBLK ;SET-UP THE ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
ERROR ; >>>> ERROR <<<<. TRAP CSERROR

BR 60$ ;
2$: .ASCIZ / NON-RELATED TEST ERROR FOUND DURING TEST EXECUTION/

.EVEN
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
RTS PC JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 104  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- TXDATP -

4320  
4321  
4322  
4323  
4324  
4325  
4326  
4327  
4328  
4329  
4330  
4331  
4332  
4333  
4334  
4335  
4336  
4337  
4338  
4339  
4340  
4341  
4342  
4343  
4344  
4345  
4346  
4347

016570  
016570 004537 004062  
016574 010003  
016576 012702 002712  
016602 004737 014634  
016606  
016606 004736  
016610 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXDATP -
:++ *****
:* - TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN -
:* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
:* IT TRANSMITS A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF DATA BYTES ON THE SPECIFIED LINE.
:*
:* INPUTS: R0 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF DATA BYTES TO TX.
:* R1 - CONTAINS LINE NUMB ON WHICH TRANSMISSION IS TO TAKE PLACE.
:* BUFBAS TO BUFMID CONTAINS A 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: DATA IS SENT OUT ON THE SPECIFIED LINE.
:* CARRY SET = TX SUCCESSFUL.
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: TXDATP
:*
:* COMMENTS:
:*
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DODMA.
:-- *****
TXDATP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV R0,R3 ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CHARS TO TX.
MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
JSR PC,DODMA ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 105  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXDSBL -

4348  
4349  
4350  
4351  
4352  
4353  
4354  
4355  
4356  
4357  
4358  
4359  
4360  
4361  
4362  
4363  
4364  
4365  
4366  
4367  
4368  
4369  
4370  
4371 016612  
4372 016612 004537 004062  
4373 016616 010500  
4374 016620 012701 000001  
4375 016624 013702 002262  
4376 016630 005202  
4377 016632 012703 000010  
4378 016636 013704 002274  
4379 016642 005005  
4380  
4381  
4382  
4383 016644 010477 163376  
4384 016650 105712  
4385 016652 100001  
4386 016654 050105  
4387  
4388  
4389  
4390  
4391 016656 030100  
4392 016660 001402  
4393 016662 142712 000200  
4394 016666 005204  
4395 016670 006301  
4396 016672 005303  
4397 016674 001363  
4398  
4399 016676  
4400 016676 010566 000014  
4401 016702 004736  
4402  
4403 016704 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXDSBL -
:++ *****
:
:          - TRANSMITTER DISABLE -
:          THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISABLE TRANSMISSION ON SELECTED LINES BY,
:          CLEARING THE ASSOCIATED TX.ENABLE BIT ON THE DUT.
:
: INPUTS:   R5 - BIT'S SET CORRESPOND TO LINES ON WHICH TO CLEAR TX.ENABLE.
:           CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
:           IESTAT - CONTAINS THE STATE OF TXIE AND RXIE BITS IN THE CSR.
:           NUMLNS - EQUATED TO BE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LINES AVAILABLE.
:           TXAD2A - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
:
: OUTPUTS:  R5 - BIT'S SET INDICATE THE INITIAL STATES OF ALL TX.ENABLE BITS.
:           TBUFFAD2 - THE STATE OF THE TX.ENABLE BIT MAY BE ALTERED.
:           THE CONTENTS OF THE IND.ADD.REG FIELD IN THE CSR ARE DESTROYED.
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,TXDSBL
:
: COMMENTS:
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
TXDSBL:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                MOV R5,R0 ;COPY BIT MAP OF LINES TO DISABLE TRANSMISSION.
                MOV #BIT0,R1 ;INITIALIZE THE SELECTED LINE BIT MASK.
                MOV TXAD2A,R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
                INC R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE MSBYTE OF TBUFFAD2 REG.
                MOV #NUMLNS,R3 ;GET MAXIMUM LINE NUMBER PLUS ONE.
                MOV IESTAT,R4 ;GET THE STATES OF THE INT ENABLE BITS.
                CLR R5 ;LOG POSSIBLE TX DISABLED ON ALL LINES.
:
:++ SELECT EVERY LINE IN TURN, AND LOG THE STATE OF EACH TX.ENABLE BIT.
:--
2$: MOV R4,@CSRA ;WRITE TO DUT CSR TO SELECT LINE REGISTERS.
   TSTB (R2) ;CHECK STATE OF TX.ENABLE BIT ON SELECTED LINE.
   BPL 4$ ;SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION IF TX.ENABLE CLEAR.
   BIS R1,R5 ;LOG TX ENABLE BIT SET FOR SELECTED LINE.
:
:++ CLEAR TX.ENABLE ON LINES THAT HAVE A CORRESPONDING BIT SET IN THE TX DISABLE
:++ LINE BIT MAP.
:--
4$: BIT R1,R0 ;CHECK STATE OF DISABLE LINE BIT MAP.
   BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF THIS LINE TO REMAIN UNALTERED.
   BICB #BIT7,(R2) ;CLEAR TX.ENABLE BIT ON SELECTED LINE.
6$: INC R4 ;PREPARE TO SELECT REGISTERS FOR NEXT LINE.
   ASL R1 ;SHIFT BIT MAP FOR NEXT LINE.
   DEC R3 ;DECREMENT LINE NUMBER.
   BNE 2$ ;LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.
:
60$: PASS R5 ;RESTORE GPRS,EXCEPT
   MOV R5,R5SLOT(SP) ;PUT R5 IN STACK SLOT.
   JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
   ;R5 - PREVIOUS STATES OF ALL TX.ENABLE BITS.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 106  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXENBL -

4404  
4405  
4406  
4407  
4408  
4409  
4410  
4411  
4412  
4413  
4414  
4415  
4416  
4417  
4418  
4419  
4420  
4421  
4422  
4423  
4424  
4425  
4426  
4427  
4428  
4429  
4430  
4431  
4432  
4433  
4434  
4435  
4436  
4437  
4438  
4439  
4440  
4441  
4442  
4443  
4444  
4445  
4446  
4447  
4448  
4449  
4450  
4451  
4452  
4453  
4454  
4455  
4456  
4457  
4458  
4459

016706  
016706 004537 004062  
016712 010500  
016714 012701 000001  
016720 013702 002262  
016724 005202  
016726 012703 000010  
016732 013704 002274  
016736 005005  
  
016740 010477 163302  
016744 105712  
016746 100401  
016750 050105  
  
016752 030100  
016754 001402  
016756 152712 000200  
016762 005204  
016764 006301  
016766 005303  
016770 001363  
  
016772  
016772 010566 000014  
016776 004736

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXENBL -
:++ *****
: * - TRANSMITTER ENABLE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON SELECTED LINES BY
: * SETTING THE ASSOCIATED TX.ENABLE BIT ON THE DUT.
: *
: * INPUTS: R5 - BIT'S SET CORRESPOND TO LINES ON WHICH TO SET TX.ENABLE.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * IESTAT - CONTAINS THE STATE OF TXIE AND RXIE BITS IN THE CSR.
: * NUMLNS - EQUATED TO BE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LINES AVAILABLE.
: * TXAD2A - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: R5 - BIT'S SET INDICATE PREVIOUSLY DISABLED LINES.
: * TBUFFAD2 - THE STATE OF THE TX.ENABLE BIT MAY BE ALTERED.
: * THE CONTENTS OF THE IND.ADD.REG FIELD IN THE CSR ARE DESTROYED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC, TXENBL
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

TXENBL:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5, PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                MOV R5, R0 ;COPY BIT MAP OF LINES TO ENABLE.
                MOV #BIT0, R1 ;INITIALIZE THE SELECTED LINE BIT MASK.
                MOV TXAD2A, R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
                INC R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE MSBYTE OF TBUFFAD2 REG.
                MOV #NUMLNS, R3 ;GET MAXIMUM LINE NUMBER.
                MOV IESTAT, R4 ;GET THE STATES OF THE INT ENABLE BITS.
                CLR R5 ;CLEAR TX.ENABLE BIT LOG OF DISABLED LINES.

: +
: : SELECT EVERY LINE IN TURN, AND LOG ANY TX.ENABLE BIT THAT IS CLEAR.
: -
2$: MOV R4, @CSRA ;WRITE TO DUT CSR TO SELECT LINE REGISTERS.
    TSTB (R2) ;CHECK STATE OF TX.ENABLE BIT ON SELECTED LINE.
    BMI 4$ ;SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION IF TX.ENABLE SET.
    BIS R1, R5 ;LOG TX ENABLE BIT CLEAR FOR SELECTED LINE.

: +
: : SET TX.ENABLE ON LINES THAT HAVE A CORRESPONDING BIT SET IN THE TX ENABLE
: : LINE BIT MAP.
: -
4$: BIT R1, R0 ;CHECK STATE OF TX.ENABLE LINE BIT MAP.
    BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF THIS LINE TO REMAIN UNALTERED.
    BISB #BIT7, (R2) ;ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON SELECTED LINE.
6$: INC R4 ;PREPARE TO SELECT REGISTERS FOR NEXT LINE.
    ASL R1 ;SHIFT BIT MAP FOR NEXT LINE.
    DEC R3 ;DECREMENT LINE NUMBER.
    BNE 2$ ;LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.

60$: PASS R5 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT
                MOV R5, R5SLOT(SP) ;PUT R5 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC, @ (SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                ;R5 - LINE BIT MAP CORRESPONDING TO THE
                ; PREVIOUS LINES THAT WERE DISABLED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

10:59 PAGE 107  
- TXENBL -

4460 017000 000207

RTS PC

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 108  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIE0 -

```

4461 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIE0 -
4462 :+ *****
4463 :* - TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT DISABLE -
4464 :* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DISABLE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
4465 :*
4466 :* INPUTS: NONE.
4467 :*
4468 :* OUTPUTS: THE TX.INT.ENBL BIT IS CLEARED IN THE DUT CSR.
4469 :* IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
4470 :* ENABLE BITS.
4471 :*
4472 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,TXIE0
4473 :*
4474 :* COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
4475 :* THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
4476 :*
4477 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
4478 :- *****
4479 017002 010046 TXIE0:: MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE CONTENTS OF RO ON THE STACK.
4480 017004 GETPRI -(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT PROCESSOR PRIORITY ON THE STACK.
4481 017004 104440 TRAP C$GPRI
4482 017006 010046 MOV RO,-(SP)
4483 017010 SETPRI #PRI07 ;IGNORE ANY INTERRUPTS THAT MAY BE GENERATED.
4484 017010 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,RO
4485 017014 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
4486 017016 042737 177677 002274 BIC #177677,IESTAT ;CLEAR TX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
4487 017024 013777 002274 163214 MOV IESTAT,@CSRA ;DISABLE TX INTERRUPTS.
4488 017032 SETPRI (SP)+ ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS TO THE PROCESSOR AGAIN.
4489 017032 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO
4490 017034 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
4491 017036 012600
4492 017040 000207 MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO.
RTS PC

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.F11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 109  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIE1 -

4493  
4494  
4495  
4496  
4497  
4498  
4499  
4500  
4501  
4502  
4503  
4504  
4505  
4506  
4507  
4508  
4509  
4510  
4511  
4512  
4513  
4514  
4515

017042 052737 040000 002274  
017050 042737 137677 002274  
017056 013777 002274 163162  
017064 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIE1 -
:++ *****
:* - TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT ENABLE -
:* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ENABLE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
:*
:* INPUTS: NONE.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: THE TX.INT.ENBL BIT IS SET IN THE DUT CSR.
:* IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
:* ENABLE BITS.
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,TXIE1
:*
:* COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
:* THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
:*
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
TXIE1:: BIS #BIT14,IESTAT ;SET TX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
        BIC #137677,IESTAT ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT TX RX I.E BITS.
        MOV IESTAT,@CSRA ;DISABLE TX INTERRUPTS.
        RTS PC

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 110  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - UNSDIV -

```

4516 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - UNSDIV -
4517 :+ *****
4518 :* - UNSIGNED DIVIDE ROUTINE -
4519 :* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DIVIDE A 32 BIT UNSIGNED DIVIDEND BY A
4520 :* 16 BIT UNSIGNED DIVISOR GIVING A 16 BIT QUOTIENT. ALL NUMBERS ARE
4521 :* CONSIDERED TO BE UNSIGNED. A SUCCESS FLAG IS NOT SET ON RETURN IF
4522 :* THE QUOTIENT WAS TOO BIG TO BE CONTAINED IN 16 BITS.
4523 :*
4524 :* INPUTS: R1 - THE DIVISOR, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS.
4525 :* R2 - MOST SIGNIFICANT WORD OF THE DIVIDEND, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS.
4526 :* R3 - LEAST SIGNIFICANT WORD OF THE DIVIDEND, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS.
4527 :*
4528 :* OUTPUTS: R1 - QUOTIENT, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS (177777 IF OVERFLOW).
4529 :* CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG, SET IF COMPLETE QUOTIENT FITS IN 16 BITS.
4530 :*
4531 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,UNSDIV
4532 :*
4533 :* COMMENTS: IF THE DIVISOR IS 0 THE QUOTIENT IS RETURNED AS ALL ONES
4534 :* (177777) AND THE CARRY IS CLEAR REGARDLESS OF THE DIVIDEND.
4535 :*
4536 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
4537 :-- *****
4538
4539 017066 UNSDIV:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
4540 017066 004537 004062 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
4541
4542 :+
4543 :; CHECK FOR QUOTIENT GREATER THAN 16 BITS CONDITION.
4544 :--
4545 017072 010204 MOV R2,R4 ;GET MSW OF DIVIDEND FOR SUBTRACT.
4546 017074 160104 SUB R1,R4 ;SUBTRACT DIVISOR FROM MSW OF DIVIDEND.
4547 017076 103403 BCS 2$ ;IF IT DIDN'T GO, WE HAVE QUOTIENT < 16 BITS.
4548 017100 012701 177777 MOV #-1,R1 ;SET QUOTIENT TO ALL ONES (177777),
4549 017104 000442 BR 60$ ;EXIT WITH CARRY CLEAR.
4550
4551 :+
4552 :; SET UP COUNTERS AND VARIOUS WORKING GPRS.
4553 :--
4554 017106 005004 2$: CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE LSW OF THE DIVISOR.
4555 017110 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY FOR THE SHIFT OF THE DIVISOR.
4556 017112 006001 ROR R1 ; DIVISOR BY
4557 017114 006004 ROR R4 ; 2(UNSIGNED)
4558 017116 012700 000020 MOV #16.,R0 ;SET UP INITIAL SHIFT COUNT TO 16.
4559
4560 :+
4561 :; THE SUBTRACT AND SHIFT LOOP.
4562 :--
4563 017122 010246 4$: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE MSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
4564 017124 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE LSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
4565 017126 160403 SUB R4,R3 ;LSWORD DIVIDEND - LSWORD OF DIVISOR.
4566 017130 005602 SBC R2 ;MSWORD DIVIDEND - BORROW
4567 017132 103402 BCS 6$ ;IF BORROW FROM BORROW SUBTRACT, IT DIDN'T GO.
4568 017134 160102 SUB R1,R2 ;MSWORD DIVIDEND - MSWORD OF DIVISOR.
4569 017136 103003 BCC 8$ ;IF NO BORROW, IT WENT, CARRY IS CLEAR.
4570
4571 :+
4572 :; IT DIDN'T GO, SO WE SHIFT A 1 INTO THE QUOTIENT (COMPLEMENTED LATER).
4573 :; CARRY IS SET.
4574 :--
4575 6$: MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE LSWORD OF DIVIDEND.

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 111

GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- UNSDIV -

```

4572 017142 012602      MOV    (SP)+,R2      ;RESTORE MSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
4573 017144 000401      BR     10$          ;GOTO SHIFT 1 INTO THE QUOTIENT.
4574
4575      ;+
4576      ; IT WENT, SO WE RESTORE THE STACK AND SHIFT A 0 INTO QUOTIENT (WILL BE
4577      ; COMPLEMENTED LATER).  CARRY IS CLEAR.
4578 017146 012626      8$:  MOV    (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP THE SAVED DIVIDEND OFF OF THE STACK.
4579      ;+
4580      ; SHIFT THE RESULT OF THE SUBTRACT ATTEMPT INTO THE QUOTIENT SHIFT REG.
4581
4582 017150 006105      10$:  ROL    R5          ;SHIFT NEXT BIT INTO THE INVERTED QUOTIENT.
4583 017152 000241      CLC                    ;DIVIDE THE
4584 017154 006001      ROR    R1              ; DEVISOR BY
4585 017156 006004      ROR    R4              ; 2 (UNSIGNED).
4586 017160 005300      DEC    R0              ;COUNT THIS SHIFT AND SUBTRACT.
4587 017162 001357      BNE    4$              ;LOOP FOR ANOTHER SHIFT & SUB IF NOT DONE.
4588 017164 005105      COM    R5              ;GET QUOTIENT FROM INVERTED QUOTIENT.
4589
4590      ;+
4591      ; NOW WE EITHER ROUND UP OR LEAVE QUOTIENT ALONE.
4592
4592 017166 000241      CLC                    ;CLEAR THE CARRY FOR THE SHIFT OF THE DIVIDEND.
4593 017170 006103      ROL    R3              ;MULTIPLY LSWORD OF DIVIDEND BY 2, MSWORD IS 0.
4594 017172 103402      BCS    12$            ;IF CARRY FROM SHIFT, ROUND UP.
4595 017174 160403      SUB    R4,R3          ;SUBTRACT DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND.
4596 017176 103403      BCS    14$            ;IF BORROW, DON'T ROUND UP.
4597
4598      ;+
4599      ; ROUND UP, EXTRA SUBTRACT WENT.
4600
4600 017200 005205      12$:  INC    R5          ;INCREMENT THE QUOTIENT BY ONE.
4601 017202 001001      BNE    14$            ;IF NO OVERFLOW, WE LEAVE THE ROUND UP.
4602 017204 005305      DEC    R5              ;DON'T LET ROUNDING CAUSE OVERFLOW.
4603
4604      ;+
4605      ; ALL DONE, PASS QUOTIENT AND EXIT.
4606
4606 017206 010501      14$:  MOV    R5,R1        ;PASS QUOTIENT BACK IN R1.
4607 017210 000261      SEC                    ;INDICATE NO OVERFLOW.
4608
4609 017212
4610 017212 010166 000004      60$:  PASS   R1          ;RESTORE GPRS, LEAVE THE FOLLOWING INTACT:
4611 017216 004736      MOV    R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
4612      JSR    PC,@(SP)+  ;RETURN TO PREGOS SUBRT.
4613 017220 000207      RTS    PC            ;R1 - 16 BIT, UNSIGNED QUOTIENT,
;CARRY - SET INDICATES NO OVERFLOW (SUCCESS).

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 112

GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- WAIBIC -

4614  
4615  
4616  
4617  
4618  
4619  
4620  
4621  
4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632  
4633  
4634  
4635  
4636  
4637  
4638  
4639  
4640  
4641  
4642  
4643  
4644  
4645  
4646  
4647  
4648  
4649  
4650  
4651  
4652  
4653  
4654  
4655  
4656  
4657  
4658  
4659  
4660  
4661

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAIBIC -
** *****
* - WAIT FOR BIT CLEAR ROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR THE SPECIFIED BIT TO BECOME CLEAR. IF THE
* SPECIFIED BIT GOES TO A CLEAR STATE WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME-OUT
* PERIOD A SUCCESS INDICATION IS RETURNED BY THIS ROUTINE.
* THE LAST VALUE WHICH IS READ LOOKING FOR THE CONDITION IS RETURNED TO
* ALLOW THE USE OF THIS ROUTINE TO LOOK FOR DESTRUCTIVE READ CONDITIONS.
* INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE AND BIT NUMBER INDICATION:
*          BITS 15 THRU 12 - NUMBER OF BIT TO TEST (RANGE 0 THRU 15).
*          BITS 11 THRU 0 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (4095 MAX).
*          R2 - ADDRESS OF WORD CONTAINING THE BIT TO TEST.
*          MSLCNT.
* OUTPUTS: R2 - THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION.
*          CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (CARRY SET IF BIT CLR BEFORE TIME-OUT).
* CALLING SEQUENCE:  MOV #130040,R1 ;PASS BIT 11 (13 OCTAL) AND
*                   MOV #LABEL,R2 ; 32 (40 OCTAL) MS DELAY.
*                   JSR PC,WAIBIC ;TEST BIT IN WORD AT 'LABEL'.
*                   ;WAIT 32 MS FOR BIT 11 TO CLR.
* COMMENTS:
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: MSLGET.
-- *****

```

```

WAIBIC:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                ;SET UP THE ADDRESS PARAMETER FOR MSLGET.
                MOV R2,R4
                MOV R1,R2
                BIC #170000,R1 ;SEPERATE DELAY COUNT OUT OF PASSED PARAMETER.
                BIC #7777,R2 ;SEPERATE LINE NUMBER FIELD OF PASSED PARAM.
                SWAB R2 ;PUT LINE NUMBER FIELD IN LSBYTE.
                ASR R2 ;SHIFT THE LINE NUMBER FIELD INTO THE PROPER
                ; POSITION TO USE IT AS A WORD TABLE OFFSET
                ASR R2 ; FOR THE TABLE LOOKUP OF THE LINE BIT MAP.
                MOV BITTBL(R2),R2 ;GET BIT MAP OF LINE TO TEST FROM TABLE.
                CLR R3 ;INDICATE THAT THE BIT SHOULD BE CLR.
                JSR PC,MSLGET ;WAIT FOR THE BIT TO BE CLR WITHIN TIME-OUT.
                ; CARRY IS CORRECT UPON MSLGET RETURN.
                MOV R0,R2 ;PASS LAST VALUE READ AS OUTPUT PARAMETER.
        60$: PASS R2 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING:
                MOV R2,R2SLOT(SP) ;PUT R2 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                ; R2 - LAST VALUE READ LOOKING FOR CONDITION.
                ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF BIT FOUND CLR).
                RTS PC

```

```

017222
017222 004537 004062
017226 010204
017230 010102
017232 042701 170000
017236 042702 007777
017242 000302
017244 006202
017246 006202
017250 006202
017252 016202 002374
017256 005003
017260 004737 015216
017264 010002
017266
017266 010266 000006
017272 004736
017274 000207

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 113  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAIBIS -

```

4662 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAIBIS -
4663 :++ *****
4664 :* - WAIT FOR BIT SET ROUTINE -
4665 :* THIS SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR THE SPECIFIED BIT TO BECOME SET. IF THE
4666 :* SPECIFIED BIT GOES TO A SET STATE WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME-OUT
4667 :* PERIOD A SUCCESS INDICATION IS RETURNED BY THIS ROUTINE.
4668 :* THE LAST VALUE WHICH IS READ LOOKING FOR THE CONDITION IS RETURNED TO
4669 :* ALLOW THE USE OF THIS ROUTINE TO LOOK FOR DESTRUCTIVE READ CONDITIONS.
4670 :*
4671 :* INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE AND BIT NUMBER INDICATION:
4672 :*          BITS 15 THRU 12 - NUMBER OF BIT TO TEST (RANGE 0 THRU 15).
4673 :*          BITS 11 THRU 0 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (4095 MAX).
4674 :*          R2 - ADDRESS OF WORD CONTAINING THE BIT TO TEST.
4675 :*          MSLCNT.
4676 :*
4677 :* OUTPUTS: R2 - THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION.
4678 :*          CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (CARRY SET IF BIT SET BEFORE TIME-OUT).
4679 :*
4680 :* CALLING SEQUENCE:  MOV    #130040,R1      ;PASS BIT 11 (13 OCTAL) AND
4681 :*                   MOV    #LABEL,R2      ; 32 (40 OCTAL) MS DELAY.
4682 :*                   JSR    PC,WAIBIS      ;TEST BIT IN WORD AT 'LABEL'.
4683 :*                   ;WAIT 32 MS FOR BIT 11 TO SET.
4684 :*
4685 :* COMMENTS:
4686 :*
4687 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: MSLGET.
4688 :-- *****
4689
4690 017276 WAIBIS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
4691 017276 004537 004062 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
4692 017302 010204 MOV R2,R4 ;SET UP THE ADDRESS PARAMETER FOR MSLGET.
4693 017304 010102 MOV R1,R2
4694 017306 042701 170000 BIC #170000,R1 ;SEPERATE DELAY COUNT OUT OF PASSED PARAMETER.
4695 017312 042702 007777 BIC #7777,R2 ;SEPERATE LINE NUMBER FIELD OF PASSED PARAM.
4696 017316 000302 SWAB R2 ;PUT LINE NUMBER FIELD IN LSBYTE.
4697 017320 006202 ASR R2 ;SHIFT THE LINE NUMBER FIELD INTO THE PROPER
4698 017322 006202 ASR R2 ; POSITION TO USE IT AS A WORD TABLE OFFSET
4699 017324 006202 ASR R2 ; FOR THE TABLE LOOKUP OF THE LINE BIT MAP.
4700 017326 016202 002374 MOV BITTBL(R2),R2 ;GET BIT MAP OF LINE TO TEST FROM TABLE.
4701 017332 010203 MOV R2,R3 ;INDICATE THAT THE BIT SHOULD BE SET.
4702 017334 004737 015216 JSR PC,MSLGET ;WAIT FOR THE BIT TO BE SET WITHIN TIME-OUT.
4703 ; CARRY IS CORRECT UPON MSLGET RETURN.
4704 017340 010002 MOV R0,R2 ;PASS LAST VALUE READ AS OUTPUT PARAMETER.
4705 017342 60$: PASS R2 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING:
4706 017342 010266 000006 MOV R2,R2SLOT(SP) ;PUT R2 IN STACK SLOT.
4707 017346 004736 JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
4708 ; R2 - LAST VALUE READ LOOKING FOR CONDITION.
4709 017350 000207 RTS PC ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF BIT FOUND SET).

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 114  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAITTX -

4710			
4711			
4712			
4713			
4714			
4715			
4716			
4717			
4718			
4719			
4720			
4721			
4722			
4723			
4724			
4725			
4726			
4727			
4728			
4729	017352		
4730	017352	004537	004062
4731	017356	012701	170454
4732	017362	013702	002246
4733	017366	004737	017276
4734	017372	103005	
4735	017374	012704	000005
4736	017400	004737	014574
4737	017404	000261	
4738			
4739	017406		
4740	017406	004736	
4741			
4742	017410	000207	

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAITTX -
:++ *****
: * - WAIT FOR TX TO FINISH -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
: * IT WAITS FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE IE TX ACTION. THEN DELAYS
: * FOR 5 MILLISECONDS TO ALLOW TIME FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO GET INTO
: * THE FIFO.
: * INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
: * OUTPUTS: CARRY - SET INDICATES SUCCESS.
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC, WAITTX
: * COMMENTS:
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY, WAIBIS.
:-- *****

```

```

WAITTX:: SAVE
        JSR      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
        MOV     R5, PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
        MOV     #170454, R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
        MOV     CSRA, R2   ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
        JSR     PC, WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
        BCC    60$        ;BRANCH IF FIFO EMPTY, ABORT THE TEST.
        MOV     #5, R4     ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
        JSR     PC, DELAY  ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
        SEC                                ;SET CARRY TO INDICATE SUCCESS.

60$:    PASS
        JSR     ;RESTORE GPRS.
        PC, @ (SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
        RTS    PC ;PASS THE CARRY BIT, SET INDICATES SUCCESS.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 115  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- WTWLNC -

4743  
4744  
4745  
4746  
4747  
4748  
4749  
4750  
4751  
4752  
4753  
4754  
4755  
4756  
4757  
4758  
4759  
4760  
4761  
4762  
4763  
4764  
4765  
4766 017412  
4767 017412 004537 004062  
4768  
4769  
4770  
4771 017416 013701 002256  
4772 017422 010002  
4773 017424 010503  
4774 017426 012704 177777  
4775  
4776  
4777  
4778 017432 004737 013752  
4779  
4780 017436  
4781 017436 004736  
4782 017440 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLNC -
:++ *****
: * - LINE CONTROL REGISTER SETUP ROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET THE DEVICE UNDER TEST (DUT) LINE
: * CONTROL REGISTERS (LNCTRL) TO THE SPECIFIED STATE. ONLY THE LNCTRLS
: * FOR THE SPECIFIED LINES ARE ALTERED.
: *
: * INPUTS: RO - NEW LINE PARAMETERS.
: *          R5 - BIT MAP OF LINES TO BE ALTERED.
: *          CSRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: *          IESTAT - CONTAINS THE CURRENT STATE OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: *          ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: *          LNCTRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: LNCTRL - SPECIFIED DUT LINE CONTROL REGISTERS ARE ALTERED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,WTWLNC
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: ALTFLD.
:-- *****
WTWLNC:: SAVE JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
: +
: SET UP THE PARAMETERS FOR THE CALL TO ALTFLD.
:--
MOV LNCTRA,R1 ;SET UP THE REGISTER ADDRESS PARAMETER.
MOV R0,R2 ;SET UP THE DESIRED REGISTER CONTENTS.
MOV R5,R3 ;SET UP THE BIT MAP OF LINES TO ALTER.
MOV #-1,R4 ;SELECT ALL REGISTER BITS TO BE ALTERED.
: +
: CALL THE SUBROUTINE WHICH ALTERS THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
:--
JSR PC,ALTFLD ;ALTER THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 116  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLNS -

4783  
4784  
4785  
4786  
4787  
4788  
4789  
4790  
4791  
4792  
4793  
4794  
4795  
4796  
4797  
4798  
4799  
4800  
4801  
4802  
4803  
4804  
4805  
4806  
4807  
4808  
4809  
4810  
4811  
4812  
4813  
4814  
4815  
4816  
4817  
4818  
4819  
4820  
4821  
4822  
4823  
4824  
4825  
4826

017442  
017442 004537 004062  
  
017446 012703 000377  
017452 012704 177777  
  
017456 004737 013752  
  
017462  
017462 004736  
017464 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLNS -
*****
* - WRITE WORD TO ALL LINES ROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE WRITES A SPECIFIED WORD TO THE SPECIFIED DHV DEVICE
* REGISTER FOR EACH OF THE DHV LINES. IT COULD BE USED TO CLEAR ALL
* OF THE LNCTRL REGISTERS OR TO INITIALIZE ALL OF THE LPR REGISTERS TO
* THE SAME PARAMETERS.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS.
* R2 - WORD TO WRITE INTO THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS.
* IESTAT - SAVED STATES OF THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS.
* MAPLNS - EQUATED TO BIT MAP OF LINES ON DEVICE (8 FOR DHV11).
* CSRA.
*
* OUTPUTS: DEVICE REGISTERS - SPECIFIED REGISTERS GIVEN NEW VALUE.
* CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD - DESTROYED.
* CSR INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS - SET TO STATES IN IESTAT.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,WTWLNS
*
* COMMENTS: NOTE THAT THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS FOR ALL LINES ARE ALTERED
* BY THIS ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE SHOULD NOT BE USED TO ALTER
* THE STATES OF PARTIAL REGISTER FIELDS OR TO ALTER A REGISTER
* FOR FEWER THAN ALL OF THE LINES.
* THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS ARE READ BEFORE BEING WRITTEN.
*
* SUBROUTINES CALLED: ALTFLD.
*****
WTWLNS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
*+
* SET UP THE BIT MAP OF LINES TO CHANGE AND MASK OF BITS TO ALTER PARAMETERS.
*-
MOV #MAPLNS,R3 ;GET THE BIT MAP OF LINES TO CHANGE.
MOV #-1,R4 ;INDICATE ALL 16 BITS TO BE CHANGED.
*+
* CALL THE SUBROUTINE TO WRITE THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS.
*-
JSR PC,ALTFLD ;CHANGE THE REGISTERS.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 117  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLPR -

4827  
4828  
4829  
4830  
4831  
4832  
4833  
4834  
4835  
4836  
4837  
4838  
4839  
4840  
4841  
4842  
4843  
4844  
4845  
4846  
4847  
4848  
4849  
4850 017466  
4851 017466 004537 004062  
4852  
4853  
4854  
4855 017472 013701 002252  
4856 017476 010002  
4857 017500 010503  
4858 017502 012704 177777  
4859  
4860  
4861  
4862 017506 004737 013752  
4863  
4864 017512  
4865 017512 004736  
4866 017514 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLPR -
:++ *****
: * - LINE PARAMETER REGISTER SETUP ROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET THE DEVICE UNDER TEST (DUT) LINE
: * PARAMETER REGISTERS (LPR) TO THE SPECIFIED STATE. ONLY THE LPRS FOR
: * THE SPECIFIED LINES ARE ALTERED.
: *
: * INPUTS: RO - NEW LINE PARAMETERS.
: * R5 - BIT MAP OF LINES TO BE ALTERED.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * IESTAT - CONTAINS THE CURRENT STATE OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: * ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: * LPRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT LPR.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: LPR - SPECIFIED DUT LINE PARAMTER REGISTERS ARE ALTERED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,WTWLPR
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: ALTFLD.
:-- *****
WTWLPR:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR R5,PREG05
:++
: * SET UP THE PARAMETERS FOR THE CALL TO ALTFLD.
:--
MOV LPRA,R1 ;SET UP THE REGISTER ADDRESS PARAMETER.
MOV R0,R2 ;SET UP THE DESIRED REGISTER CONTENTS.
MOV R5,R3 ;SET UP THE BIT MAP OF LINES TO ALTER.
MOV #-1,R4 ;SELECT ALL REGISTER BITS TO BE ALTERED.
:++
: * CALL THE SUBROUTINE WHICH ALTERS THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
:--
JSR PC,ALTFLD ;ALTER THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 118  
INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CACHRX -

4867  
4868  
4869  
4870  
4871  
4872  
4873  
4874  
4875  
4876  
4877  
4878  
4879  
4880  
4881  
4882  
4883  
4884  
4885  
4886  
4887  
4888  
4889  
4890  
4891  
4892  
4893  
4894  
4895  
4896  
4897

017516  
017516 004537 004062  
017522 013701 002304  
017526 005201  
017530 102001  
017532 005301  
017534 010137 002304  
017540  
017540 004736  
017542 000002

```

..SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CACHRX -
:++ *****
:* - CATCH RECEIVER INTERRUPT.
:* THIS ROUTINE IS USED IN SEVERAL TESTS, TO LOG A COUNT OF THE
:* NUMBER OF RECEIVER INTERRUPTS THAT OCCUR.
:*
:* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
:* RXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF RX INTERRUPTS
:* THAT OCCURRED.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: RXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED INTERRUPT COUNT.
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL CACHRX IN THE VECTOR
:* LOCATION.
:*
:* COMMENTS:
:*
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE
:-- *****
CACHRX::SAVE
MOV RXINTC,R1 JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
INC R1 ;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
BVC 2$ ;GET THE RECEIVER INTERRUPT COUNT
DEC R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT
MOV R1,RXINTC ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW OCCURRED
PASS ;RESET THE COUNT TO 177777
RTI JSR ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE
;RESTORE GPRS.
PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 119  
INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CACHTX -

4898  
4899  
4900  
4901  
4902  
4903  
4904  
4905  
4906  
4907  
4908  
4909  
4910  
4911  
4912  
4913  
4914  
4915  
4916  
4917  
4918  
4919  
4920  
4921  
4922  
4923  
4924  
4925  
4926  
4927  
4928

017544  
017544 004537 004062  
017550 013701 002310  
017554 005201  
017556 102001  
017560 005301  
017562 010137 002310  
017566  
017566 004736  
017570 000002

```
.SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CACHTX -
:++ *****
:* - CATCH TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT.
:* THIS ROUTINE IS USED IN SEVERAL TESTS, TO LOG A COUNT OF THE
:* NUMBER OF TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS THAT OCCUR.
:*
:* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
:* TXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF TX INTERRUPTS
:* THAT OCCURRED.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: TXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED INTERRUPT COUNT.
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL CACHTX IN THE VECTOR
:* LOCATION.
:*
:* COMMENTS:
:*
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE
:-- *****
```

```
CACHTX::SAVE
MOV TXINTC,R1 JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
INC R1 ;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
BVC 2$ ;GET THE TRANSMISSION INTERRUPT COUNT
DEC R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT
MOV R1,TXINTC ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW OCCURRED
PASS ;RESET THE COUNT TO 177777
JSR ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE
PC,@(SP)+ ;RESTORE GPRS. ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTI
```

CV  
CV



CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 120  
INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CLKINT -

4929  
4930  
4931  
4932  
4933  
4934  
4935  
4936  
4937  
4938  
4939  
4940  
4941  
4942  
4943  
4944  
4945  
4946  
4947  
4948  
4949  
4950  
4951  
4952  
4953  
4954  
4955  
4956  
4957  
4958  
4959  
4960  
4961  
4962  
4963  
4964  
4965

```

.SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CLKINT -
:++ *****
:* THIS ROUTINE IS EXECUTED CLKHRZ TIMES PER SECOND. IT DECREASES THE
:* TWO TIMER COUNTERS DOWN TO ZERO.
:*
:* INPUTS: TIMER1 - TIMER COUNTER #1.
:*          TIMER2 - TIMER COUNTER #2.
:*          TIMER3 - TIMER COUNTER FOR CALL OF BREAK MACRO.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: THE 2 TIMER COUNTERS ARE DECREMENTED IF THEY ARE NOT ZERO.
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT #CLKINT IN THE CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR SLOT.
:*                   PUT THE DESIRED TIME PERIOD (SECONDS TIMES CLKHRZ) IN
:*                   EITHER TIMER1 OR TIMER2 AND POLL THE RESPECTIVE TIMER
:*                   COUNTER TO DETECT ITS GOING TO 0 ON TIME-OUT.
:*
:* COMMENTS: THE 2 COUNTERS WILL NOT WRAPAROUND BUT WILL STOP AT 0. THIS
:*            ALLOWS THE DETECTION OF A TIME-OUT ANY TIME AFTER THE TIME-OUT
:*            HAS OCCURRED UNTIL THE TIMER COUNTER IS SET TO ANOTHER VALUE.
:*
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

```

```

CLKINT:: TST    TIMER1      ;CHECK FOR TIMER1 AT ZERO.
        BEQ    2$          ;BRANCH TO LEAVE IT AT ZERO IF IT IS ZERO.
        DEC    TIMER1     ;DECREMENT TIME COUNT.
2$:     TST    TIMER2     ;CHECK FOR TIMER2 AT ZERO.
        BEQ    4$          ;BRANCH TO LEAVE IT ALONE IF IT'S ALREADY ZERO.
        DEC    TIMER2     ;DECREMENT TIME COUNT.
4$:     DEC    TIMER3     ;DECREMENT THE BREAK COUNT.
        BNE    60$        ;EXIT IF NOT TIME TO CALL BREAK.
        MOV    BCOUNT,TIMER3 ;SET UP TIME TILL NEXT BREAK.
        MOV    R0,-(SP)    ;SAVE CONTENTS OF R0 FROM BREAK MACRO.
        BREAK ;CHECK FOR OPERATOR CONTROL/C.          TRAP    CSBRK
60$:   MOV    (SP)+,R0    ;RESTORE CONTENTS OF R0.
        RTI

```

```

017572 005737 002332
017576 001402
017600 005337 002332
017604 005737 002334
017610 001402
017612 005337 002334
017616 005337 002336
017622 001006
017624 013737 002340 002336
017632 010046
017634 104422
017636 012600
017640 000002

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 121  
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXBRRT -

CV  
CV

4966  
4967  
4968  
4969  
4970  
4971  
4972  
4973  
4974  
4975  
4976  
4977  
4978  
4979  
4980  
4981  
4982  
4983  
4984  
4985  
4986  
4987  
4988  
4989  
4990  
4991  
4992  
4993  
4994  
4995  
4996  
4997  
4998  
4999  
5000  
5001  
5002  
5003  
5004  
5005  
5006  
5007  
5008  
5009  
5010  
5011  
5012  
5013  
5014  
5015

017642  
017642 004537 004062  
017646 017700 162376  
017652 013701 002304  
017656 005201  
017660 001402  
017662 010137 002304  
017666 013701 002306  
017672 052701 000001  
017676 032737 000001 002312  
017704 001402  
017706 052701 040000  
  
017712 023737 002304 000010  
017720 003002  
017722 010137 002306  
017726  
017726 004736  
017730 000002

```
..SBTTL INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXBRRT -
:++ *****
:* - BR LEVEL TEST RECEIVE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE -
:* THIS SERVICE ROUTINE HANDLES RECEIVE INTERRUPTS DURING THE INTERRUPT
:* BR LEVEL TEST. THIS ROUTINE COUNTS THE INTERRUPT AND SETS A FLAG
:* TO INDICATE THAT THE INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED. IT ALSO CHECKS THE
:* FLAG WHICH INDICATES THAT A TX INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED. IF THE TX
:* INTERRUPT FLAG IS SET, THIS ROUTINE SETS AN INTERRUPT ORDER ERROR
:* FLAG INDICATING THAT A TRANSMIT INTERRUPT WAS SERVICED BEFORE A
:* SIMULTANEOUS RECEIVE INTERRUPT.
:*
:* INPUTS: RXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF RX INTERUPTS.
:* RXINTF - RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: RXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED INTERUPT COUNT.
:* RXINTF - RX INT FLAGS:
:* (BIT 0 SET, BIT 14 SET IF TXINTF BIT 0 IS SET.)
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL RXBRRT IN THE VECTOR
:* LOCATION.
:*
:* COMMENTS: NOTE: THE FIFO IS PURGED BY THIS ROUTINE.
:*
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
```

```
RXBRRT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV @RBUFA,R0 ;READ THE CHAR OUT OF THE FIFO.
MOV RXINTC,R1 ;GET THE INTERUPT COUNT.
INC R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT.
BEQ 2$ ;BYPASS UPDATING COUNT IF OVERFLOW OCCURRED.
MOV R1,RXINTC ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE.
2$: MOV RXINTF,R1 ;GET THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
BIS #BIT0,R1 ;SET THE RX INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
BIT #BIT0,TXINTF ;TEST THE 'TX INT HAS OCCURRED' FLAG.
BEQ 4$ ;SKIP SETTING ERROR FLAG IF NO TX INT.
BIS #BIT14,R1 ;SET THE INTERRUPT ORDER ERROR FLAG.
;+
; 8 FIFO CODES WILL CAUSE 8 INTERRUPTS, AFTER THESE 8 CODES WE DON'T WANT
; TO CHECK THE INTERRUPT ORDER, BECAUSE PERHAPS A BMP CODE HAS COME IN
; BETWEEN THE SERVICING OF THE 8 FIFO CODE INTERRUPTS AND THE SERVICING
; OF ONE OF THE TX INTERRUPTS.
;--
4$: CMP RXINTC,NUMLNS ;TEST FOR ALL SELFTEST CODE INTS DONE.
BGT 60$ ;SKIP UPDATING RX INT FLAGS IF EXTRA RX INTS.
MOV R1,RXINTF ;UPDATE THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;RTI ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTI
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 122  
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXINPT -

CV  
CV

5016  
5017  
5018  
5019  
5020  
5021  
5022  
5023  
5024  
5025  
5026  
5027  
5028  
5029  
5030  
5031  
5032  
5033  
5034  
5035  
5036  
5037  
5038  
5039  
5040  
5041  
5042  
5043  
5044  
5045  
5046  
5047  
5048  
5049  
5050  
5051  
5052  
5053  
5054  
5055  
5056  
5057  
5058  
5059  
5060  
5061  
5062

```

.SBTTL INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXINPT -
:++ *****
: * - RECEIVE CHARACTER INPUT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE -
: * THIS SERVICE ROUTINE INPUTS A CHARACTER FROM THE DUT AND LOADS THE
: * CHAR (COMPLETE WITH STATUS FLAGS) INTO A RECEIVE CHAR BUFFER IN
: * MEMORY. THE INTERRUPT IS ALSO COUNTED. THE RECEIVE CHAR BUFFER IS
: * MONITORED TO ENSURE THAT IT DOES NOT OVERFLOW.
: *
: * INPUTS:      BUFEND - LABELS THE END OF THE HOST MEMORY BUFFER.
: *              BUFPTR - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF NEXT FREE BUFFER LOCATION.
: *              CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: *              RBUFA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE RBUF DUT REGISTER.
: *              RXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF RX INTERUPTS.
: *              RXINTF - RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
: *
: * OUTPUTS:     BUFPTR - CONTAINS UPDATED ADDRESS OF NEXT FREE BUFFER LOCATION.
: *              RXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED INTERRUPT COUNT.
: *              RXINTF - RX INT FLAGS (BIT 15 SET IF RX.DATA.AVAIL IS CLEAR).
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE:  PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL RXINPT IN THE VECTOR
: *                    LOCATION.
: *
: * COMMENTS:      IN CASE OF OVERFLOW OF THE MEMORY BUFFER, BUFPTR WILL BE
: *                MAINTAINED EQUAL TO BUFEND AND THE WORD AT BURFPTR WILL BE
: *                THE LAST WORD READ FROM THE DUT FIFO.
: *                NOTE: THIS ROUTINE CAN DESTROY TX.ACTIONS BY READING THE CSR.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

```

```

017732
017732 004537 004062
017736 032777 000200 162302
017744 001003
017746 052737 100000 002306
017754 013701 002304
017760 005201
017762 001402
017764 010137 002304
017770 013702 002266
017774 017722 162250
020000 020237 003712
020004 103002
020006 010237 002266
020012
020012 004736
020014 000002

```

```

RXINPT:: SAVE
                JSR      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                BIT      #BIT7,@CSRA ;TEST RX.DATA.AVAIL BIT OF THE CSR (READS CSR).
                BNE     2$ ;BRANCH AROUND SETTING FLAG IF BIT IS SET.
                BIS     #BIT15,RXINTF ;SET THE RX.DATA.AVAIL CLEAR FLAG.
                MOV     RXINTC,R1 ;GET THE INTERRUPT COUNT.
                INC     R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT.
                BEQ     4$ ;BYPASS UPDATING COUNT IF OVERFLOW OCCURRED.
                MOV     R1,RXINTC ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE.
                MOV     BUFPTR,R2 ;GET THE POINTER TO NEXT FREE BUFFER WORD.
                MOV     @RBUFA,(R2)+ ;READ A CHAR FROM THE FIFO INTO BUFFER.
                CMP     R2,BUFEND ;TEST FOR POINTER BEYOND END OF BUFFER.
                BHS     60$ ;SKIP THE PTR UPDATE IF PTR OUT OF BOUNDS.
                MOV     R2,BUFPTR ;UPDATE THE BUFFER POINTER.
                PASS    ;RESTORE GPRS.
                JSR     PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                RTI

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 123  
GLOBAL TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE - TP4RTN -

```

5063 .SBTTL GLOBAL TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE - TP4RTN -
5064 *****
5065 * BUS TIME-OUT TRAP (004 TRAP) SERVICE ROUTINE -
5066 * THIS ROUTINE IS USED DURING THE DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS ACCESS TEST.
5067 * IT DETERMINES IF THE 004 TRAP WAS CAUSED BY AN 'EXPECTED' ERROR OR
5068 * NOT BY EXAMINING THE RETURN PC VALUE ON THE STACK. IF THE TRAP IS
5069 * UNEXPECTED, THIS ROUTINE JUMPS TO THE NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
5070 * 004 TRAP HANDLING ROUTINE.
5071
5072 * INPUTS: SP - POINTS TO THE PC WHERE THE TRAP OCCURED.
5073 * ADRPTR - LABEL AT THE ADDRESS WHERE 'EXPECTED' TRAPS OCCUR.
5074 * TP4FLG - 004 TRAP FLAGS.
5075
5076 * OUTPUTS: TP4FLG - BIT 15 IS SET IF 'EXPECTED' TRAP OCCURED.
5077
5078 * CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT ADDRESS POINTED TO BY TP4RTN IN 004 VECTOR.
5079 * OCCURENCE OF 004 TRAP VECTORS TO THIS ROUTINE.
5080
5081 * COMMENTS: ANY 004 TRAP WHICH OCCURS AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN THAT LABELED
5082 * ADRPTR WILL BE HANDLED BY THE NORMAL 004 TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE.
5083
5084 * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
5085 *****
5086
5087 020016 021627 014442 TP4RTN:: CMP (SP),#ADRPTR ;COMPARE EXPECTED ADR AGAINST TRAP RET PC.
5088 020022 001402 BEQ 2$ ;IF THEY MATCH, CONTINUE THIS ROUTINE.
5089 020024 000177 162264 JMP @TP4VEC ;IF NOT,JUMP TO NORMAL 004 TRAP SERVICE RTN.
5090 020030 052737 100000 002316 2$: BIS #BIT15,TP4FLG ;SET THE 004 TRAP OCCURED FLAG.
5091 020036 000002 RTI ;ALL DONE, GO BACK TO THE TEST.

```

CV  
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 124  
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - TXINTR -

5092  
5093  
5094  
5095  
5096  
5097  
5098  
5099  
5100  
5101  
5102  
5103  
5104  
5105  
5106  
5107  
5108  
5109  
5110  
5111  
5112  
5113  
5114  
5115  
5116 020040  
5117 020040 004537 004062  
5118 020044 013701 002310  
5119 020050 005201  
5120 020052 102001  
5121 020054 005301  
5122 020056 010137 002310  
5123 020062 013703 002312  
5124 020066 017702 162154  
5125 020072 100402  
5126 020074 052703 100000  
5127 020100 052703 000001  
5128 020104 010337 002312  
5129 020110  
5130 020110 004736  
5131 020112 000002

```
.SBTTL INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - TXINTR -
:++ *****
:* - TRANSMIT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE -
:* THIS ROUTINE HANDLES A TRANSMIT INTERRUPT FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST
:* (DUT) BY COUNTING THE INTERRUPT AND READING THE DUT CSR TO CLEAR THE
:* INTERRUPT REQUEST. THIS ROUTINE ALSO SETS A FLAG TO INDICATE THAT
:* A TX INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED AND SETS A FLAG IF THE TX.ACTION BIT IS
:* NOT SET IN THE READ CONTENTS OF THE DUT CSR.
:*
:* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
:* TXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF TX INTERUPTS.
:* TXINTF - TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
:*
:* OUTPUTS: TXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED TX INTERUPT COUNT.
:* TXINTF - TX INT FLAGS (BIT 0 SET, BIT 15 SET IF TX.ACTION CLR).
:*
:* CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL TXINTR IN THE VECTOR
:* LOCATION.
:*
:* COMMENTS:
:*
:* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE
:-- *****
```

```
TXINTR:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV TXINTC,R1 ;GET THE TX INTERUPT COUNT.
INC R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT.
BVC 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW OCCURRED.
DEC R1 ;RESET THE COUNT TO 177777.
2$: MOV R1,TXINTC ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE.
MOV TXINTF,R3 ;GET THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
MOV @CSRA,R2 ;READ THE CSR.
BMI 4$ ;SKIP SETTING OF FLAG IF TX.ACTION IS SET.
BIS #BIT15,R3 ;SET THE TX.ACTION CLEAR FLAG.
4$: BIS #BIT0,R3 ;SET THE TX INT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
MOV R3,TXINTF ;UPDATE THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTI JSR
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 125  
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - TXINTR -

5132  
5133  
5134  
5135  
5136  
5137  
5138  
5139  
5140  
5141  
5142  
5143  
5144  
5145  
5146  
5147  
5148  
5149  
5150  
5151  
5152

020114  
020114  
020114  
020114 000167  
020116 000000  
020120  
020120  
020120 104425

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

:++  
: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE  
: 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.  
:--

BGNRPT

LSRPT::

EXIT RPT

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10014-2-

.EVEN

ENDRPT

L10014:  
TRAP CSRPT

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 126  
PROTECTION TABLE

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

:++  
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES  
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.  
:--

5153  
5154  
5155  
5156  
5157  
5158  
5159  
5160  
5161  
5162  
5163  
5164  
5165  
5166  
5167  
5168  
5169

020122  
020122  
  
020122 177777  
020124 177777  
020126 177777  
  
020130

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS  
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS  
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 127  
PROTECTION TABLE

5170  
5171  
5172  
5173  
5174  
5175  
5176  
5177  
5178  
5179  
5180  
5181  
5182  
5183  
5184 020130  
5185 020130  
5186  
5187 020130  
5188 020130 012700 000040  
5189 020134 104447  
5190 020136  
5191 020136 103416  
5192  
5193 020140  
5194 020140 012700 000037  
5195 020144 104447  
5196 020146  
5197 020146 103556  
5198  
5199 020150  
5200 020150 012700 000035  
5201 020154 104447  
5202 020156  
5203 020156 103555  
5204  
5205 020160  
5206 020160 012700 000036  
5207 020164 104447  
5208 020166  
5209 020166 103161  
5210 020170 000137 020752  
5211 020174  
5212 020174  
5213 020174 104433  
5214  
5215  
5216  
5217 020176  
5218 020176 012700 000114  
5219 020202 104462  
5220 020204 010001  
5221 020206 012137 002322  
5222 020212 012137 002324  
5223 020216 012137 002326  
5224 020222 012137 002330  
5225 020226 023727 002330 000062

.SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION

```

:++
:*****
:* THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE CODE WHICH IS PERFORMED AT THE BEGINNING OF
:* EACH PASS OR AFTER A CONTINUE COMMAND.
:* THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS:
:*
:* MOVES THE INFORMATION HELD IN THE HARDWARE P-TABLE INTO THE GLOBAL
:* DATA AREA.
:*****
:--

```

BGNINIT

LSINIT::

```

;SEE IF PROGRAM JUST STARTED, BR IF YES
  READEF #EF.START
                                MOV #EF.START,RO
                                TRAP CSREFG
                                BCS NEWSTA
;SEE IF PROGRAM JUST RESTARTED, BR IF YES
  READEF #EF.RESTART
                                MOV #EF.RESTART,RO
                                TRAP CSREFG
                                BCS NEWRES
;SEE IF THIS IS A NEW PASS, BR IF YES
  READEF #EF.NEW
                                MOV #EF.NEW,RO
                                TRAP CSREFG
                                BCS NEWPAS
;SEE IF PROGRAM WAS JUST CONTINUED
  READEF #EF.CONTINUE
                                MOV #EF.CONTINUE,RO
                                TRAP CSREFG
                                BCC GETPRM
NEWSTA:
  BRESET ;RESET THE BUS TO PREVENT ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS.
                                TRAP CSRESET
:++
: SET UP FOR LINE TIME CLOCK INTERRUPTS.
:--
  CLOCK L,R1 ;GET THE CLOCK PARAMETERS.
                                MOV #'L,RO
                                TRAP CSCLK
                                MOV RO,R1
  MOV (R1)+,CLKCSR ;STORE CLOCK CSR ADDRESS.
  MOV (R1)+,CLKBRL ;STORE CLOCK BUS REQ INT LEVEL.
  MOV (R1)+,CLKVEC ;STORE CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR.
  MOV (R1)+,CLKHRZ ;STORE CLOCK FREQUENCY.
  CMP CLKHRZ,#50. ;TEST FOR 50HZ LINE FREQUENCY.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 128  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 INITIALIZE SECTION

```

5226 020234 001004          BNE      2$          ;BRANCH IF CLOCK IS NOT 50HZ.
5227 020236 012737 000024 002342  MOV     #20.,MSTICK ;INDICATE 20MS PER CLOCK TICK.
5228 020244 000403          BR       4$
5229 020246 012737 000021 002342 2$:  MOV     #17.,MSTICK ;INDICATE 17 MS PER CLOCK TICK.
5230 020254          4$:  SETVEC  CLKVEC,#CLKINT,PRI06 ;INITIALIZE CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR.
5231 020254 013746 000300          MOV     PRI06,-(SP)
5232 020260 012746 017572          MOV     #CLKINT,-(SP)
5233 020264 013746 002326          MOV     CLKVEC,-(SP)
5234 020270 012746 000003          MOV     #3,-(SP)
5235 020274 104437          TRAP   C$$VEC
5236 020276 062706 000010          ADD    #10,SP
5237 020302 013700 002330          MOV     CLKHRZ,RO
5238 020306 006300          ASL    RO
5239 020310 010037 002340          MOV     RO,BCOUNT
5240 020314          SETPRI #PRI05
5241 020314 012700 000240          ;INITIALIZE THE BREAK COUNT
5242 020320 104441          ; TO CAUSE A BREAK
5243          ; EVERY 2 SECONDS.
5244          ;ALLOW CLOCK INTERRUPTS DISABLE OTHERS.
5245          MOV     #PRI05,RO
5246          TRAP   C$$PRI
5247          ;+
5248          ; ENABLE THE LINE TIME CLOCK (LTC) CHECKING TO MAKE SURE THAT THE CSR
5249          ; IS ACCESSABLE.
5250          ; FIRST SET UP TO CATCH ANY 004 TRAPS WHICH OCCUR:
5251          ;-
5252          MOV     4,TP4VEC      ;SAVE THE EXISTING 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5253          MOV     #TP4RTN,4    ;SET 004 TRAP VECTOR TO OUR SERVICE RTN ADR.
5254          ;+
5255          ; ENABLE LTC CHECKING FOR 004 TRAP IN CASE CSR IS NOT THERE.
5256          ;-
5257          CLR     TP4FLG      ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAG.
5258          MOV     #BIT6,WORD1 ;SET UP TO SET BIT6 OF THE LTC CSR.
5259          MOV     #WORD1,RO   ;SET UP WORD1 AS THE CKTRAP MOVE SOURCE.
5260          MOV     CLKCSR,R1   ;SET UP LTC CSR AS DESTINATION FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
5261          JSR    PC,CKTRAP    ;MOVE AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
5262          MOV     TP4VEC,4    ;RESTORE THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5263          BCS    6$          ;IF NO TRAP, LTC IS THERE SO CONTINUE.
5264          CLR     CLKHRZ      ;CLEAR LTC FREQUENCY WORD TO INDICATE NO LTC.
5265          BR     8$          ;BYPASS THE FOLLOWING CALIBRATION PROCEDURES.
5266          ;+
5267          ; CALIBRATE THE DELAY ROUTINE MILLI-SECOND DELAY COUNT VALUE.
5268          ;-
5269          6$:  JSR    PC,CALMSL
5270          ;+
5271          ; CHECK FOR MEMMORY MANAGEMENT PRESENT ON THIS MACHINE.
5272          ; IF MEM MGT IS PRESENT, DISABLE IT.
5273          ;-
5274          8$:  MOV     4,TP4VEC      ;SAVE THE EXISTING 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5275          MOV     #TP4RTN,4    ;SET 004 TRAP VECTOR TO OUR SERVICE RTN ADR.
5276          CLR     TP4FLG      ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAG.
5277          CLR     WORD1       ;PREPARE TO CLEAR THE MEM MGT SRO REGISTER.
5278          MOV     #WORD1,RO   ;SELECT CLEARED WORD AS CKTRAP RTN SOURCE.
5279          MOV     MMSRO,R1   ;SELECT MEM MGT SRO REGISTER AS DESTINATION.
5280          CLR     MMPRES      ;INDICATE NO MEM MGT PRESENT IN CASE IT ISN'T.
5281          CLR     MMENAB     ;INDICATE MEM MGT IS NOT ENABLED.
5282          JSR    PC,CKTRAP    ;CLEAR THE MEM MGT SRO REG AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
5283          MOV     TP4VEC,4    ;RESTORE THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5284          BCC    10$         ;SKIP INDICATING MEM MGT PRESENT IF IT ISN'T.
5285          MOV     #1,MMPRES   ;INDICATE THAT MEM MGT IS PRESENT.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 129  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 INITIALIZE SECTION

```

5282 020474 005037 002302      10$: CLR      PASCNT      ;CLR COUNTER USED IN REPORTING ROM VERSION #.
5283 020500 000137 020512      JMP      NEWPAS      ;SKIP AROUND THE BUS RESET, IT'S BEEN DONE.
5284
5285 020504                      NEWRES: BRESET      ;RESET THE BUS TO PREVENT ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS.
5286 020504 104433                      TRAP      C$RESET
5287 020506 005037 002302      CLR      PASCNT      ;CLR COUNTER USED IN REPORTING ROM VERSION #.
5288 020512                      NEWPAS:
5289 020512 012737 177777 002244  MOV      #-1,UNITN    ;RESET LOGICAL DEVICE TO -1
5290
5291      ;+
5292      ; INCREMENT THE PASS COUNTER, CORRECT FOR ANY OVERFLOW.
5293      ; THIS COUNTER IS USED IN THE ROM VERSION TEST.
5294
5295      ;-
5294 020520 005237 002302      INC      PASCNT      ;INCREMENT THE PASS COUNTER.
5295 020524 001002                      BNE     GETPRM      ;BRANCH IF WE HAVE NOT YET! OVERFLOWED.
5296 020526 005337 002302      DEC      PASCNT      ;SET PASS COUNT TO 177777 OCTAL.
5297
5298      ; GET THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR THIS UNIT.
5299 020532                      GETPRM:
5300 020532 005237 002244      INC      UNITN        ;INCREMENT LOGICAL DEVICE NUMBER
5301 020536 023737 002244 002012  CMP      UNITN,L$UNIT ;SEE IF MAXIMUM UNIT NO. EXCEEDED
5302 020544 002362                      BGE     NEWPAS      ;BR IF YES
5303
5304 020546                      GPHARD  UNITN,R1     ;GET P-TABLE POINTER INTO R1
5305 020546 013700 002244                      MOV      UNITN,R0
5306 020552 104442                      TRAP
5307 020554 010001                      MOV      R0,R1
5308 020556                      BCOMPLETE 30$      ;BR IF DEVICE AVAILABLE
5309 020556 103401                      BCS     30$
5310 020560 000764                      BR      GETPRM      ;SKIP THIS DEVICE
5311
5312
5313      ;***** HARDWARE PARAMETER MOVING CODE *****
5314 020562 012137 002246      30$: MOV      (R1)+,CSRA    ;STORE DHV-11 CSR ADDRESS IN DEV.REG.ADDRESS TABLE
5315 020566 012102                      MOV      (R1)+,R2     ;GET THE RX INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5316 020570 010237 002234      MOV      R2,RXVECA    ;STORE RX INT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5317 020574 062702 000004      ADD      #4,R2        ;CALCULATE TX INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5318 020600 010237 002236      MOV      R2,TXVECA    ;STORE TX INT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5319 020604 012137 002240      MOV      (R1)+,ACTLNS ;STORE DHV-11 ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP
5320 020610 012702 000377      MOV      #MAPLNS,R2   ;GET THE BIT MAP FOR ALL LINES.
5321 020614 005102                      COM      R2           ;GET A BIT MAP OF NON-EXISTANT LINES.
5322 020616 040237 002240      BIC      R2,ACTLNS    ;CLEAR NON-EXISTANT LINES FROM ACTLNS.
5323 020622 112137 002242      MOV      (R1)+,LOPBCK ;STORE DHV-11 LOOPBACK MODE
5324 020626 112137 002243      MOV      (R1)+,BRLEVL ;STORE DHV-11 INTERUPT BUS REQUEST LEVEL
5325
5326      ;+
5327      ; CALCULATE DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESSES,AND PUT THEM IN THE
5328      ; DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS TABLE.
5329
5329 020632 013701 002246      MOV      CSRA,R1      ;COPY CSR ADDRESS
5330 020636 005201                      INC      R1           ;INCREMENT CSR ADDRESS
5331 020640 005201                      INC      R1           ; COPY BY 2.
5332 020642 012703 000007      MOV      #7,R3        ;SET UP REGISTER COUNT
5333 020646 012702 002250      MOV      #RBUFA,R2    ;GET LOCATION WHERE RBUF ADDRESS GOES IN TABLE
5334 020652 010122      12$: MOV      R1,(R2)+    ;STORE REGISTER ADDRESS IN TABLE
5335 020654 005201                      INC      R1           ;INCREMENT REGISTER ADDRESS
5336 020656 005201                      INC      R1           ; BY 2, FOR THE NEXT DEVICE REGISTER.
5337 020660 005303                      DEC      R3           ;DECREMENT REGISTER COUNT

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 130  
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

5338 020662 001373          BNE      12$          ;LOOP IF NOT DONE
5339
5340
5341      ;+ INITIALISE THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
5342      ;-
5343 020664 012700 002452      MOV      #BMPCQB,R0      ;GET THE START ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE.
5344 020670 012701 002652      MOV      #BMPCQE,R1      ;GET THE END ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE.
5345 020674 010037 002450      MOV      R0,BMPCQP      ;SET THE POINTER TO THE START OF THE QUEUE.
5346 020700 005020      14$: CLR      (R0)+          ;CLEAR OUT THE CONTENTS OF THE QUEUE.
5347 020702 020001      CMP      R0,R1          ;CHECK IF END OF QUEUE HAS BEEN REACHED.
5348 020704 103775      BLO      14$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL DONE.
5349
5350      ;+ REPORT THE UNIT NUMBER IF THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE QUESTION WAS ANSWERED YES,
5351      ; AND THE MAXIMUM UNIT NUMBER IS GREATER THAN 1.
5352      ;-
5353 020706 032737 000020 002230  BIT      #BIT4,OPTION      ;CHECK IF THE QUESTION WAS ANSWERED YES.
5354 020714 001416      BEQ      16$          ;SKIP REPORTING UNIT NUMBER IF IT IS DISABLED.
5355 020716 023727 002012 000001  CMP      LSUNIT,#1        ;CHECK MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS SELECTED.
5356 020724 003412      BLE      16$          ;DO NOT REPORT UNIT NUMBER IF MAX NUMBER < 1.
5357 020726      PRINTF #MFUNIT,UNITN ;REPORT UNIT NUMBER.
5358 020726 013746 002244      MOV      UNITN,-(SP)
5359 020732 012746 004162      MOV      #MFUNIT,-(SP)
5360 020736 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
5361 020742 010600      MOV      SP,R0
5362 020744 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
5363 020746 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
5364 020752
5365
5366 020752 005037 002270  ENDIT: CLR      CTRLCF      ;CLR THE CTRL-C TEST ABORT FLAG.
5367
5368      ;+ SET THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS BUT NOT OTHERS.
5369      ;-
5370 020756      SETPRI #PRI07          ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO 7.
5371 020756 012700 000340      MOV      #PRI07,R0
5372 020762 104441      TRAP    C$SPRI
5373 020764      ENDINIT
5374 020764
5375 020764 104411      L10016: TRAP    C$INIT

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 132  
AUTODROP SECTION

CV  
CV

5395  
5396  
5397  
5398  
5399  
5400  
5401  
5402  
5403  
5404  
5405  
5406  
5407  
5408  
5409  
5410  
5411  
5412  
5413  
5414  
5415  
5416  
5417  
5418  
5419  
5420  
5421  
5422  
5423

020770  
020770  
020770 005737 002270  
020774 001401  
020776 104433  
021000  
021000 104432  
021002 000002  
021004  
021004 104412

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

;++  
: THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED  
: AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.  
:--

BGNCLN

L\$CLEAN::

TST CTRLCF  
BEQ 2\$  
BRESET

:DID WE GET HERE BY CTRL-C FROM TEST?  
:CTRL-C FROM TEST? NO, SKIP BUS RESET.  
:YES, CLR ANY DMAS OR OUTSTANDING INTERRUPTS.  
TRAP C\$RESET

2\$:

EXIT CLN

TRAP C\$EXIT  
.WORD L10020-

.EVEN

ENDCLN

L10020:  
TRAP C\$CLEAN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 133  
CLEANUP CODING SECTION

5424  
5425  
5426  
5427  
5428  
5429  
5430  
5431  
5432  
5433 021006  
5434 021006  
5435 021006  
5436 021006 010046  
5437 021010 012746 021032  
5438 021014 012746 000002  
5439 021020 010600  
5440 021022 104417  
5441 021024 062706 000006  
5442 021030 000427  
5443  
5444 021032 040445 052440 044516  
5445 021040 022524 033104 040445  
5446 021046 042040 047522 050120  
5447 021054 042105 043040 047522  
5448 021062 020115 052506 052122  
5449 021070 042510 020122 042524  
5450 021076 052123 047111 027107  
5451 021104 047045 000  
5452 021110  
5453 021110  
5454  
5455 021110  
5456 021110 000167  
5457 021112 000000  
5458  
5459  
5460 021114  
5461 021114  
5462 021114 104453

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

:++  
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE  
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.  
:--

BGNDU

PRINTF #DROP,RO

;REPORT UNIT THAT HAS BEEN DROPPED.  
LSDU::

MOV RO,-(SP)  
MOV #DROP,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,RO  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #6,SP

BR EDROP

;BRANCH AROUND THE MESSAGE.

DROP: .ASCIZ/%A UNIT%D6%A DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING.%N/

EDROP: .EVEN

EXIT DU

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10021-2-

ENDDU

L10021: TRAP C\$DU

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 134  
DROP UNIT SECTION

5463  
5464  
5465  
5466  
5467  
5468  
5469  
5470  
5471  
5472  
5473  
5474  
5475  
5476  
5477  
5478  
5479  
5480  
5481  
5482  
5483  
5484  
5485

021116  
021116  
021116  
021116 000167  
021120 000000  
  
  
  
021122  
021122  
021122 104452

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

:++  
: THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES  
: TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK  
: TO THE TEST CYCLE.  
:--

BGNAU  
EXIT AU

L\$AU::

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10022-2-

.EVEN  
ENDAU

L10022:

TRAP CSAU

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 135  
HARDWARE TEST - ADRA -

```

5486
5487
5488
5489
5490
5491
5492
5493
5494
5495
5496
5497
5498
5499
5500 021124
5501 021124
5502      000001
5503 021124 012737 000001 002272
5504 021132 012737 177777 002270
5505
5506
5507
5508 021140 013737 000004 002314
5509 021146 012737 020016 000004
5510 021154 005005
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515 021156 005004
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521 021160 005037 002316
5522 021164 013700 002246
5523 021170 012701 021404
5524 021174 004737 014430
5525 021200 103402
5526 021202 052705 100001
5527 021206 042737 000017 021404 4$
5528 021214 050437 021404
5529 021220 010100
5530 021222 013701 002246
5531 021226 004737 014430
5532 021232 103403
5533 021234 052705 100002
5534 021240 000440
5535
5536
5537
5538 021242 012702 000010
5539 021246 013737 002246 021402
5540 021254 012700 021402
5541 021260 012701 021404

```

```

.SBTTL  HARDWARE TEST          - ADRA -
:++
:*****
:*          - REGISTER ADDRESS TEST -
:*
:*          THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE Q-BUS CAN READ AND WRITE TO THE DHV11
:*          DEVICE REGISTERS.  IF THE DHV11 DOES NOT RESPOND TO THE ACCESS
:*          ATTEMPTS (IF THE DHV11 IS AT THE WRONG ADDRESS, FOR EXAMPLE) THE
:*          004 BUS TIME-OUT TRAP IS DETECTED BY THIS ROUTINE AND AN ERROR
:*          IS REPORTED.
:*****
:--

      BGNTST
      TNUM == 1          ;THIS TEST MUST ALWAYS BE INCLUDED AS TEST 1.
      MOV  #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET THE TEST NUMBER TO 1.
      MOV  #-1,CTRLCF   ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.

:++
:SET UP TO CATCH ANY 004 TRAPS WHICH OCCUR:
:--
      MOV  4,TP4VEC     ;SAVE THE EXISTING 004 TRAP VECTOR.
      MOV  #TP4RTN,4   ;SET 004 TRAP VECTOR TO OUR SERVICE RTN ADR.
      CLR  R5           ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAGS.

:++
:SET UP FOR THE INITIAL ITERATION OF THE TEST LOOP:
:--
      CLR  R4           ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.

:++
:HERE BEGINS THE LOOP TO TEST THE REGISTERS FOR A LINE.
:FIRST TEST THE CSR AND SET THE IND.ADR.REG (I.A.R) FIELD.
:--
2$:   CLR  TP4FLG       ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAG.
      MOV  CSRA,R0     ;SET UP CSR AS THE CKTRAP MOVE SOURCE.
      MOV  #52$,R1     ;SET UP DESTINATION LOCATION FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
      JSR  PC,CKTRAP   ;MOVE AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
      BCS  4$          ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS ERROR.
      BIS  #100001,R5  ;SET FATAL READ ERROR FLAGS.
      BIC  #17,52$     ;CLEAR THE I.A.R FIELD OF THE CSR DATA.
      BIS  R4,52$     ;OR IN THE LINE COUNTER TO THE I.A.R FIELD.
      MOV  R1,R0       ;USE OLD DESTINATION FOR SOURCE OF CKTRAP MOVE.
      MOV  CSRA,R1     ;SET UP CSR AS THE CKTRAP MOVE DESTINATION.
      JSR  PC,CKTRAP   ;MOVE AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
      BCS  6$          ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS ERROR.
      BIS  #100002,R5  ;SET FATAL WRITE ERROR FLAGS.
      BR   40$         ;EXIT AND REPORT FATAL ERROR.

:++
:NOW, WE TEST EACH REGISTER FOR THIS LINE.
:--
6$:   MOV  #10,R2      ;INIT REGISTER COUNTER TO 8.
      MOV  CSRA,50$   ;INITIALIZE THE REGISTER POINTER.
8$:   MOV  #50$,R0    ;SET UP REGISTER AS THE SOURCE FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
      MOV  #52$,R1    ;SET UP LOCAL STORAGE AS THE DES FOR CKTRAP.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 136  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - ADRA -

```

5542 021264 004737 014430      JSR    PC,CKTRAP      ;PERFORM THE MOVE, CHECK FOR TRAP.
5543 021270 103402              BCS    10$           ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS THE SETTING OF ERROR FLAGS.
5544 021272 052705 100001      BIS    #100001,R5    ;SET FATAL READ ERROR FLAGS.
5545 021276 010100      10$:  MOV    R1,R0      ;USE OLD DEST AS SRC FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
5546 021300 012701 021402      MOV    #50$,R1      ;SET UP REGISTER AS THE DEST FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
5547 021304 004737 014430      JSR    PC,CKTRAP      ;PERFORM THE MOVE, CHECK FOR TRAP.
5548 021310 103402              BCS    12$           ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS THE SETTING OF ERROR FLAGS.
5549 021312 052705 100002      BIS    #100002,R5    ;SET FATAL WRITE ERROR FLAGS.
5550 021316 005237 021402      12$:  INC    50$      ;INCREMENT THE REGISTER
5551 021322 005237 021402      INC    50$           ; POINTER BY 2.
5552 021326 005302              DEC    R2            ;COUNT THE REGISTER.
5553 021330 001351              BNE    8$            ;LOOP TO TEST THE NEXT REGISTER ADDRESS.
5554
5555
5556      ;+ NOW WE SET UP TO TEST THE NEXT LINE, OR TO EXIT IF WE ARE DONE.
5557      ;-
5558 021332 005204              INC    R4            ;INCREMENT THE LINE COUNTER.
5559 021334 020427 000010      CMP    R4,#NUMLNS   ;COMPARE LINE COUNTER AGAINST NUMBER OF LINES.
5560 021340 002707              BLT    2$            ;LOOP TO TEST THE NEXT LINE IF WE'RE NOT DONE.
5561
5562      ;+
5563      ; DONE CHECKING DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESSES.
5564      ; REPORT ANY ERRORS AND EXIT.
5565      ;-
5566 021342 013737 002314 000004 40$:  MOV    TP4VEC,4      ;RESTORE THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5567 021350 005705              TST    R5            ;CHECK THE ERROR FLAGS.
5568 021352 100015              BPL    60$           ;EXIT ROUTINE IF NO ERRORS.
5569      ; REPORT 'DEVICE REGISTER ACCESS ERRORS'
5570 021354              ERRDF 101,EM0103,ER0101; >>>> ERROR #101 <<<<.
5571 021354 104455              TRAP  C$ERDF
5572 021356 000145              .WORD 101
5573 021360 005177              .WORD EM0103
5574 021362 012322              .WORD ER0101
5575
5576 021364              DODU   UNITN        ;DROP THIS UNIT FROM FUTHER TESTING.
5577 021364 013700 002244              MOV    UNITN,R0     ;
5578 021370 104451              TRAP  C$DODU
5579 021372 005037 002270      CLR    CTRLCF       ;INDICATE NO CTRL-C ABORT FROM TEST.
5580 021376              DOCLN              ;ABORT THIS SUB PASS.
5581 021376 104444              TRAP  C$DCLN
5582 021400 000402              BR     60$          ;
5583
5584      ;+ LOCAL STORAGE.
5585      ;-
5586 021402 000000      50$:  .WORD 0          ;STORAGE FOR THE SOURCE OR DEST OF THE CKTRAP MOVE.
5587 021404 000000      52$:  .WORD 0          ;STORAGE FOR THE SOURCE OR DEST OF THE CKTRAP MOVE.
5588 021406 005037 002270      60$:  CLR    CTRLCF   ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5589 021412
5590 021412
5591 021412 104401      L10023: TRAP  C$ETST
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 137  
HARDWARE TEST - NOTXDV -

```

5592 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - NOTXDV -
5593 :++ *****
5594 :* - NO TX_DATA_VALID/NO TX ACTION TEST -
5595 :* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN WITHOUT THE
5596 :* TX_DATA_VALID BIT SET, NO TX ACTION WILL BE GENERATED.
5597 :* TO ENSURE DATA IS NOT ACCIDENTALLY TRANSMITTED, THE TEST IS PERFORMED
5598 :* IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, AND ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5599 :*
5600 :-- *****
5601 021414 BGNTST
5602 021414
5603 021414
5604 021414 012700 000240
5605 021420 104441
5606 000002 TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
5607 021422 012737 000002 002272 MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (21)
5608 021430 012737 177777 002270 MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
5609 021436 012737 000001 004052 MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
5610 021444 012737 004065 004054 MOV #2101,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
5611 021452 012737 005500 004056 MOV #EM2101,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTABL.
5612 021460 012737 013544 004060 MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
5613
5614 :+
5615 : RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
5616 : CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
5617 : THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 2101 <<<<.
5618 021466 004737 014460 JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
5619 021472 103054 BCC 60$ ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.
5620 021474 005237 004054 INC ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 2102.
5621
5622 :+
5623 : SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5624 : SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
5625 : 2 STOP BITS.
5626 : DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5627
5627 021500 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
5628 021504 012700 000200 MOV #200,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
5629 021510 004737 017412 JSR PC,WTWLNLC ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
5630 021514 012700 177670 MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
5631 021520 004737 017466 JSR PC,WTWLPR ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
5632 021524 012704 000012 MOV #10,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECS.
5633 021530 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
5634 021534 004737 016612 JSR PC,TXDSBL ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5635
5636 :+
5637 : TEST ALL ACTIVE LINES INDIVIDUALLY.
5638 : WRITE A DATA WORD TO THE TXCHAR REGISTER WITH TX_DATA_VALID CLEAR.
5639 : VERIFY NO TX_ACTION IS GENERATED.
5640
5640 021540 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
5641 021544 005004 CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5642 021546 000241 2$: CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
5643 021550 006005 ROR R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
5644 021552 103020 BCC 4$ ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
5645
5646 :+
5647 : SELECT THE LINE UNDER TEST.
: WRITE DATA WORD (ASCII <LF>) TO TXCHR REGISTER WITH THE MOST SIGNIFICANT

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 138  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - NOTXDV -

```

5648          : BIT (TX_DATA_VALID) CLEAR.
5649          :-
5650 021554 010177 160466          MOV R1,@CSRA          :SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
5651 021560 012777 000012 160462 MOV #12,@TXCHA        :WRITE THE DATA WORD TO THE DUT'S TXCHAR REG.
5652          :+
5653          : WAIT FOR A TX ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF TX_ACTION FOUND
5654          : BEFORE TIME-OUT OCCURS.
5655          :-
5656 021566 012701 170002          MOV #170002,R1        :TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
5657 021572 013702 002246          MOV CSRA,R2          :PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5658 021576 004737 017276          JSR PC,WAIBIS        :WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO COME BACK.
5659 021602 103004          BCC 4$              :SKIP ERROR REPORT IF TX-ACTION NOT FOUND.
5660
5661 021604 010401          MOV R4,R1            :PASS THE NUMBER OF CURRENT LINE UNDER TEST.
5662 021606 012702 005543          MOV #EM2102,R2       :PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5663          : "TX_ACT FOUND AFTER INVALID DATA WORD WRITTEN"
5664 021612          ERROR          : >>>>> ERROR #4102 <<<<<.
5665 021612 104460          : TRAP CSERROR
5666          :+
5667          : VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
5668          :-
5669 021614 005204          4$: INC R4                :INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5670 021616 005705          TST R5                :ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
5671 021620 001352          BNE 2$                :YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5672 021622 000400          BR 60$              :NO; EXIT THIS TEST.
5673
5674 021624 005037 002270          60$: CLR CTRLCF        :INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5675 021630          ENDTST
5676 021630          L10024:
5677 021630 104401          TRAP CSETST
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 139  
HARDWARE TEST - TXDVAL-

```

5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689 021632
5690 021632
5691 021632
5692 021632 012700 000240
5693 021636 104441
5694 000003
5695 021640 012737 000003 002272
5696 021646 012737 177777 002270
5697 021654 012737 000001 004052
5698 021662 012737 004231 004054
5699 021670 012737 005637 004056
5700 021676 012737 013544 004060
5701
5702
5703
5704
5705
5706 021704 004737 014460
5707 021710 103066
5708
5709
5710
5711
5712
5713
5714 021712 013705 002240
5715 021716 012700 000200
5716 021722 004737 017412
5717 021726 012700 177670
5718 021732 004737 017466
5719 021736 012704 000012
5720 021742 004737 014574
5721 021746 004737 016612
5722
5723
5724
5725
5726
5727 021752 013705 002240
5728 021756 005004
5729 021760 012737 004232 004054 2$:
5730 021766 000241
5731 021770 006005
5732 021772 103032
5733

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - TXDVAL-
:++ *****
:
:          - TX DATA VALID/TX ACTION TEST -
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN TO THE TXCHAR REGISTER
: WITH THE TX_DATA_VALID BIT SET, A CORRESPONDING TX_ACTION WILL BE
: GENERATED.
: TO ENSURE DATA IS NOT ACCIDENTALLY TRANSMITTED, THE TEST IS PERFORMED
: IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, AND ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:-- *****

BGNTST
T3::
  SETPRI  #PRI05          ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
                              MOV      #PRI05,R0
                              TRAP    C$SPRI
  TNUM == TNUM + 1        ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
  MOV      #TNUM,TSTNUM   ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (22)
  MOV      #-1,CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
  MOV      #1,ERRTYP      ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
  MOV      #2201,ERRNBR   ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
  MOV      #EM2201,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTABL.
  MOV      #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 2201 <<<<.
:--
  JSR      PC,CLNRST      ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
  BCC     60$             ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.

: +
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
: 2 STOP BITS.
: DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:--
  MOV      ACTLNS,R5      ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
  MOV      #200,R0        ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
  JSR      PC,WTWLNCR     ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
  MOV      #177670,R0     ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
  JSR      PC,WTWLPR      ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
  MOV      #10,R4         ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI-SECONDS.
  JSR      PC,DELAY       ;WAIT FOR LNCTR AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
  JSR      PC,TXDSBL      ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.

: +
: TEST ALL ACTIVE LINES INDIVIDUALLY.
: WRITE A DATA WORD TO THE TXCHAR REGISTER WITH TX_DATA_VALID SET.
: VERIFY THAT A CORRESPONDING TX_ACTION IS GENERATED.
:--
  MOV      ACTLNS,R5      ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
  CLR      R4             ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
  MOV      #2202,ERRNBR   ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 2202.
  CLC      R5             ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
  ROR      R5             ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
  BCC     8$             ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
: +

```

```

5734      ; SELECT THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5735      ; WRITE DATA WORD (ASCII <LF>) TO TXCHR REGISTER WITH THE MOST SIGNIFICANT
5736      ; BIT (TX_DATA_VALID) SET.
5737      ;-
5738 021774 010477 160246      MOV R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
5739 022000 012777 100012 160242  MOV #100012,@TXCHA ;WRITE THE DATA WORD TO THE DUT'S TXCHAR REG.
5740      ;+
5741      ; WAIT FOR A TX ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF NO TX_ACTION
5742      ; FOUND BEFORE TIME-OUT OCCURS.
5743      ;-
5744 022006 012701 170002      MOV #170002,R1    ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
5745 022012 013702 002246      MOV CSRA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5746 022016 004737 017276      JSR PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO COME BACK.
5747 022022 103403              BCS 4$           ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF TX-ACTION FOUND.
5748 022024 012702 005674      MOV #EM2202,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5749      ;'NO TX ACT FOUND AFTER VALID DATA WORD TX'D'.
5750 022030 000411              BR 6$           ;GO REPORT THE ERROR.
5751      ;+
5752      ; VERIFY TX_ACTION RETURNED FROM CORRECT LINE.
5753      ;-
5754 022032 005237 004054      4$: INC ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 2103.
5755 022036 000302              SWAB R2         ;GET THE LINE NUMBER IN THE LOW BYTE.
5756 022040 042702 177760      BIC #177760,R2   ;CLEAR THE UNWANTED BITS.
5757 022044 020204              CMP R2,R4       ;IS IT THE CORRECT LINE NUMBER?.
5758 022046 001404              BEQ 8$          ;YES; SKIP THE ERROR REPORT.
5759 022050 012702 005766      MOV #EM2203,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5760      ; "INCORRECT LINE # RETURNED WITH TX ACT"
5761 022054 010401      6$: MOV R4,R1      ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CURRENT LINE UNDER TEST.
5762 022056              ERROR >>>> ERROR <<<<.
5763 022056 104460              TRAP C$ERROR
5764
5765      ;+
5766      ; VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
5767      ;-
5768 022060 005204      8$: INC R4         ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5769 022062 005705      TST R5          ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
5770 022064 001335      BNE 2$          ;YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5771
5772 022066 005037 002270      60$: CLR CTRLCF   ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5773 022072      ENDTST
5774 022072
5775 022072 104401      L10025: TRAP C$SETST

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 142  
HARDWARE TEST - TXENBI-

```

5832
5833 022242 010305          MOV    R3,R5          ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5834 022244 004737 016612 JSR    PC,TXDSBL      ;DISABLE TRANSMISSION ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5835 022250 010477 157772 MOV    R4,@CSRA       ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
5836 022254 005777 160002 TST   @TXAD2A         ;VERIFY THE TX_ENABLE BIT IS SET.
5837 022260 100433         BMI    4$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT SET.
5838
5839          ;+
5840          ; WRITE DATA WORD (ASCII <LF>) TO TXCHR REGISTER.
5841          ; WAIT FOR A TX ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF A TX_ACTION
5842          ; IS FOUND BEFORE TIME-OUT OCCURS.
5843 022262 012737 004377 004054 MOV    #2303,ERRNBR   ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2303.
5844 022270 012777 100012 157752 MOV    #100012,@TXCHA ;WRITE THE DATA WORD TO THE DUT'S TXCHAR REG.
5845 022276 012701 170002 MOV    #170002,R1     ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
5846 022302 013702 002246 MOV    CSRA,R2        ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5847 022306 004737 017276 JSR    PC,WAIBIS      ;WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO COME BACK.
5848 022312 103016         BCC   4$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF NO TX-ACTION FOUND.
5849
5850          ;+
5851          ; WAIT FOR THE DATA TO APPEAR IN THE FIFO, REPORT ERROR IF DATA FOUND.
5852 022314 005237 004054 INC    ERRNBR         ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2304.
5853 022320 012701 070012 MOV    #70012,R1     ;TEST BIT 7, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
5854 022324 013702 002246 MOV    CSRA,R2        ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5855 022330 004737 017276 JSR    PC,WAIBIS      ;WAIT FOR RX DATA AVAILABLE TO SET.
5856 022334 103405         BCS   4$            ;REPORT ERROR IF DATA RECEIVED IN THE FIFO.
5857 022336 005237 004054 INC    ERRNBR         ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2305.
5858 022342 017702 157702 MOV    @RBUFA,R2     ;READ THE DATA FROM THE FIFO.
5859 022346 100004         BPL   6$            ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF DATA IS THERE.
5860
5861 022350 010401 4$:     MOV    R4,R1          ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CURRENT LINE UNDER TEST.
5862 022352 012702 006131 MOV    #EM2302,R2     ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5863          ; 'TX_ENABLE BIT BAD ON LINE: NN'.
5864 022356          ERROR  ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
5865 022356 104460          TRAP  C$ERROR
5866
5867          ;+
5868          ; VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
5869 022360 000241 6$:     CLC                ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO ROTATION.
5870 022362 006103          ROL    R3                ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP FOR THE NEXT LINE.
5871 022364 005204          INC    R4                ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5872 022366 020427 000010 CMP    R4,#NUMLNS     ;HAVE ALL THE LINES BEEN TESTED?.
5873 022372 002715          BLT    2$                ;NO; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5874
5875 022374 005037 002270 60$:   CLR    CTRLCF         ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5876 022400          ENDTST
5877 022400
5878 022400 104401          L10026:  TRAP  C$SETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 143  
HARDWARE TEST - TXENBA-

5879  
5880  
5881  
5882  
5883  
5884  
5885  
5886  
5887  
5888 022402  
5889 022402  
5890 022402  
5891 022402 012700 000240  
5892 022406 104441  
5893 000005  
5894 022410 012737 000005 002272  
5895 022416 012737 177777 002270  
5896 022424 012737 000001 004052  
5897 022432 012737 004541 004054  
5898 022440 012737 006167 004056  
5899 022446 012737 013544 004060  
5900  
5901  
5902  
5903  
5904  
5905 022454 004737 014460  
5906 022460 103127  
5907  
5908  
5909  
5910  
5911  
5912  
5913 022462 013705 002240  
5914 022466 012700 000200  
5915 022472 004737 017412  
5916 022476 012700 177670  
5917 022502 004737 017466  
5918 022506 012704 000012  
5919 022512 004737 014574  
5920 022516 012705 000377  
5921 022522 004737 016612  
5922  
5923  
5924  
5925  
5926 022526 012703 000001  
5927 022532 005004  
5928 022534 012737 004542 004054 2\$:  
5929 022542 030337 002240  
5930 022546 001463  
5931  
5932  
5933  
5934

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - TXENBA-
:++ *****
:*          - TX ENABLE (ACTIVE) TEST -
:* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT WHEN THE TX ENABLE BIT IS SET IN THE APPROPRIATE
:* LINE REGISTER, TRANSMISSION WILL TAKE PLACE ON THAT LINE.
:* THIS TEST IS PERFORMED IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, AND ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:*
:-- *****

BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05          ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
                               T5::
                               MOV #PRI05,R0
                               TRAP CSSPRI

TNUM == TNUM + 1        ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM       ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (24)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF         ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP          ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #2401,ERRNBR       ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM2401,ERRMSG     ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTABL.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK     ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

:+
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 2401 <<<<<.
:--
JSR PC,CLNRST          ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$                ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.

:+
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
: 2 STOP BITS.
: DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:--
MOV ACTLNS,R5          ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #200,R0            ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLNC         ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
MOV #177670,R0        ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLP          ;INITIALSE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
MOV #10,R4            ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI-SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELY          ;WAIT FOR LNCTR AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
MOV #MAPLNS,R5        ;PASS THE BIT MAP CORRESPONDING TO ALL LINES.
JSR PC,TXDSBL        ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.

:+
: TEST ALL ACTIVE LINES INDIVIDUALLY.
: ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON EACH ACTIVE LINE.
:--
MOV #1,R3              ;SET UP THE LINE BIT MAP FOR CHANNEL 0.
CLR R4                ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
MOV #2402,ERRNBR       ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 2402.
BIT R3,ACTLNS          ;CHECK IF THE LINE IS ACTIVE.
BEQ 8$                ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.

:+
: SELECT THE LINE UNDER TEST.
: SET THE TX ENABLE BIT IN TBUFAD2 REGISTER.
: VERIFY IT IS SET, REPORT ERROR IF CLEAR.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 144  
HARDWARE TEST - TXENBA-

```

5935
5936 022550 010305      :-  MOV    R3,R5      ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5937 022552 004737 016706 JSR    PC,TXENBL   ;ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5938 022556 012705 000012   MOV    #10,R5     ;SET TXCHAR/LOOP COUNT TO 10.
5939 022562 010477 157460   MOV    R4,@CSRA   ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
5940 022566 005777 157470   TST    @TXAD2A   ;VERIFY THE TX_ENABLE BIT IS SET.
5941 022572 100045      BPL    6$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT CLEAR.
5942
5943      ;+
5944      ; WRITE DATA WORD (ASCII <LF>) TO TXCHR REGISTER.
5945      ; WAIT FOR A TX_ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF NO TX_ACTION
5946      ; FOUND BEFORE TIME-OUT OCCURS.
5947 022574 012737 004543 004054 4$:  MOV    #2403,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2403.
5948 022602 012777 100012 157440   MOV    #100012,@TXCHA ;WRITE THE DATA WORD TO THE DUT'S TXCHAR REG.
5949 022610 012701 170002   MOV    #170002,R1  ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
5950 022614 013702 002246   MOV    CSRA,R2    ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5951 022620 004737 017276   JSR    PC,WAIBIS  ;WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO COME BACK.
5952 022624 103030      BCC    6$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF NO TX-ACTION FOUND.
5953
5954      ;+
5955      ; WAIT FOR THE DATA TO APPEAR IN THE FIFO, REPORT ERROR IF TIME-OUT.
5956 022626 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR     ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2404.
5957 022632 012701 070012      MOV    #70012,R1  ;TEST BIT 7, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
5958 022636 013702 002246      MOV    CSRA,R2    ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5959 022642 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS  ;WAIT FOR RX DATA AVAILABLE TO SET.
5960 022646 103017      BCC    6$        ;REPORT ERROR IF NO DATA RECEIVED IN THE FIFO.
5961 022650 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR     ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2405.
5962 022654 017702 157370      MOV    @RBUFA,R2  ;READ THE DATA FROM THE FIFO.
5963 022660 100012      BPL    6$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF THER IS'NT ANY DATA THERE.
5964 022662 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR     ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2406.
5965 022666 000302      SWAB   R2        ;PUT THE LINE NUMBER IN THE LOW BYTE.
5966 022670 042702 177760      BIC    #177760,R2 ;CLEAR THE UNWANTED BITS.
5967 022674 020204      CMP    R2,R4     ;DID THE DATA COME FROM THE CORRECT LINE?.
5968 022676 001003      BNE    6$        ;NO; GO REPORT THE ERROR.
5969 022700 005305      DEC    R5        ;DECREMENT THE TXCHAR/LOOP COUNTER.
5970 022702 001334      BNE    4$        ;LOOP TO TX THE NEXT CHAR.
5971 022704 000404      BR    8$        ;GO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5972
5973 022706 010401 006131 6$:  MOV    R4,R1     ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CURRENT LINE UNDER TEST.
5974 022710 012702 006131   MOV    #EM2302,R2 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5975
5976 022714      ERROR          ; 'TX_ENABLE BIT BAD ON LINE: NN'.
5977 022714 104460      ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<.
5978
5979      ;+
5980      ; VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
5981 022716 010305 8$:  MOV    R3,R5     ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5982 022720 004737 016612 JSR    PC,TXDSBL  ;CLEAR THE TX_ENABLE BIT ON THIS LINE.
5983 022724 000241      CLC           ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO ROTATION.
5984 022726 006103      ROL    R3     ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP FOR THE NEXT LINE.
5985 022730 005204      INC    R4     ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5986 022732 020427 000010   CMP    R4,#NUMLNS ;HAVE ALL THE LINES BEEN TESTED?.
5987 022736 002676      BLT    2$     ;NO; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5988
5989 022740 005037 002270 60$: CLR    CTRLCF   ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NO! WITHIN A TEST.
5990 022744

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 145  
HARDWARE TEST - TXENBA-

5991 022744  
5992 022744 104401

L10027: TRAP C\$ETST

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 146  
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

5993  
5994  
5995  
5996  
5997  
5998  
5999  
6000  
6001  
6002  
6003  
6004  
6005 022746  
6006 022746  
6007 022746  
6008 022746 012700 000240  
6009 022752 104441  
6010 000006  
6011 022754 012737 000006 002272  
6012 022762 012737 177777 002270  
6013 022770 012737 000001 004052  
6014 022776 012737 003101 004054  
6015 023004 012737 006223 004056  
6016  
6017  
6018  
6019  
6020  
6021 023012 004737 016022  
6022 023016 103402  
6023 023020 000137 023764  
6024 023024 012737 005053 004054  
6025  
6026  
6027  
6028 023032 012705 000377  
6029 023036 004737 016706  
6030  
6031  
6032  
6033  
6034  
6035  
6036 023042 005037 002304  
6037 023046 005037 002306  
6038 023052 005037 002310  
6039 023056 012737 002712 002266  
6040 023064  
6041 023064 012746 000240  
6042 023070 012746 017732  
6043 023074 013746 002234  
6044 023100 012746 000003  
6045 023104 104437  
6046 023106 062706 000010  
6047 023112  
6048 023112 012746 000240

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - INTA -
:++ *****
:* - INTERRUPT TEST -
:* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DEVICE UNDER TEST (DUT) WILL GENERATE
:* RECEPTION AND TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS CORRECTLY. THIS TEST DOES
:* NOT DEPEND ON THE USE OF THE SERIAL LINE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION
:* CAPABILITIES OF THE DUT. THE LINES ARE PUT IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK
:* TO MINIMIZE ANY EXTERNAL EFFECTS THAT COULD BE CAUSED ON DEVICES
:* ATTACHED TO THE SERIAL LINES.
:-- *****

BGNTST
                                T6::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW THE LTC TO INTERRUPT.
                                MOV #PRI05,R0
                                TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (26)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR FATAL ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #1601,ERRNBR ;SET FIRST ERROR REPORT NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM2601,ERRMSG ;SET TEST ERROR MESSAGE IN ERROR TABLE.

:++
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, DO NOT REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERRORS FROM >>>> 2601 THRU 2602 <<<<.
:--
JSR PC,RESETT ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS 2$ ;SKIP AROUND ABORTING TEST IF NO ERROR FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;ABORT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND DURING RESET.
MOV #2603,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR REPORT NUMBER TO 2603.
2$:
:++
: ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:--
4$: MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINES.

:++
: TEST RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
: SET UP FOR RX AND TX INTERRUPTS:
: RX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE INPUTS A CHAR AND COUNTS THE INTERRUPT.
: TX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE COUNTS TX INTERRUPTS.
:--
CLR RXINTC ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
CLR RXINTF ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
CLR TXINTC ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
MOV #BUFBAS,BUFPTR ;LOAD THE BUFFER PTR WITH THE BUFFER BASE ADR.
SETVEC RXVECA,#RXINPT,#PRI05 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH RX INT.
MOV #PRI05,-(SP)
MOV #RXINPT,-(SP)
MOV RXVECA,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD #10,SP
SETVEC TXVECA,#CACHTX,#PRI05 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH TX INT.
MOV #PRI05,-(SP)
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 147  
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

6049 023116 012746 017544  
6050 023122 013746 002236  
6051 023126 012746 000003  
6052 023132 104437  
6053 023134 062706 000010  
6054 023140  
6055 023140 012700 000140  
6056 023144 104441  
6057  
6058  
6059  
6060  
6061  
6062 023146 004737 016174  
6063 023152 012704 000004  
6064 023156 004737 014574  
6065 023162 004737 016134  
6066  
6067  
6068  
6069  
6070 023166 005737 002304  
6071 023172 001017  
6072  
6073  
6074  
6075 023174 012701 006432  
6076 023200 032777 000200 157040  
6077 023206 001416  
6078 023210 012701 006344  
6079 023214 032777 100000 157026  
6080 023222 001410  
6081 023224 012701 006253  
6082 023230 000405  
6083  
6084  
6085  
6086 023232 005737 002306  
6087 023236 100006  
6088 023240 012701 006526  
6089  
6090  
6091  
6092 023244  
6093 023244 104455  
6094 023246 005053  
6095 023250 006223  
6096 023252 012640  
6097  
6098  
6099  
6100 023254 013702 002310  
6101 023260 001406  
6102  
6103 023262 012701 005325  
6104 023266

```

MOV #CACHTX,-(SP)
MOV TXVECA,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$$VEC
ADD #10,SP

MOV #PRI03,R0
TRAP C$$SPRI

;+
;ENABLE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
;DELAY 4 MS TO ALLOW TIME FOR THE INTERRUPTS TO TAKE PLACE.
;DISABLE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
;-
JSR PC,RXIE1 ;ENABLE THE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
MOV #4,R4 ;PASS 4 MS COUNT TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
JSR PC,DELAY ;DELAY 4 MILLI-SECONDS.
JSR PC,RXIE0 ;DISABLE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.

;+
;VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT INTERRUPTS TOOK PLACE.
;TEST THE INT COUNTER TO VERIFY THAT INTERRUPTS TOOK PLACE.
;-
TST RXINTC ;CHECK THE RX INTERRUPT COUNT.
BNE 6$ ;SKIP THE FOLLOWING ERRORS IF COUNT <> 0.

;+
;DETERMINE REASON FOR NO RX INTERRUPTS AND PRINT PROPER ERROR MESSAGE.
;-
MOV #EM2604,R1 ;SET UP MSG IN CASE 'RX.DATA.AVAIL IS CLR'.
BIT #BIT7,@CSRA ;TEST THE RX.DATA.AVAIL BIT OF THE CSR.
BEQ 8$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF RX.DATA.AVAIL IS CLR.
MOV #EM2603,R1 ;SET UP MSG IN CASE 'DATA.VALID IS CLEAR'.
BIT #BIT15,@RBUFA ;TEST THE DATA.VALID BIT OF THE FIFO.
BEQ 8$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF DATA.VALID IS CLEAR.
MOV #EM2602,R1 ;SET UP MSG,'DATA.VALID IS SET'.
BR 8$ ;GO REPORT THE ERROR.

;+
;IF RX INTS OCCURRED WITH RX.DATA.AVAIL CLEAR, REPORT THE ERROR.
;-
6$: TST RXINTF ;CHECK THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
BPL 10$ ;SKIP THE ERROR IF FLAG IS CLEAR.
MOV #EM2605,R1 ;SET UP THE PROPER MESSAGE.

;+
;REPORT THE ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN FOUND.
;-
8$: ERRDF 2603,EM2601,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #2603 <<<<.
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 2603
.WORD EM2601
.WORD ER0503

;+
;VERIFY THAT NO TX INTERRUPTS HAVE BEEN GENERATED SO FAR IN THIS TEST.
;-
10$: MOV TXINTC,R2 ;LOAD # OF TX INTERRUPTS FOR ER0504 RTN.
BEQ 12$ ;SKIP ERROR IF NO TX INTERRUPTS.
;REPORT "TX INTERRUPTS(S) RECEIVED WITH TX INTERRUPTS DISABLED."
MOV #EM0526,R1 ;SET UP MESSAGE ADR FOR INDIRECT PRINT.
ERRDF 2604,EM2601,ER0504; >>>> ERROR #2604 <<<<.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 148  
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

6105	023266	104455				TRAP	C\$ERDF
6106	023270	005054				.WORD	2604
6107	023272	006223				.WORD	EM2601
6108	023274	012664				.WORD	ER0504
6109							
6110							
6111							
6112	023276						
6113	023276	012700	000240			MOV	#PRI05,R0
6114	023302	104441				TRAP	C\$SPRI
6115	023304						
6116	023304	013700	002234			MOV	RXVECA,R0
6117	023310	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC
6118	023312						
6119	023312	013700	002236			MOV	TXVECA,R0
6120	023316	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC
6121							
6122							
6123							
6124							
6125							
6126							
6127	023320	005037	002304				
6128	023324	005037	002310				
6129	023330	005037	002312				
6130	023334						
6131	023334	012746	000240			MOV	#PRI05,-(SP)
6132	023340	012746	017516			MOV	#CACHRX,-(SP)
6133	023344	013746	002234			MOV	RXVECA,-(SP)
6134	023350	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
6135	023354	104437				TRAP	C\$SVEC
6136	023356	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
6137	023362						
6138	023362	012746	000240			MOV	#PRI05,-(SP)
6139	023366	012746	020040			MOV	#TXINTR,-(SP)
6140	023372	013746	002236			MOV	TXVECA,-(SP)
6141	023376	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
6142	023402	104437				TRAP	C\$SVEC
6143	023404	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
6144	023410						
6145	023410	012700	000140			MOV	#PRI03,R0
6146	023414	104441				TRAP	C\$SPRI
6147							
6148							
6149							
6150	023416	012705	000022				
6151	023422	012701	000144				
6152	023426	012702	100000				
6153	023432	013704	002246				
6154	023436	012703	100000				
6155	023442	004737	015332				
6156	023446	103020					
6157	023450	005003					
6158	023452	004737	015332				
6159	023456	103005					
6160	023460	005305					

:+  
 : CLEAN OUT THE INTERRUPT VECTORS USED IN THIS TEST.  
 :-  
 12\$:    SETPRI   #PRI05                   ;DISABLE DEVICE INTERRUPTS.                   MOV       #PRI05,R0  
           CLRVEC   RXVECA               ;RETURN RX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.       TRAP       C\$SPRI  
           CLRVEC   TXVECA               ;RETURN TX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.       MOV       RXVECA,R0  
   TRAP       C\$CVEC  
   MOV       TXVECA,R0  
   TRAP       C\$CVEC

:+  
 : TEST TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS.  
 : SET UP FOR RX AND TX INTERRUPTS:  
 : RX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE COUNTS RX INTERRUPTS.  
 : TX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE COUNTS THE INTERRUPT AND SETS FLAGS.  
 :-

          CLR       RXINTC               ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT COUNTER.  
           CLR       TXINTC               ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.  
           CLR       TXINTF               ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.  
           SETVEC   RXVECA,#CACHRX,#PRI05 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH RX INT.   MOV       #PRI05,-(SP)  
   MOV       #CACHRX,-(SP)  
   MOV       RXVECA,-(SP)  
   MOV       #3,-(SP)  
   TRAP       C\$SVEC  
   ADD       #10,SP  
           SETVEC   TXVECA,#TXINTR,#PRI05 ;SET UP INT VECTOR TO TX INT ROUTINE.   MOV       #PRI05,-(SP)  
   MOV       #TXINTR,-(SP)  
   MOV       TXVECA,-(SP)  
   MOV       #3,-(SP)  
   TRAP       C\$SVEC  
   ADD       #10,SP  
           SETPRI   #PRI03               ;ALLOW DEVICE INTERRUPTS.                   MOV       #PRI03,R0  
   TRAP       C\$SPRI

:+  
 : VERIFY THAT THE TX\_ACTION BIT IS CLEAR.  
 :-

14\$:    MOV       #18,R5               ;INITIALIZE THE LOOP COUNTER.  
           MOV       #100,R1             ;SET 100 MS TIME-OUT.  
           MOV       #BIT15,R2           ;SELECT TX ACTION BIT TO TEST.  
           MOV       CSRA,R4             ;PASS OUT CSR AS THE WORD TO TEST.  
           MOV       #BIT15,R3           ;WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO BE SET.  
           JSR       PC,MSLOOP           ;WAIT UP TO 100 MS FOR TX ACTION SET.  
           BCC       20\$                 ;IF TIME-OUT, CONSIDER TX ACTION CLEAR.  
           CLR       R3                  ;NOW, WAIT FOR TX ACTION CLEAR.  
           JSR       PC,MSLOOP           ;WAIT UP TO 100 MS FOR TX ACTION CLEAR.  
           BCC       16\$                 ;IF TIME-OUT, REPORT TX ACTION WON'T CLEAR.  
           DEC       R5                  ;DECREMENT THE TX\_ACTION SET COUNTER.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 149  
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

```

6161 023462 001365          BNE      14$          ;LOOP IF NOT TOO MANY TX ACTIONS FOUND.
6162                          ;REPORT 'TX_ACTION SET REPEATEDLY AFTER RESET, NO DATA SENT.'
6163 023464 012701 006650    MOV      #EM2607,R1    ;SELECT ERROR MESSAGE.
6164 023470 000402          BR       18$          ;GO TO REPORT THE ERROR.
6165 023472 012701 006744    16$:    MOV      #EM2608,R1 ;SELECT TX_ACTION STUCK SET MSG.
6166 023476          18$:    ERRDF   2605,EM2606,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #2605 <<<<.
6167 023476 104455          TRAP    C$ERDF
6168 023500 005055          .WORD  2605
6169 023502 006611          .WORD  EM2606
6170 023504 012640          .WORD  ER0503
6171 023506 000424          BR       24$          ;GO TO TEST WITH TX_ACTION SET.
6172
6173      ;+
6174      ;-
6175      ;-
20$:    JSR      PC,TXIE1    ;ENABLE TX INTERRUPTS.
6176 023514 012704 000062    MOV      #50.,R4      ;PASS 50 MS TIME TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
6177 023520 004737 014574    JSR      PC,DELAY     ;DELAY 50 MILLI-SECONDS TO ALLOW INTS TO OCCUR.
6178 023524 005737 002310    TST     TXINTC        ;TEST THE TX INTERRUPT COUNT.
6179 023530 001413          BEQ     24$          ;SKIP THE ERROR IF NO TX INTERRUPTS.
6180 023532 012701 006650    MOV      #EM2607,R1    ;SELECT MESSAGE IN CASE TX INT FLAG CLEAR.
6181 023536 005737 002312    TST     TXINTF        ;TEST THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6182 023542 100002          BPL     22$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX FLAG IS CLEAR.
6183 023544 012701 007015    MOV      #EM2609,R1    ;TX FLAG IS SET, SELECT PROPER ERROR MESSAGE.
6184      ;REPORT 'TRANSMIT INTERRUPT TEST ERROR:...'
6185 023550          22$:    ERRDF   2606,EM2606,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #2606 <<<<.
6186 023550 104455          TRAP    C$ERDF
6187 023552 005056          .WORD  2606
6188 023554 006611          .WORD  EM2606
6189 023556 012640          .WORD  ER0503
6190
6191      ;+
6192      ;-
6193      ;-
24$:    CLR     TXINTC        ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNT.
6194 023564 005037 002312    CLR     TXINTF        ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6195
6196      ;+
6197      ;-
6198      ;-
6199      ;-
6200      ;-
6201      ;-
6202      ;-
6203      ;-
6204      ;-
6205      ;-
6206 023614 013701 002250    MOV     TXCHA,R1      ;SET UP TXCHAR REGISTER ADDRESS.
6207 023620 012702 100000    MOV     #100000,R2    ;SET CHARACTER TO BE TRANSMITTED = NULL.
6208 023624 004737 017442    JSR     PC,WTWLN$     ;SEND NULL CHAR TO EACH LINE.
6209
6210      ;+
6211      ;-
6212      ;-
6213      ;-
6214      ;-
6215      ;-
6216      ;-

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 150  
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

```

6217 023640 005737 002310      TST    TXINTC      ;CHECK THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
6218 023644 001007              BNE    26$        ;SKIP THE FOLLOWING ERROR IF WE GOT TX INTS.
6219                               ;+
6220                               ; DETERMINE THE REASON THAT WE RECEIVED NO INTERRUPTS.
6221                               ;-
6222 023646 012701 007074      MOV    #EM2610,R1  ;SET UP MSG IN CASE "TX_ACTION IS SET".
6223 023652 005777 156370      TST    @CSRA      ;CHECK THE DUT CSR.
6224 023656 100407              BMI    28$        ;GO TO REPORT ERROR IF TX ACTION IS SET.
6225 023660 012701 007166      MOV    #EM2611,R1 ;SET UP "TX_ACTION NOT SET" MESSAGE.
6226                               ;+
6227                               ; CHECK TO VERIFY THAT TX_ACTION WAS SET FOR EACH INTERRUPT.
6228                               ;-
6229 023664 005737 002312      26$:  TST    TXINTF      ;CHECK THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6230 023670 100006              BPL    30$        ;SKIP ERROR IF TX_ACTION CLR FLAG IS CLEAR.
6231 023672 012701 007015      MOV    #EM2609,R1 ;SET UP TX INT WITH "TX_ACTION CLR" MSG.
6232                               ;+
6233                               ; REPORT "TRANSMIT INTERRUPT TEST ERROR:...."
6234                               ;-
6235 023676              28$:  ERRDF  2607,EM2606,ER0503;      >>>> ERROR #2607 <<<<<.
6236 023676 104455              TRAP   CSERDF
6237 023700 005057              .WORD 2607
6238 023702 006611              .WORD EM2606
6239 023704 012640              .WORD ER0503
6240                               ;+
6241                               ; VERIFY THAT NO TX INTERRUPTS HAVE BEEN GENERATED SO FAR IN THIS TEST.
6242                               ;-
6243 023706 013702 002304      30$:  MOV    RXINTC,R2 ;LOAD # OF RX INTERRUPTS FOR ER0504 RTN.
6244 023712 001406              BEQ    32$        ;SKIP ERROR IF NO RX INTERRUPTS.
6245 023714 012701 005235      MOV    #EM0525,R1 ;SET UP MESSAGE ADR FOR INDIRECT PRINT.
6246                               ;REPORT "RX INTERRUPTS(S) RECEIVED WITH RX INTERRUPTS DISABLED."
6247 023720              ERRDF  2608,EM2606,ER0504;      >>>> ERROR #2608 <<<<<.
6248 023720 104455              TRAP   CSERDF
6249 023722 005060              .WORD 2608
6250 023724 006611              .WORD EM2606
6251 023726 012664              .WORD ER0504
6252                               ;+
6253                               ; DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND CLEAN OUT THE INTERRUPT VECTORS USED IN THIS TEST.
6254                               ;-
6255 023730 005001              32$:  CLR    R1        ;CLEAR BOTH TRANSMITTER
6256 023732 004737 017002      JSR    PC,TXIE0   ; INTERRUPT ENABLE AND RECEIVER
6257 023736 004737 016134      JSR    PC,RXIE0   ; INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT CSR.
6258 023742              SETPRI #PRI05     ;DISABLE DEVICE INTERRUPTS.
6259 023742 012700 000240      MOV    #PRI05,RO  ;
6260 023746 104441              TRAP   C$SPRI
6261 023750              CLRVEC RXVECA     ;RETURN RX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.
6262 023750 013700 002234      MOV    RXVECA,RO  ;
6263 023754 104436              TRAP   C$CVEC
6264 023756              CLRVEC TXVECA     ;RETURN TX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.
6265 023756 013700 002236      MOV    TXVECA,RO  ;
6266 023762 104436              TRAP   C$CVEC
6267                               ;+
6268 023764 005037 002270      60$:  CLR    CTRLCF    ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
6269 023770              SETPRI #PRI07     ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
6270 023770 012700 000340      MOV    #PRI07,RO  ;
6271 023774 104441              TRAP   C$SPRI
6272 023776              ENDTST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 151  
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

6273 023776  
6274 023776 104401  
6275

L10030: TRAP CSETST



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 152  
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

```

6276
6277
6278
6279
6280
6281
6282
6283
6284
6285
6286
6287
6288 024000
6289 024000
6290 024000
6291 024000 012700 000240
6292 024004 104441
6293 000007
6294 024006 012737 000007 002272
6295 024014 012737 177777 002270
6296 024022 012737 000001 004052
6297 024030 012737 005671 004054
6298 024036 012737 007251 004056
6299 024044 005037 002446
6300
6301
6302
6303
6304
6305 024050 004737 016022
6306 024054 103402
6307 024056 000137 024654
6308 024062 012737 005673 004054
6309
6310
6311
6312 024070 012705 000377
6313 024074 004737 016706
6314
6315
6316
6317
6318 024100
6319 024100 012700 000340
6320 024104 104441
6321 024106
6322 024106 012746 000340
6323 024112 012746 020040
6324 024116 013746 002236
6325 024122 012746 000003
6326 024126 104437
6327 024130 062706 000010
6328
6329
6330
6331

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -
:++ *****
:
: - BR LEVEL TEST B -
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DEVICE UNDER TEST (DUT) WILL GENERATE
: RECEPTION AND TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS AT THE CORRECT BR LEVEL.
: THIS TEST DOES NOT DEPEND ON THE USE OF THE SERIAL LINE TRANSMISSION
: OR RECEPTION CAPABILITIES OF THE DUT. THE LINES ARE PUT IN INTERNAL
: LOOPBACK TO MINIMIZE ANY EXTERNAL EFFECTS THAT COULD BE CAUSED ON
: DEVICES ATTACHED TO THE SERIAL LINES.
:-- *****

BGNTS1
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T7::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP CSSPRI

TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (30)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #3001,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM3001,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTBL.
CLR ERSRNF ;INITIALIZE THE 'REPORT ERROR SUMMARY' FLAGS.

:++
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, DO NOT REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERRORS FROM >>>> 3001 THRU 3002 <<<<.
:--
JSR PC,RESETT ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS 2$ ;SKIP AROUND ABORTING TEST IF NO ERROR FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;ABORT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND DURING RESET.
MOV #3003,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR REPORT NUMBER TO 3003.
2$:
:++
: ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:--
4$: MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINES.

:++
: GENERATE A TRANSMISSION INTERRUPT REQUEST.
: PROCESSOR PRIORITY SHOULD BE AT 7 DISABLING INTS.
:--
SETPRI #PRI07 ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI07,R0
TRAP CSSPRI
SETVEC TXVECA,#TXINTR,#PRI07 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH TX INT.
MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
MOV #TXINTR,-(SP)
MOV TXVECA,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP CSSVEC
ADD #10,SP

:++
: SET UP DUT FOR TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS:
: SET UP INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
: SET UP LINE PARAMETERS FOR TRANSMISSION.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 153  
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

```

6332
6333 024134 012705 000377      :- MOV #MAPLNS,R5      ;PASS ACTIVE LINES BIT MASK.
6334 024140 012700 000200      MOV #200,R0          ;PASS INERT STATE, INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
6335 024144 004737 017412      JSR PC,WTWLNLC      ;DISABLE RECEPTION AND DMA, ETC. ON DUT.
6336 024150 012700 156430      MOV #156430,R0      ;SPECIFY 9600BPS,1STOP,NO PARITY,8BITS/CHAR.
6337 024154 004737 017466      JSR PC,WTWLPR       ;WRITE INTO ALL LPR REGISTERS.
6338
6339      :- SEND A NULL CHAR TO EACH LINE.
6340
6341 024160 013701 002250      MOV TXCHA,R1        ;SET UP TXCHAR REGISTER ADDRESS.
6342 024164 012702 100000      MOV #100000,R2      ;SET CHARACTER TO BE TRANSMITTED = NULL.
6343 024170 004737 017442      JSR PC,WTWLNS       ;SEND NULL CHAR TO EACH LINE.
6344
6345      :- DELAY 50 MS TO ALLOW TIME FOR THE INTERRUPT TO BE GENERATED.
6346
6347 024174 012704 000062      MOV #50.,R4         ;PASS 50 MS TIME TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
6348 024200 004737 014574      JSR PC,DELAY        ;DELAY 50 MILLI-SECONDS.
6349
6350      :- GENERATE A RECEPTION INTERRUPT REQUEST.
6351
6352      :- SETVEC RXVECA,#RXBRRT,#PRI07 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH RX INT.
6353 024204      MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
6354 024210 012746 000340      MOV #RXBRRT,-(SP)
6355 024214 013746 002234      MOV RXVECA,-(SP)
6356 024220 012746 000003      MOV #3,-(SP)
6357 024224 104437      TRAP C$$VEC
6358 024226 062706 000010      ADD #10,SP
6359
6360      :- SET UP FOR THE LOOP WHICH TESTS THE INTERRUPT BR LEVELS.
6361
6362 024232 012705 000340      MOV #340,R5        ;SET UP THE PRIORITY LEVEL TO 7.
6363 024236 005003      CLR R3             ;CLEAR THE RX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6364 024240 005002      CLR R2             ;CLEAR THE TX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6365
6366      :- ENABLE TX AND RX INTERRUPTS.
6367      :- PROCESSOR PRIORITY SHOULD BE AT 7 DISABLING THE INTERRUPTS.
6368
6369 024242 004737 016174      JSR PC,RXIE1       ;ENABLE RECEIVER INTERRUPTS.
6370 024246 004737 017042      JSR PC,TXIE1       ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS.
6371
6372      :- LOOP, LOWERING THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY UNTIL THE DUT INTERRUPTS ON RX AND TX.
6373
6374 024252 005037 002310      6$: CLR TXINTC      ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
6375 024256 005037 002312      CLR TXINTF        ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6376 024262 005037 002304      CLR RXINTC        ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
6377 024266 005037 002306      CLR RXINTF        ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6378 024272      SETPRI R5        ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO THE SELECTED VALUE.
6379 024272 010500      MOV R5,R0
6380 024274 104441      TRAP C$$SPRI
6381 024276 012704 000001      MOV #1,R4         ;PASS 1 MS COUNT TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
6382 024302 004737 014574      JSR PC,DELAY      ;DELAY 1 MS TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS TO OCCUR.
6383
6384      :- DETERMINE IF ANY RX DUT INTERRUPTS OCCURRED.
6385      :- LOG THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY FOR THE RX INTERRUPT IF FIRST RX INT.
6386
6387 024306 005737 002304      :- TST RXINTC      ;CHECK THE RECEIVE INTERRUPT COUNTER.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 154  
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

```

6388 024312 001412      BEQ      8$          ;SKIP THE PRIORITY LOG IF NO RX INT OCCURRED.
6389
6390
6391
6392 024314 005703      TST      R3          ;CHECK THE RX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6393 024316 001010      BNE      8$          ;GOTO TEST FOR TX INTS IF NOT THE FIRST RX INT.
6394 024320 010503      MOV      R5,R3       ;LOG THE PRESENT PRIORITY IN THE RX PRIO STORE.
6395 024322 052703 100000  BIS      #BIT15,R3    ;SET THE RX INT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
6396 024326 013700 002306  MOV      RXINTF,RO    ;GET THE RX INTERRUPT ROUTINE FLAGS.
6397 024332 042700 137777  BIC      #137777,RO   ;CLEAR ALL BUT THE TX INT ERROR FLAG.
6398 024336 050003      BIS      RO,R3       ;IF TX INT ERROR, SET BIT 14 OF THE PRIO FLAGS.
6399
6400
6401
6402
6403 024340 005737 002310 8$:      TST      TXINTC     ;CHECK THE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT COUNTER.
6404 024344 001405      BEQ      10$         ;SKIP THE PRIORITY LOG IF NO TX INT OCCURRED.
6405
6406
6407
6408
6409
6410
6411 024346 005702      TST      R2          ;CHECK THE TX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6412 024350 100403      BMI      10$         ;SKIP THE LOGGING IF NOT FIRST TX INTERRUPT.
6413 024352 010502      MOV      R5,R2       ;LOG THE PRESENT PRIORITY IN THE TX PRIO STORE.
6414 024354 052702 100000  BIS      #BIT15,R2    ;SET THE TX INT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
6415
6416
6417
6418
6419
6420
6421
6422
6423
6424 024372 012700 000340 10$:     SUB      #40,R5       ;DECREMENT PRIORITY LEVEL BY ONE.
6425 024376 104441      BLT      12$         ;GOTO CHECK FOR ERRORS IF BELOW PRIORITY ZERO.
6426 024400
6427 024400 013700 002234  BIT      R2,R3       ;AND PRIO FLAGS TOGETHER, ALTER NONE OF THEM.
6428 024404 104436      BPL      6$          ;LOOP IF RX AND TX INTS HAVEN'T BOTH OCCURRED.
6429
6430
6431
6432
6433
6434
6435
6436
6437
6438 024414 005702      TST      R2          ;Determine whether TX INT occurred or not.
6439 024416 100414      BMI      16$         ;SKIP THESE ERRORS IF TX INT OCCURRED.
6440
6441
6442
6443 024420 012701 007074 8$:      MOV      #EM2610,R1   ;SELECT 'NO TX INT FROM TX.ACTION' MESSAGE.

```

CVD

CVD

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 155  
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

6444 024424 005777 155616  
6445 024430 100402  
6446 024432 012701 007166  
6447  
6448 024436  
6449 024436 104455  
6450 024440 005673  
6451 024442 007251  
6452 024444 012640  
6453 024446 000423  
6454  
6455  
6456  
6457 024450 010204  
6458 024452 042704 177400  
6459 024456 006204  
6460 024460 006204  
6461 024462 006204  
6462 024464 006204  
6463 024466 006204  
6464 024470 005204  
6465 024472 113705 002243  
6466 024476 120405  
6467 024500 001406  
6468  
6469 024502 012701 007376  
6470 024506  
6471 024506 104455  
6472 024510 005674  
6473 024512 007251  
6474 024514 013012  
6475  
6476  
6477  
6478 024516 005703  
6479 024520 100415  
6480  
6481  
6482  
6483 024522 012701 006253  
6484 024526 032777 000200 155512  
6485 024534 001002  
6486 024536 012701 007302  
6487  
6488 024542  
6489 024542 104455  
6490 024544 005675  
6491 024546 007251  
6492 024550 012640  
6493 024552 000423  
6494  
6495  
6496  
6497 024554 010304  
6498 024556 042704 177400  
6499 024562 006204

```
TST @CSRA ;CHECK THE TX.ACTION BIT OF THE DUT CSR.
BMI 14$ ;SKIP TX.ACTION CLR MSG SELECTION IF IT IS SET.
MOV #EM2611,R1 ;SELECT 'TX.ACTION CLEAR AFTER CHARS SENT' MSG.
:REPORT "INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST ERROR:"
14$: ERRDF 3003,EM3001,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #3003 <<<<.
TRAP CSERDF
.WORD 3003
.WORD EM3001
.WORD ER0503
BR 18$ ;SKIP THE BR LEVEL CHECK, NO TX INT OCCURRED.
:+
: VERIFY THAT THE TX INTERRUPT WAS AT THE PROPER BR LEVEL.
:-
16$: MOV R2,R4 ;CALCULATE THE BR LEVEL
BIC #177400,R4 ; THAT THE TRANSMIT
ASR R4 ; INTERRUPT WAS
ASR R4 ; REQUESTED AT, WHICH
ASR R4 ; IS ONE GREATER THAN
ASR R4 ; THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY
ASR R4 ; LEVEL AT WHICH THE
INC R4 ; TRANSMIT INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
MOVB BRLEVL,R5 ;GET THE EXPECTED INTERRUPT BR LEVEL.
CMPB R4,R5 ;COMARE THE INTERRUPT BR LEVEL WITH EXPECTED.
BEQ 18$ ;SKIP THE ERROR IF BR LEVEL IS CORRECT.
:REPORT "TX INTERRUPT GENERATED AT WRONG BR LEVEL: ..."
MOV #EM3003,R1 ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE FOR THE ERROR CALL.
ERRDF 3004,EM3001,ER3001; >>>> ERROR #3004 <<<<.
TRAP CSERDF
.WORD 3004
.WORD EM3001
.WORD ER3001
:+
: DETERMINE IF RX INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
:-
18$: TST R3 ;CHECK THE RX INT OCCURRED FLAG.
BMI 22$ ;SKIP THESE ERRORS IF RX INT OCCURRED.
:+
: DETERMINE REASON THAT NO RX INT OCCURRED.
:-
MOV #EM2602,R1 ;SELECT 'NO RX INT FROM TX.ACTION' MSG.
BIT #BIT7,@CSRA ;CHECK THE RX.DATA.AVAIL BIT OF THE DUT CSR.
BNE 20$ ;SKIP RX.DATA.AVAIL CLR MSG IF BIT IS SET.
MOV #EM3002,R1 ;SELECT 'NO RX.DATA.AVAIL AFTER RESET' MSG.
:REPORT "INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST ERROR:"
20$: ERRDF 3005,EM3001,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #3005 <<<<.
TRAP CSERDF
.WORD 3005
.WORD EM3001
.WORD ER0503
BR 24$ ;SKIP THE BR CHECK IF NO RX INT OCCURRED.
:+
: VERIFY THAT THE RX INTERRUPT WAS AT THE PROPER BR LEVEL.
:-
22$: MOV R3,R4 ;CALCULATE THE BR LEVEL
BIC #177400,R4 ; THAT THE RECEIVE
ASR R4 ; INTERRUPT WAS
```

CVD  
CVD  
7  
7  
7  
7

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 156  
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

```

6500 024564 006204          ASR   R4           : REQUESTED AT, WHICH
6501 024566 006204          ASR   R4           : IS ONE GREATER THAN
6502 024570 006204          ASR   R4           : THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY
6503 024572 006204          ASR   R4           : LEVEL AT WHICH THE
6504 024574 005204          INC   R4           : RECEIVE INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
6505 024576 113705 002243  MOVB  BRLEVL,R5    : GET THE EXPECTED INTERRUPT BR LEVEL.
6506 024602 120405          CMPB  R4,R5        : COMARE THE INTERRUPT BR LEVEL WITH EXPECTED.
6507 024604 001406          BEQ   24$          : SKIP THE ERROR IF BR LEVEL IS CORRECT.
6508                                     :REPORT 'RX INTERRUPT GENERATED AT WRONG BR LEVEL: ...'
6509 024606 012701 007452  MOV   #EM3004,R1   : SELECT ERROR MESSAGE FOR THE ERROR CALL.
6510 024612                                     ERRDF 3006,EM3001,ER3001; >>>> ERROR #3006 <<<<.
6511 024612 104455                                     TRAP  C$ERDF
6512 024614 005676                                     .WORD 3006
6513 024616 007251                                     .WORD EM3001
6514 024620 013012                                     .WORD ER3001
6515
6516                                     ;+
6517                                     ; TEST FOR INTERRUPTS OCCURING IN THE PROPER ORDER.
6518                                     ;-
6519 024622 032703 040000 24$: BIT   #BIT14,R3   : CHECK THE IMPROPER INT ORDER ERROR FLAG.
6520 024626 001406          BEQ   26$          : SKIP ERROR REPORT IF ERROR DID NOT OCCUR.
6521                                     :REPORT 'TX INTERRUPT GIVEN PRECEDENCE OVER SIMULTANEOUS RX INT.'
6522 024630 012701 007526  MOV   #EM3005,R1   : SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE FOR INDIRECT PRINT.
6523 024634          ERRDF 3007,EM3001,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #3007 <<<<.
6524 024634 104455                                     TRAP  C$ERDF
6525 024636 005677                                     .WORD 3007
6526 024640 007251                                     .WORD EM3001
6527 024642 012640                                     .WORD ER0503
6528
6529                                     ;+
6530                                     ; CLEAN UP, EXIT THE TEST.
6531 024644 004737 017002 26$: JSR   PC,TXIEO   : CLEAR TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS.
6532 024650 004737 016134  JSR   PC,RXIEO   : CLEAR RECEIVER INTERRUPTS.
6533 024654 005037 002270 60$: CLR   CTRLCF    : INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
6534 024660          SETPRI #PRI07   : DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
6535 024660 012700 000340          MOV   #PRI07,RO
6536 024664 104441          TRAP  C$SPRI
6537 024666          ENDTST
6538 024666                                     L10031:
6539 024666 104401          TRAP  C$ETST
6540

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 157  
HARDWARE TEST - DIABMP -

6541  
6542  
6543  
6544  
6545  
6546  
6547  
6548  
6549 024670  
6550 024670  
6551 024670  
6552 024670 012700 000240  
6553 024674 104441  
6554 000010  
6555 024676 012737 000010 002272  
6556 024704 012737 177777 002270  
6557 024712 012737 000001 004052  
6558 024720 012737 006035 004054  
6559 024726 012737 007620 004056  
6560 024734 012737 013544 004060  
6561  
6562  
6563  
6564  
6565  
6566 024742 004737 014460  
6567 024746 103077  
6568  
6569  
6570  
6571  
6572  
6573 024750 013705 002240  
6574 024754 005004  
6575 024756 013703 002246  
6576 024762 000241  
6577 024764 006005  
6578 024766 103064  
6579  
6580  
6581  
6582  
6583 024770 012737 006036 004054  
6584 024776 010413  
6585 025000 052777 000002 155244  
6586  
6587  
6588  
6589  
6590 025006 012701 010764  
6591 025012 013702 002252  
6592 025016 004737 017222  
6593 025022 103042  
6594  
6595  
6596

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DIABMP -
:++ *****
:* - DIAGNOSTIC FIELD (BMP) TEST -
:* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT A REQUEST TO THE DUT TO REPORT BMP STATUS
:* CODES IS COMPLIED WITH, WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME.
:* ALL ACTIVE LINES ARE TESTED.
:-- *****

BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T8::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP CSSPRI

TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (31)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #3101,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM3101,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTBL.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

:+
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 3101 <<<<.
:-
JSR PC,CLRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.

:+
: TEST ALL ACTIVE LINES INDIVIDUALLY.
: WRITE THE REQUEST CODE TO THE DIAGNOSTIC FIELD IN THE LPR REGISTER.
: VERIFY THAT A BMP CODE IS RETURNED WITHIN THE CORRECT TIME.
:-
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
MOV CSRA,R3 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT'S CSR.
2$: CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
ROR R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
BCC 8$ ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.

:+
: SELECT THE LINE UNDER TEST.
: WRITE THE BMP REQUEST CODE TO THE DIAG FIELD IN THE LPR REGISTER.
:-
MOV #3102,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 3102.
MOV R4,(R3) ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
BIS #2,@LPRA ;WRITE THE BMP REQUEST CODE TO THE LPR.

:+
: WAIT FOR BMP REQUEST CODE TO BE CLEARED, REPORT ERROR IF TIME-OUT
: OCCURS.
:-
MOV #10764,R1 ;TEST BIT 1, TIMEOUT OF 500 MILLI SECS.
MOV LPRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
JSR PC,WAIBIC ;WAIT FOR REQUEST CODE TO CLEAR.
BCC 6$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF CODE DID NOT CLEAR IN TIME.

:+
: WAIT FOR BMP CODE TO APPEAR IN THE FIFO, REPORT ERROR IF TIME-OUT
: OCCURS.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 158  
HARDWARE TEST - DIABMP -

```

6597
6598 025024 005237 004054      :- INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 3103.
6599 025030 012701 070012      MOV   #70012,R1    ;TEST BIT 7, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
6600 025034 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6601 025040 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR RX DATA AVAILABLE TO SET.
6602 025044 103031              BCC   6$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF CODE DID NOT CLEAR IN TIME.
6603
6604      :-+
6605      : READ THE BMP CODE (IF IT IS THERE) FROM THE RBUF REGISTER.
6606      : DETERMINE IF IT IS A VALID BMP CODE,
6607      : VERIFY THE BMP CODE WAS RECEIVED FROM THE CORRECT CHANNEL.
6608      : IF THE BMP CODE DOES NOT INDICATE DUT RUNNING OK, THEN SAVE IT ON
6609      : THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED IN A LATER TEST.
6610 025046 005237 004054      :- INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 3104.
6611 025052 017702 155172      MOV   @RBUFA,R2   ;GET THE BMP CODE FROM THE FIFO.
6612 025056 100024              BPL   6$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF NO BMP CODE FOUND.
6613 025060 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 3105.
6614 025064 012700 170301      MOV   #170301,R0 ;SET-UP A BMP CODE MASK.
6615 025070 040200              BIC   R2,R0       ;TRY TO CLEAR THE BMP MASK.
6616 025072 001016              BNE   6$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF IT IS NOT A VALID BMP CODE.
6617 025074 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 3106.
6618 025100 010200              MOV   R2,R0       ;COPY THE BMP CODE.
6619 025102 000300              SWAB  R0          ;PUT THE LINE NUMBER IN THE LOW BYTE.
6620 025104 042700 177760      BIC   #177760,R0 ;CLEAR THE UNWANTED BITS.
6621 025110 120400              CMPB  R4,R0       ;DID THE BMP CODE COME FROM THE CORRECT LINE?.
6622 025112 001006              BNE   6$          ;NO; GO REPORT ERROR.
6623 025114 120227 000305      CMPB  R2,#305    ;IS THE BMP CODE A 'GOOD ONE'?.
6624 025120 001407              BEQ   8$          ;YES; SKIP SAVING THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
6625 025122 004737 016220      JSR   PC,SAVBMP  ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
6626 025126 000404              BR    8$          ;GO SEE IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINE TO TEST.
6627
6628 025130 010401              6$:  MOV   R4,R1     ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER TO BE REPORTED.
6629 025132 012702 007654      MOV   #EM3102,R2 ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
6630
6631 025136              ERROR          ;'BMP REQUEST BIT BAD ON LINE:'
6632 025136 104460              ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<.
6633
6634      :-+
6635      : VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
6636 025140 005204              8$:  INC   R4        ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6637 025142 005705              TST   R5         ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
6638 025144 001306              BNE   2$         ;YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
6639 025146 005037 002270      60$: CLR   CTRLCF  ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
6640 025152
6641 025152
6642 025152 104401              L10032: TRAP   C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 159  
HARDWARE TEST - DIABMP -

```

6643
6644
6645
6646
6647
6648
6649
6650
6651
6652 025154
6653 025154
6654 025154
6655 025154 012700 000240
6656 025160 104441
6657 000011
6658 025162 012737 000011 002272
6659 025170 012737 177777 002270
6660 025176 012737 000001 004052
6661 025204 012737 007641 004054
6662 025212 012737 007715 004056
6663 025220 012737 013544 004060
6664
6665
6666
6667
6668
6669 025226 004737 014460
6670 025232 103143
6671
6672 025234 004737 015070
6673
6674
6675
6676
6677
6678
6679 025240 013705 002240
6680 025244 012700 000204
6681 025250 004737 017412
6682 025254 012700 177670
6683 025260 004737 017466
6684 025264 004737 016706
6685
6686
6687
6688 025270 013705 002240
6689 025274 005001
6690 025276 012737 007642 004054 2$:
6691 025304 000241
6692 025306 006005
6693 025310 103106
6694 025312 004737 015656
6695 025316 103107
6696
6697
6698

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DMASTA -
:++ *****
:* - DMA START BIT TEST -
:* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DMA START BIT IN THE DUT'S LINE CONTROL
:* REGISTERS WILL INITIATE DMA TRANSMISSION ON THE SELECTED LINE.
:* THIS TEST IS PERFORMED IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:*
:-- *****
BGNTST
T9::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (40)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #4001,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM4001,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTBL.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
:++
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 4001 <<<<.
:--
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.
JSR PC,INDATP ;INITIALISE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
:++
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK,ENABLE RECEIVER FUNCTIONS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
: 2 STOP BITS.
: ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:--
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #204,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLNC ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:++
: SET-UP OUTER LOOP TO TEST THE DMA_START BIT ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:--
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
MOV #4002,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 4002.
CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
ROR R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
BCC 14$ ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.
BCC 50$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO WILL NOT CLEAR.
:++
: PERFORM DMA START BIT TESTING ON EACH LINE INDIVIDUALLY.
: TEST EACH DMA_START BIT BEFORE TX'ING DATA PATTERN, REPORT ERROR IF SET.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 160  
HARDWARE TEST - DMASTA -

```

6699      : SET DMA START BIT ON LUT, VERIFY IT IS SET, REPORT ERROR IF CLEAR.
6700      : WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6701      : VERIFY DMA START BIT IS CLEAR, REPORT ERROR IF SET.
6702      : VERIFY CORRECT NUMBER OF CHARS WERE RECEIVED, REPORT ERROR IF < EXPECTED.
6703      :-
6704      025320 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4003.
6705      025324 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBA,R2  ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
6706      025330 012703 000144      MOV   #100,R3    ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
6707      025334 004737 014634      JSR   PC,DODMA   ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
6708      025340 103067                BCC   12$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF DMA_START BIT SET.
6709      :+
6710      : TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA START BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6711      : REPORT ERROR IF DMA_START BIT IS CLEAR.
6712      :-
6713      025342 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4004.
6714      025346 010177 154674      MOV   R1,@CSRA   ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6715      025352 105777 154704      TSTB @TXAD2A    ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_START BIT.
6716      025356 100060                BPL   12$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS CLEAR.
6717      :+
6718      : WAIT FOR DMA TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
6719      :-
6720      025360 005237 004054      4$: INC   ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4005.
6721      025364 010103                MOV   R1,R3      ;SAVE THE LINE NUMBER.
6722      025366 012701 170144      MOV   #170144,R1 ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 100 MILLI SECS.
6723      025372 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2    ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6724      025376 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS  ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6725      025402 103045                BCC   10$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
6726      025404 012704 000005      MOV   #5,R4      ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
6727      025410 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY   ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
6728      025414 010301                MOV   R3,R1      ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6729      :+
6730      : TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA START BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6731      : REPORT ERROR IF DMA_START BIT IS SET.
6732      :-
6733      025416 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4006.
6734      025422 010177 154620      MOV   R1,@CSRA   ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6735      025426 105777 154630      TSTB @TXAD2A    ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_START BIT.
6736      025432 100432                BMI   12$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS STILL SET.
6737      :+
6738      : VERIFY THE NUMBER OF CHARS RECEIVED = NUMBER OF CHARS EXPECTED.
6739      : REPORT ERROR IF COUNT IS INCORRECT.
6740      : IF MORE THAN 128 BMP CODES ARE FOUND THEN REPORT ERROR AND EXIT TEST.
6741      :-
6742      025434 005003                CLR   R3          ;CLEAR THE READ COUNTER.
6743      025436 012704 000200      MOV   #128,R4    ;SET UP MAX BMP CODE READ COUNT.
6744      025442 012737 007647      MOV   #4007,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4007.
6745      025450 017702 154574      MOV   @RBUFA,R2  ;READ THE CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
6746      025454 100021                BPL   12$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY TOO SOON.
6747      025456 012700 170301      MOV   #170301,R0 ;SET-UP BIT MASK OF A BMP CODE.
6748      025462 040200                BIC   R2,R0      ;TRY TO CLEAR THE BMP CODE MASK.
6749      025464 001007                BNE   8$         ;BRANCH IF NOT A BMP CODE.
6750      025466 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4008.
6751      025472 004737 016220      JSR   PC,SAVBMP  ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
6752      025476 005304                DEC   R4          ;DECREMENT MAX BMP CODE READ COUNT.
6753      025500 001416                BEQ   50$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TOO MANY BMP CODES FOUND.
6754      025502 000757                BR    6$         ;DO NOT COUNT THE BMP CODE AS A VALID CHAR.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 162  
HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -

```

6781 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -
6782 :++ *****
6783 :* - DMA ABORT/RESTART TEST -
6784 :* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT EACH DMA_ABORT BIT WILL CORRECTLY HALT
6785 :* A DMA TRANSMISSION, AND RETURN A TX ACTION.
6786 :* IT WILL ALSO VERIFY THAT THE ABORTED DMA TRANSMISSION CAN BE RESUMMED,
6787 :* AND THAT A TX ACTION IS RETURNED UPON COMPLETION.
6788 :* THIS TEST IS PERFORMED IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
6789 :*
6790 :-- *****
6791 025550 BGNTST
6792 025550
6793 025550
6794 025550 012700 000240
6795 025554 104441
6796 000012
6797 025556 012737 000012 002272
6798 025564 012737 177777 002270
6799 025572 012737 000001 004052
6800 025600 012737 010005 004054
6801 025606 012737 007774 004056
6802 025614 012737 013544 004060
6803
6804
6805
6806
6807
6808 025622 004737 014460
6809 025626 103160
6810
6811 025630 004737 015070
6812
6813
6814
6815
6816
6817
6818 025634 013705 002240
6819 025640 012700 000204
6820 025644 004737 017412
6821 025650 012700 177670
6822 025654 004737 017466
6823 025660 004737 016706
6824
6825
6826
6827 025664 013705 002240
6828 025670 005001
6829 025672 012737 010006 004054 2$:
6830 025700 000241
6831 025702 006005
6832 025704 103123
6833 025706 004737 015656
6834 025712 103124
6835
6836

;INCRMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (41)
;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERR_TBL.
;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

;RESET THE DL1 TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
;CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
;THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 4101 <<<<.

;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.

;INITIALISE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.

;SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE RECEIVER FUNCTIONS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
;SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
;2 STOP BITS.
;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.

;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.

;PERFORM DMA_ABORT BIT TESTING ON EACH INDIVIDUAL (ACTIVE) LINE.

;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 4102.
;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
;PURGE THE FIFO.
;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO WILL NOT CLEAR.

;CHECK THE DMA_ABORT BIT BEFORE ENABLING DMA, REPORT ERROR IF SET.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 163  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -

```

6837
6838 025714 005237 004054      :-  INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4103.
6839 025720 010177 154322      MOV  R1,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6840 025724 032777 000002 154324  BIT  #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_ABORT BIT.
6841 025732 001105      BNE  6$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS SET.
6842
6843      :-+  ENABLE DMA TX ON SELECTED LINE, WAIT FOR DMA TO TX APPROX 1/4 OF DATA.
6844      :-+  ABORT THE DMA TRANSMISSION. WAIT FOR TX_ACTION TO BE RETURNED.
6845
6846 025734 005237 004054      :-  INC  ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4104.
6847 025740 012702 002712      MOV  #BUFBAS,R2    ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
6848 025744 012703 000400      MOV  #256,R3       ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
6849 025750 004737 014634      JSR  PC,DODMA      ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
6850 025754 103103      BCC  50$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF THERE ARE TX PROBLEMS.
6851
6852      :-+  WAIT FOR DMA TO TRANSMIT 1/4 OF THE DATA BEFORE ABORTING.
6853
6854 025756 010177 154264      :-  MOV  R1,@CSRA    ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6855 025762 012704 000050      MOV  #40,R4        ;PASS THE DELAY TIME OF 40 MILLI SECONDS.
6856 025766 004737 014574      JSR  PC,DELAY      ;WAIT FOR APPROX 1/4 OF DATA TO BE TX'D.
6857 025772 052777 000001 154256  BIS  #BIT0,@LNCTRA ;ABORT THE DMA TRANSMISSION.
6858
6859      :-+  WAIT FOR TX_ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF TIME-OUT OCCURS.
6860
6861 026000 005237 004054      :-  INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4105.
6862 026004 010103      MOV  R1,R3         ;SAVE THE LINE NUMBER.
6863 026006 012701 170012      MOV  #170012,R1    ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
6864 026012 013702 002246      MOV  CSRA,R2       ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6865 026016 004737 017276      JSR  PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6866 026022 103050      BCC  4$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
6867 026024 010301      MOV  R3,R1        ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6868
6869      :-+  VERIFY DMA_START BIT CLEAR, REPORT ERROR IF SET.
6870
6871 026026 005237 004054      :-  INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4106.
6872 026032 012702 010053      MOV  #EM4103,R2    ;SELECT MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
6873
6874 026036 010177 154204      MOV  R1,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6875 026042 105777 154214      TSTB @TXAD2A      ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_START BIT.
6876 026046 100441      BMI  8$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF IT IS SET.
6877
6878      :-+  RESUME DMA TRANSMISSION BY CLEARING DMA_ABORT AND SETTING DMA_START.
6879
6880 026050 042777 000002 154200  BIC  #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE DMA_ABORT BIT.
6881 026056 052777 000200 154176  BIS  #BIT7,@TXAD2A ;SET THE DMA_START BIT.
6882
6883      :-+  WAIT FOR DMA TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
6884
6885 026064 005237 004054      :-  INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4107.
6886 026070 010103      MOV  R1,R3         ;SAVE THE LINE NUMBER.
6887 026072 012701 170226      MOV  #170226,R1    ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 150 MILLI SECS.
6888 026076 013702 002246      MOV  CSRA,R2       ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6889 026102 004737 017276      JSR  PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6890 026106 103016      BCC  4$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
6891 026110 012704 000002      MOV  #2,R4         ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
6892 026114 004737 014574      JSR  PC,DELAY      ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 164  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -

```

6893 026120 010301          MOV    R3,R1          ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6894
6895          ;+ TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_ABORT BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6896          ;- REPORT ERROR IF DMA_ABORT BIT IS SET.
6897
6898 026122 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR         ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4108.
6899 026126 010177 154114      MOV    R1,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6900 026132 032777 000002 154116 BIT    #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_ABORT BIT.
6901 026140 001002              BNE    6$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS SET.
6902 026142 000404              BR     10$          ;BRANCH TO CHECK FOR ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
6903
6904          ;+ REPORT ERROR, SKIP FURTHER TESTING ON THIS LINE.
6905          ;-
6906 026144 010301      4$:    MOV    R3,R1          ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6907
6908 026146 012702 010017      6$:    MOV    #EM4102,R2 ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
6909          ; 'DMA_ABORT BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.
6910 026152          8$:    ERROR          ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<.
6911 026152 104460          ; TRAP    C$ERROR
6912
6913          ;+ VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
6914          ;-
6915 026154 005201      10$:   INC    R1            ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6916 026156 005705      TST    R5            ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
6917 026160 001244      BNE    2$            ;YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
6918 026162 000402      BR     60$          ;NO; EXIT THIS TEST.
6919
6920 026164 004737 016456      50$:   JSR    PC,TSABRT ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
6921 026170 005037 002270      60$:   CLR    CTRLCF    ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
6922
6923 026174          ENDTST
6924 026174
6925 026174 104401          L10034: TRAP    C$SETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 165  
HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

CV  
CV

```

6926
6927
6928
6929
6930
6931
6932
6933
6934
6935
6936
6937 026176
6938 026176
6939 026176 123727 002242 000002
6940 026204 001402
6941 026206 000137 026736
6942 026212
6943 026212 012700 000240
6944 026216 104441
6945 000013
6946 026220 012737 000013 002272
6947 026226 012737 177777 002270
6948 026234 012737 000001 004052
6949 026242 012737 011445 004054
6950 026250 012737 010137 004056
6951 026256 012737 013544 004060
6952
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957 026264 004737 014460
6958 026270 103402
6959 026272 000137 026736
6960
6961
6962
6963 026276 004737 014024
6964
6965
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970 026302 013705 002240
6971 026306 012700 000004
6972 026312 004737 017412
6973 026316 012705 000377
6974 026322 012700 177670
6975 026326 004737 017466
6976 026332 004737 016706
6977
6978
6979
6980 026336 012703 100000
6981 026342 013705 002240

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -
*****
:
: - OAUTO BIT INACTIVE TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S OAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
: WHEN INACTIVE, IE OAUTO BIT CLEAR.
: THIS TEST WILL ONLY EXECUTE IF STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE IS SELECTED.
: THE SPECIAL STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR MUST BE FITTED.
:
:-----*****
BGNTST
T11::
CMPB LOPBCK,#2 ;CHECK MODE SELECTED.
BEQ .+6 ;DO NOT EXIT IF STAGGERD LOPBCK MODE SELECTED.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (49)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #4901,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4901.
MOV #EM4901,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 4901 <<<<.
: -
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS .+6 ;DO NOT EXIT IF RESET WAS SUCCESSFUL.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
:
: +
: SET-UP THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLES.
: -
JSR PC,ASLNTL ;INITIALISE THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX TABLES.
:
: +
: SET EXTERNAL LOOPBACK, DISABLE OAUTO AND ENABLE RECEIVER ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
: 2 STOP BITS.
: ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
: -
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #4,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS BIT MAP OF ALL LINES.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:
: +
: SET UP OUTER LOOP FOR TESTING ACTIVE LINES IN BOTH LINE GROUPS.
: -
MOV #100000,R3 ;SET-UP LOOP CONTROL FLAG.
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 166  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

```

6982 026346 043705 002300          BIC    LGRP2M,R5      ;REMOVE LINES IN GROUP 2.
6983 026352 010537 026730      2$:    MOV    R5,45$    ;SAVE THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.
6984 026356 005037 026726          CLR    40$          ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6985 026362 013701 026726      4$:    MOV    40$,R1     ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
6986 026366 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
6987 026370 006005          ROR    R5          ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
6988 026372 103054          BCC    8$          ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
6989
6990          ;+ TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6991          ;- REPORT ERROR IF IT IS FOUND SET, AND SKIP FURTHER TESTING OF THAT LINE.
6992
6993 026374 012737 011446 004054      MOV    #4902,,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 4902.
6994 026402 010177 153640          MOV    R1,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE TO BE TESTED.
6995 026406 032777 000020 153642      BIT    #BIT4,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT.
6996 026414 001404          BEQ    6$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF OAUTO BIT IS CLEAR.
6997 026416 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE.
6998          ; 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
6999 026422          ERROR          ; >>>> ERROR #4902 <<<<<.
7000 026422 104460          ; TRAP CSERROR
7001 026424 000437          BR     8$          ;SKIP FURTHER TESTING OF THIS LINE.
7002
7003          ;+ TRANSMIT THE XOFF (ASCII DC3) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7004          ;-
7005 026426 116177 004012 153612 6$:    MOVB   TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7006 026434 012777 100023 153606      MOV    #100023,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XOFF CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7007
7008          ;+ WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7009          ;-
7010 026442 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR       ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4903.
7011 026446 012701 170012          MOV    #170012,R1   ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7012 026452 013702 002246          MOV    CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7013 026456 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7014 026462 103123          BCC    50$         ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7015 026464 012704 000005          MOV    #5,R4       ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7016 026470 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7017
7018          ;+ TEST THE STATE OF THE TX ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7019          ;- REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT IS CLEAR.
7020
7021 026474 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR       ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4904.
7022 026500 013701 026726          MOV    40$,R1     ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE TEST.
7023 026504 010177 153536          MOV    R1,@CSRA   ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7024 026510 005777 153546          TST   @TXAD2A     ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7025 026514 100403          BMI    8$         ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS SET.
7026 026516 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2   ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7027          ; 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
7028 026522          ERROR          ; >>>> ERROR #4904 <<<<<.
7029 026522 104460          ; TRAP CSERROR
7030
7031 026524 005237 026726      8$:    INC    40$        ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER,
7032 026530 005705          TST   R5          ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7033 026532 001313          BNE   4$          ;
7034
7035          ;+ DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES IN THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.
7036          ;-
7037 026534 013705 026730          MOV    45$,R5     ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE ACTIVE LINE GROUP.
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 167  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

```

7038 026540 004737 016612 JSR PC, TXDSBL ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES.
7039 026544 013705 026730 MOV 45$,R5 ;GET THE CURRENT ACTIVE LINE GROUP AGAIN.
7040 026550 005037 026726 CLR 40$ ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
7041 026554 012737 011451 004054 10$: MOV #4905,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4905.
7042 026562 013701 026726 MOV 40$,R1 ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7043 026566 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
7044 026570 006005 ROR R5 ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
7045 026572 103035 BCC 12$ ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
7046
7047 ;+ TRANSMIT THE XON (ASCII DC1) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7048 ;-
7049 026574 116177 004012 153444 MOVB TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7050 026602 012777 100021 153440 MOV #100021,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XON CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7051
7052 ;+ WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7053 ;-
7054 026610 012701 170012 MOV #170012,R1 ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7055 026614 013702 002246 MOV CSRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7056 026620 004737 017276 JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7057 026624 103042 BCC 50$ ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7058 026626 012704 000005 MOV #5,R4 ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7059 026632 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7060
7061 ;+ TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7062 ;- REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT IS SET.
7063 ;-
7064 026636 005237 004054 INC ERRNBR ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4906.
7065 026642 013701 026726 MOV 40$,R1 ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7066 026646 010177 153374 MOV R1,@CSRA ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7067 026652 005777 153404 TST @TXAD2A ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7068 026656 100003 BPL 12$ ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS CLEAR.
7069 026660 012702 010171 MOV #EM4902,R2 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7070 ; 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.
7071 026664 ERROR ; >>>>> ERROR #4906 <<<<<.
7072 026664 104460 TRAP CSERROR
7073
7074 026666 005237 026726 12$: INC 40$ ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER,
7075 026672 005705 TST R5 ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7076 026674 001327 BNE 10$ ;
7077
7078 ;+ CHECK LOOP CONTROL FLAG TO DETERMINE IF BOTH SETS OF LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED
7079 ;- IF THIS IS THE FIST TIME AROUND, RE-ENABLE TX ON ALL LINES, GENERATE ACTIVE
7080 ;- BIT MAP FOR SECOND LINE GROUP.
7081 ;-
7082 026676 005703 TST R3 ;HAVE BOTH LINE GROUPS BEEN TESTED?.
7083 026700 001416 BEQ 60$ ;YES; THEN EXIT THIS TEST.
7084 026702 005003 CLR R3 ;NO; CLEAR THE LOOP CONTROL FLAG,
7085 026704 012705 000377 MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF ALL AVAILABLE LINE.
7086 026710 004737 016706 JSR PC, TXENB' ;RE-ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINFs.
7087 026714 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7088 026720 043705 002276 BIC LGRP1M,R5 ;REMOVE ALL ACTIVE LINES IN GROUP 1.
7089 026724 000612 BR 2$ ;ONCE MORE AROUND AND WE ARE DONE.
7090
7091 026726 000000 40$: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
7092 026730 000000 45$: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR CURRENT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7093 026732 004737 016456 50$: JSR PC,TSABRT ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 168  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

7094 026736 005037 002270  
7095  
7096 026742  
7097 026742  
7098 026742 104401

60\$: CLR CTRLCF  
ENDTST

;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

L10035: TRAP C\$ETST

7099  
7100  
7101  
7102  
7103  
7104  
7105  
7106  
7107  
7108  
7109  
7110  
7111  
7112  
7113  
7114  
7115  
7116  
7117  
7118  
7119  
7120  
7121  
7122  
7123  
7124  
7125  
7126  
7127  
7128  
7129  
7130  
7131  
7132  
7133  
7134  
7135  
7136  
7137  
7138  
7139  
7140  
7141  
7142  
7143  
7144  
7145  
7146  
7147  
7148  
7149  
7150  
7151  
7152  
7153  
7154

026744  
026744  
026744 123727 002242 000002  
026752 001402  
026754 000137 027504  
026760  
026760 012700 000240  
026764 104441  
000014  
026766 012737 000014 002272  
026774 012737 177777 002270  
027002 012737 000001 004052  
027010 012737 011611 004054  
027016 012737 010223 004056  
027024 012737 013544 004060  
027032 004737 014460  
027036 103402  
027040 000137 027504  
027044 004737 014024  
027050 013705 002240  
027054 012700 000024  
027060 004737 017412  
027064 012705 000377  
027070 012700 177670  
027074 004737 017466  
027100 004737 016706  
027104 012703 100000

```

.SBTTL  HARDWARE TEST          - OAUTOA -
*****
- OAUTO BIT ACTIVE TEST -
*
* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S OAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
* WHEN ACTIVE, IE OAUTO BIT ASSERTED HIGH.
* THIS TEST WILL ONLY EXECUTE IF THE STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE IS SELECTED.
* THE SPECIAL STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR MUST BE FITTED.
*
*****

BGNTST                               T12::
CMPB  LOPBCK,#2                      ;CHECK MODE SELECTED.
BEQ   .+6                             ;DO NOT EXIT IF STAGGERD LOPBCK MODE SELECTED.
JMP   60$                             ;EXIT THIS TEST.
SETPRI #PRI05                         ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.

MOV   #PRI05,R0                       MOV   #PRI05,R0
TRAP  C$SPRI                          TRAP  C$SPRI

TNUM == TNUM + 1                      ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV   #TNUM,TSTNUM                    ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (50)
MOV   #-1,CTRLCF                      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV   #1,ERRTYP                        ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV   #5001,ERRNBR                     ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5001.
MOV   #EM5001,ERRMSG                   ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV   #ER9101,ERRBLK                  ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

;+
; RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
; THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5001 <<<<.
;-
JSR   PC,CLNRST                       ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS   .+6                             ;DO NOT EXIT IF RESET WAS SUCCESSFUL.
JMP   60$                             ;EXIT THIS TEST.

;+
; SET-UP THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLES.
;-
JSR   PC,ASLNTL                       ;INITIALISE THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX TABLES.

;+
; SET EXTERNAL LOOPBACK,ENABLE OAUTO AND RECEIVER FUNCTIONS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES
; SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
; 2 STOP BITS.
; ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
;-
MOV   ACTLNS,R5                       ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV   #24,R0                          ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
JSR   PC,WTWLNCR                      ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
MOV   #MAPLNS,R5                      ;PASS BIT MAP OF ALL LINES.
MOV   #177670,R0                      ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR   PC,WTWLPR                       ;INITIALSE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
JSR   PC,TXENBL                       ;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.

;+
; SET UP OUTER LOOP FOR TESTING ACTIVE LINES IN BOTH LINE GROUPS.
;-
MOV   #100000,R3                      ;SET-UP LOOP CONTROL FLAG.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 170  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -

```

7155 027110 013705 002240          MOV    ACTLNS,R5      ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7156 027114 043705 002300          BIC    LGRP2M,R5     ;REMOVE LINES IN GROUP 2.
7157 027120 010537 027476    2$:   MOV    R5,45$      ;SAVE THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.
7158 027124 005037 027474          CLR    40$          ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
7159 027130 013701 027474    4$:   MOV    40$,R1      ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7160 027134 000241          CLC                ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
7161 027136 006005          ROR    R5           ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
7162 027140 103054          BCC    8$          ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
7163
7164          :+
7165          : TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7166          :-
7167 027142 012737 011612 004054          MOV    #5002,,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5002.
7168 027150 010177 153072          MOV    R1,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE TO BE TESTED.
7169 027154 032777 000020 153074          BIT    #BIT4,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT.
7170 027162 001004          BNE    6$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF OAUTO BIT IS SET.
7171 027164 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE.
7172          : 'OAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
7173 027170          ERROR          :
7174 027170 104460          : >>>> ERROR #5002 <<<<.
7175 027172 000437          BR     8$          ;SKIP FURTHER TESTING OF THIS LINE.
7176          :
7177          :+
7178          : TRANSMIT THE XOFF (ASCII DC3) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7179 027174 116177 004012 153044 6$:   MOVB   TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7180 027202 012777 100023 153040          MOV    #100023,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XOFF CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7181          :
7182          :+
7183          : WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7184 027210 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR       ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5003.
7185 027214 012701 170012          MOV    #170012,R1   ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7186 027220 013702 002246          MOV    CSRA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7187 027224 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7188 027230 103123          BCC    50$         ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7189 027232 012704 000005          MOV    #5,R4        ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7190 027236 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7191          :
7192          :+
7193          : TEST THE STATE OF THE TX ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7194          :-
7195 027242 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR       ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5004.
7196 027246 013701 027474          MOV    40$,R1      ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE TEST.
7197 027252 010177 152770          MOV    R1,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7198 027256 005777 153000          TST    @TXAD2A     ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7199 027262 100003          BPL    8$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS CLEAR.
7200 027264 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2   ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7201          : 'OAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
7202 027270          ERROR          :
7203 027270 104460          : >>>> ERROR #5004 <<<<.
7204          : TRAP CSERROR
7205 027272 005237 027474    8$:   INC    40$         ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER,
7206 027276 005705          TST    R5           ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7207 027300 001313          BNE    4$          :
7208          :
7209          :+
7210          : DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES IN THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 171  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -

```

7211 027302 013705 027476      MOV 45$,R5      ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE ACTIVE LINE GROUP.
7212 027306 004737 016612      JSR PC,TXDSBL  ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES.
7213 027312 013705 027476      MOV 45$,R5      ;GET THE CURRENT LINE ACTIVE LINE GROUP AGAIN.
7214 027316 005037 027474      CLR 40$        ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
7215 027322 012737 011615 004054 10$:  MOV #5005,,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5005.
7216 027330 013701 027474      MOV 40$,R1     ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7217 027334 000241          CLR           ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
7218 027336 006005          ROR R5        ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
7219 027340 103035          BCC 12$       ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
7220
7221      ;+ TRANSMIT THE XON (ASCII DC1) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7222      ;-
7223 027342 116177 004012 152676  MOVB TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7224 027350 012777 100021 152672  MOV #100021,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XON CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7225
7226      ;+ WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7227      ;-
7228 027356 012701 170012      MOV #170012,R1 ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7229 027362 013702 002246      MOV CSRA,R2   ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7230 027366 004737 017276      JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7231 027372 103042          BCC 50$      ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7232 027374 012704 000005      MOV #5,R4     ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7233 027400 004737 014574      JSR PC,DELAY  ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7234
7235      ;+ TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7236      ;- REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT IS CLEAR.
7237
7238 027404 005237 004054      INC ERRNBR    ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5006.
7239 027410 013701 027474      MOV 40$,R1   ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7240 027414 010177 152626      MOV R1,@CSRA ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7241 027420 005777 152636      TST @TXAD2A  ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7242 027424 100403          BMI 12$     ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS CLEAR.
7243 027426 012702 010171      MOV #EM4902,R2 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7244
7245      ; 'OAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
7246 027432          ERROR      ; >>>> ERROR #5006 <<<<<.
7247 027432 104460          TRAP CSERROR
7248 027434 005237 027474 12$:  INC 40$      ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER,
7249 027440 005705          TST R5     ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7250 027442 001327          BNE 10$   ;
7251
7252      ;+ CHECK LOOP CONTROL FLAG TO DETERMINE IF BOTH SETS OF LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED
7253      ;- IF THIS IS THE FIST TIME AROUND, RE-ENABLE TX ON ALL LINES, GENERATE ACTIVE
7254      ; BIT MAP FOR SECOND LINE GROUP.
7255
7256 027444 005703          TST R3     ;HAVE BOTH LINE GROUPS BEEN TESTED?.
7257 027446 001416          BEQ 60$   ;YES; THEN EXIT THIS TEST.
7258 027450 005003          CLR R3   ;NO; CLEAR THE LOOP CONTROL FLAG,
7259 027452 012705 000377      MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF ALL AVAILABLE LINE.
7260 027456 004737 016706      JSR PC,TXENBL ;RE-ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINES.
7261 027462 013705 002240      MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7262 027466 043705 002276      BIC LGRP1M,R5 ;REMOVE ALL ACTIVE LINES IN GROUP 1.
7263 027472 000612          BR 2$    ;ONCE MORE AROUND AND WE ARE DONE.
7264
7265 027474 000000 40$:  .WORD 0     ;STORAGE FOR CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
7266 027476 000000 45$:  .WORD 0     ;STORAGE FOR CURRENT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 172  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DAUTOA -

7267 027500 004737 016456  
7268 027504 005037 002270  
7269  
7270 027510  
7271 027510  
7272 027510 104401

50\$: JSR PC,TSABRT  
60\$: CLR CTRLCF  
ENDTST

:REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.  
:INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

L10036: TRAP CSETST

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 173  
HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -

7273  
7274  
7275  
7276  
7277  
7278  
7279  
7280  
7281  
7282  
7283  
7284  
7285  
7286  
7287  
7288  
7289  
7290  
7291  
7292  
7293  
7294  
7295  
7296  
7297  
7298  
7299  
7300  
7301  
7302  
7303  
7304  
7305  
7306  
7307  
7308  
7309  
7310  
7311  
7312  
7313  
7314  
7315  
7316  
7317  
7318  
7319  
7320  
7321  
7322  
7323  
7324  
7325  
7326  
7327  
7328

027512			
027512			
027512			
027512	012700	000240	
027516	104441		
	000015		
027520	012737	000015	002272
027526	012737	177777	002270
027534	012737	000001	004052
027542	012737	011755	004054
027550	012737	010253	004056
027556	012737	013544	004060
027564	004737	014460	
027570	103146		
027572	004737	015120	
027576	013705	002240	
027602	012700	000204	
027606	004737	017412	
027612	012700	177670	
027616	004737	017466	
027622	013704	000012	
027626	004737	014574	

```

.SBTTL  HARDWARE TEST                - IAUTOI -
*****
:      - IAUTO BIT INACTIVE TEST -
:
:      THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S IAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
:      WHEN INACTIVE, IE. IAUTO BIT CLEAR.
:      ALL ACTIVE LINES ARE TESTED INDIVIDUALLY BY FILLING THE FIFO
:      THEN READING THE RECEIVED DATA CHECKING FOR THE PRESENCE OF
:      XOFF(ASCII DC3) OR XON (ASCII DC1) CHARACTERS.
:      IF ANY ARE FOUND THEN APPROPRIATE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
:      ANY BMP CODES THAT ARE FOUND WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE,
:      TO BE REPORTED LATER.
:      THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES, IN INTERNAL
:      LOOPBACK MODE.
*****
      BGNTEST
      SETPRI  #PRI05                    ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.          T13::
                                       MOV     #PRI05,R0
                                       TRAP   C$SPRI
      TNUM == TNUM + 1                 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
      MOV     #TNUM,TSTNUM              ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER.          (51)
      MOV     #-1,CTRLCF                ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
      MOV     #1,ERRTYP                 ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
      MOV     #5101,ERRNBR              ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5101.
      MOV     #EM5101,ERRMSG            ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
      MOV     #ER9101,ERRBLK           ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
:
: +
: : RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: : CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: : THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5101 <<<<.
: -
      JSR     PC,CLNRST                 ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
      BCC    60$                       ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.
:
: +
: : INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
: : ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XGN'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
: : NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
: -
      JSR     PC,INDTPX                 ;INITIALISE DATA PATTERN.
:
: +
: : SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, DISABLE IAUTO, ENABLE RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
: : SET LPR TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
: -
      MOV     ACTLNS,R5                 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
      MOV     #204,R0                   ;PASS INT'L LOPBCK, ENABLE RX, DISABLE IAUTO.
      JSR     PC,WTWLNCR                ;INITIALISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
      MOV     #177670,R0                ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
      JSR     PC,WTWLPR                 ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
      MOV     10,R4                     ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
      JSR     PC,DELAY                  ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 174  
 HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOI -

```

7329
7330
7331
7332
7333
7334
7335
7336
7337 027632 005001
7338 027634 005037 030104
7339 027640 012737 011756 004054 2$:
7340 027646 004737 015656
7341 027652 103111
7342 027654 000241
7343 027656 006005
7344 027660 103077
7345
7346
7347
7348
7349
7350 027662 005237 004054
7351 027666 010177 152354
7352 027672 032777 000002 152356
7353 027700 001404
7354 027702 012702 010301
7355 027706
7356 027706 104460
7357 027710 000463
7358
7359
7360
7361
7362 027712 005237 004054 4$:
7363 027716 012702 002712
7364 027722 012703 000400
7365 027726 004737 014634
7366 027732 103061
7367
7368
7369
7370
7371
7372 027734 005237 004054
7373 027740 012701 170454
7374 027744 013702 002246
7375 027750 004737 017276
7376 027754 103050
7377 027756 012704 000012
7378 027762 004737 014574
7379
7380
7381
7382
7383
7384 027766 005237 004054

```

```

:~+
:~: SET UP LOOP FOR ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:~: TEST THE STATE OF THE IAUTO BIT PRIOR TO TRANSMITTING THE DATA PATTERN.
:~: IF THE BIT IS SET, THEN REPORT THE ERROR AND SKIP TRANSMITTING
:~: THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
:~: TRANSMIT A 256 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
:~: EMPTY THE FIFO, AND VERIFY NO XOFF OR XON CHARS WERE FOUND.
:~:
:~: CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
:~: CLR 55$ ;CLEAR STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
:~: MOV #5102,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5102.
:~: JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.
:~: BCC 50$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO DID NOT PURGE.
:~: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY PRIOR TO ROTATING BIT MAP.
:~: ROR R5 ;ROTATE THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
:~: BCC 12$ ;BRANCH IF LINE IS INACTIVE.
:~:
:~+
:~: TEST THE IAUTO BIT ON THE SELECTED ACTIVE LINE.
:~: REPORT ERROR IF IT IS SET.
:~: DO NOT TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
:~:
:~: INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5103.
:~: MOV R1,ACSRA ;SELECT LINE TO TEST.
:~: BIT #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE IAUTO BIT ON THIS LINE.
:~: BEQ 4$ ;SKIP ERROR IF IAUTO BIT CLEAR.
:~: MOV #EM5102,R2 ;PASS THE CORRECT ERROR MESSAGE.
:~: ERROR ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
:~: ; TRAP C$ERROR
:~: BR 12$ ;SKIP TRANSMITTING DATA PATTERN.
:~:
:~+
:~: TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN OF 256 CHARS.
:~:
:~: INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5104.
:~: MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
:~: MOV #256,R3 ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
:~: JSR PC,DODMA ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
:~: BCC 50$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
:~:
:~+
:~: WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER PLUS XOFF
:~: TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
:~:
:~: INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5105.
:~: MOV #170454,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
:~: MOV CSRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
:~: JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
:~: BCC 50$ ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
:~: MOV #10,R4 ;ASS DELAY OF 10 MILLI SECS.
:~: JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
:~:
:~+
:~: READ 256 CHARS FROM THE FIFO. REPORT ERROR IF ANY XOFF'S OR XON'S
:~: ARE FOUND.
:~:
:~: INC ERRNBR ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5106.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 175  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOI -

```

7385 027772 012701 000400
7386 027776 017702 152246
7387 030002 100035
7388
7389
7390
7391 030004 012700 170301
7392 030010 040200
7393 030012 001002
7394 030014 004737 016220
7395
7396
7397
7398 030020 120227 000023
7399 030024 001406
7400 030026 120227 000021
7401 030032 001403
7402 030034 005301
7403 030036 001357
7404 030040 000407
7405
7406 030042 005237 004054
7407 030046 013701 030104
7408 030052 012702 010337
7409 030056
7410 030056 104460
7411
7412
7413
7414 030060 005237 030104
7415 030064 013701 030104
7416 030070 005705
7417 030072 001262
7418 030074 000404
7419
7420 030076 004737 016456
7421 030102 000401
7422 030104 000000
7423 030106 005037 002270
7424
7425 030112
7426 030112
7427 030112 104401

6$:      MOV      #256.,R1      ;INITIALISE THE READ COUNTER.
         MOV      @RBUFA,R2    ;READ CHAR FROM THE FIFO.
         BPL      50$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
         ;+
         ; CHECK FOR BMP CODE IN THE FIFO.  SAVE ANY FOUND ON THE QUEUE.
         ;-
         MOV      #170301,R0    ;SET UP BMP BIT MASK.
         BIC      R2,R0        ;TRY TO CLEAR ALL THE BMP BITS.
         BNE      8$          ;SKIP BMPSAV IF NOT A BMP CODE.
         JSR      PC,SAVBMP    ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
         ;+
         ; CHECK FOR XOFF AND XON CHARACTERS.
         ;-
8$:      CMPB     R2,#23        ;IS IT AN XOFF CHARACTER?.
         BEQ      10$          ;YES; GO REPORT ERROR.
         CMPB     R2,#21        ;NO; IS IT AN XON CHARACTER?.
         BEQ      10$          ;YES; GO REPORT ERROR.
         DEC      R1           ;DECREMENT THE READ COUNT.
         BNE      6$          ;LOOP TO READ THE NEXT CHAR.
         BR       12$         ;GO CHECK FOR ANY UNTESTED ACTIVE LINES.

10$:     INC      ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5107.
         MOV      55$,R1       ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER TO BE REPORTED.
         MOV      #EM5103,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
         ERROR                                ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<.
                                         TRAP    C$ERROR

         ;+
         ; CHECK IF ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
         ;-
12$:     INC      55$          ;INCREMENT LINE NUMBER.
         MOV      55$,R1       ;GET NUMBER OF THE NEXT LINE TO TEST.
         TST      R5           ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
         BNE      2$          ;LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.
         BR       60$         ;EXIT TEST.

50$:     JSR      PC,TSABRT     ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
         BR       55$         ;EXIT THIS TEST.
55$:     .WORD                                ;STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
60$:     CLR      CTRLCF       ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

         ENDTST

                                L10037:
                                TRAP    C$SETST

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 176  
HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -

```

7428 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -
7429 :*****
7430 : - IAUTO BIT ACTIVE TEST -
7431 :
7432 : THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S IAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
7433 : WHEN ACTIVE, IE IAUTO ASSERTED HIGH.
7434 : ALL ACTIVE LINES ARE TESTED INDIVIDUALLY BY FILLING THE FIFO, AND
7435 : CHECKING FOR THE PRESENCE OF AT LEAST ONE XOFF(ASCII DC3) CHARACTER
7436 : AND ONE XON (ASCII DC1) CHARACTER.
7437 : ANY BMP CODES THAT ARE FOUND WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE,
7438 : TO BE REPORTED LATER.
7439 : THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES, IN INTERNAL
7440 : LOOPBACK MODE.
7441 :
7442 :-----*****
7443 :
7444 030114 BGNTST
7445 030114 T14::
7446 030114 SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
7447 030114 012700 000240 MOV #PRI05,R0
7448 030120 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
7449 000016
7450 030122 012737 000016 002272 TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
7451 030130 012737 177777 002270 MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (52)
7452 030136 012737 000001 004052 MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
7453 030144 012737 012121 004054 MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
7454 030152 012737 010367 004056 MOV #5201,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5201.
7455 030160 012737 013544 004060 MOV #EM5201,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
7456 : MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
7457 :+
7458 : RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
7459 : CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
7460 : THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5201 <<<<.
7461 030166 004737 014460 JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
7462 030172 103156 BCC 60$ ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.
7463 :
7464 :+
7465 : INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
7466 : ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
7467 : NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
7468 :
7469 030174 004737 015120 JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE DATA PATTERN.
7470 :+
7471 : SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
7472 : SET LPR TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
7473 :
7474 030200 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7475 030204 012700 000206 MOV #206,R0 ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.
7476 030210 004737 017412 JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITIALISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
7477 030214 012700 177670 MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
7478 030220 004737 017466 JSR PC,WTWLPR ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
7479 030224 013704 000012 MOV 10.,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
7480 030230 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
7481 :
7482 :+
7483 : SET UP LOOP FOR ALL ACTIVE LINES.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 177  
HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -

```

7484      : TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT PRIOR TO TRANSMITTING THE DATA PATTERN.
7485      : IF THE BIT IS CLEAR, THEN REPORT THE ERROR AND SKIP TRANSMITTING
7486      : THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
7487      : TRANSMIT A 224 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
7488      : EMPTY THE FIFO, AND COUNT THE XOFF AND AN XON CHARS FOUND.
7489      :-
7490 030234 005001      CLR R1      ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
7491 030236 005037 030526  CLR 55$      ;CLEAR STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
7492 030242 012737 012122 004054 2$: MOV #5202,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5202.
7493 030250 004737 015656  JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.
7494 030254 103121      BCC 50$      ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO DID NOT PURGE.
7495 030256 000241      CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY PRIOR TO ROTATING BIT MAP.
7496 030260 006005      ROR R5      ;ROTATE THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
7497 030262 103107      BCC 16$     ;BRANCH IF LINE IS INACTIVE.
7498
7499      :+
7500      : TEST THE IAUTO BIT ON THE SELECTED ACTIVE LINE.
7501      : REPORT ERROR IF IT IS CLEAR.
7502      : DO NOT TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
7503      :-
7503 030264 005237 004054  INC ERRNBR   ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5203.
7504 030270 010177 151752  MOV R1,@CSRA ;SELECT LINE TO TEST.
7505 030274 032777 000002 151754  BIT #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE IAUTO BIT ON THIS LINE.
7506 030302 001004      BNE 4$      ;SKIP ERROR IF IAUTO BIT SET.
7507 030304 012702 010413  MOV #EM5202,R2 ;PASS THE CORRECT ERROR MESSAGE.
7508      : "IAUTO BIT FOUND CLEAR ON LINE NN"
7509 030310      ERROR      : >>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
7510 030310 104460      BR 16$      ;SKIP TRANSMITTING DATA PATTERN.
7511 030312 000473      TRAP CSERROR
7512
7513      :+
7514      : TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN TO FILL THE FIFO, 223 CHARS + 32 XOFF'S + XON.
7515      :-
7516 030314 005237 004054 4$: INC ERRNBR   ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5204.
7517 030320 012702 002712  MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7518 030324 012703 000337  MOV #223,R3    ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7519 030330 004737 014634  JSR PC,DODMA  ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7520 030334 103071      BCC 50$      ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7521
7522      :+
7523      : WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER PLUS XOFF
7524      : TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7525      :-
7526 030336 005237 004054  INC ERRNBR   ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5205.
7527 030342 012701 170454  MOV #170454,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7528 030346 013702 002246  MOV CSRA,R2   ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7529 030352 004737 017276  JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX_ACTION SET.
7530 030356 103060      BCC 50$      ;IF NO TX_ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7531 030360 012704 000012  MOV #10,R4    ;PASS DELAY OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7532 030364 004737 014574  JSR PC,DELAY  ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7533
7534      :+
7535      : READ 256 CHARS FROM THE FIFO, COUNT ANY XOFF OR XON CHARS FOUND.
7536      :-
7537 030370 005003      CLR R3      ;CLEAR XOFF COUNTER.
7538 030372 005004      CLR R4      ;CLEAR XON COUNTER.
7539 030374 005237 004054  INC ERRNBR   ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5206.
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 178  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -

7540	030400	012701	000400		MOV	#256,R1	:INITIALISE THE READ COUNTER.
7541	030404	017702	151640	6\$:	MOV	@RBUFA,R2	:READ CHAR FROM THE FIFO.
7542	030410	100043			BPL	50\$	:GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
7543					:+		
7544					:	CHECK FOR BMP CODE IN THE FIFO. SAVE ANY FOUND ON THE QUEUE.	
7545					:-		
7546	030412	012700	170301		MOV	#170301,R0	:SET UP BMP BIT MASK.
7547	030416	040200			BIC	R2,R0	:TRY TO CLEAR ALL THE BMP BITS.
7548	030420	001002			BNE	8\$	:SKIP BMPSAV IF NOT A BMP CODE.
7549	030422	004737	016220		JSR	PC,SAVBMP	:SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
7550					:+		
7551					:	CHECK FOR XOFF AND XON CHARACTERS.	
7552					:-		
7553	030426	120227	000023	8\$:	CMPB	R2,#23	:IS IT AN XOFF CHARACTER?.
7554	030432	001001			BNE	10\$	:NO, BRANCH TO SEE IF IT IS AN XON.
7555	030434	005203			INC	R3	:COUNT THE XOFF CHAR.
7556	030436	120227	000021	10\$:	CMPB	R2,#21	:IS IT AN XON CHARACTER?.
7557	030442	001001			BNE	12\$	:NO, SKIP THE NEXT INSTRUCTION.
7558	030444	005204			INC	R4	:COUNT THE XON.
7559	030446	005301		12\$:	DEC	R1	:DECREMENT THE READ COUNT.
7560	030450	001355			BNE	6\$	:LOOP TO READ THE NEXT CHAR.
7561					:+		
7562					:	VERIFY THAN AT LEAST 1 XOFF AND 1 XON WAS FOUND IN THE FIFO.	
7563					:	REPORT ERROR IF NONE WERE FOUND.	
7564					:-		
7565	030452	005703			TST	R3	:CHECK XOFF COUNT.
7566	030454	001403			BEQ	14\$	:GO REPORT ERROR IF NONE FOUND.
7567	030456	020427	000001		CMP	R4,#1	:CHECK XON COUNT = 1.
7568	030462	001407			BEQ	16\$	:SKIP THE ERROR REPORT IF ONE XON WAS FOUND.
7569	030464	005237	004054	14\$:	INC	ERRNBR	:SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5207.
7570	030470	013701	030526		MOV	55\$,R1	:PASS THE LINE NUMBER TO BE REPORTED.
7571	030474	012702	010337		MOV	#EM5103,R2	:PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7572					:	'IAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.	
7573	030500				ERROR		:>>>> ERROR <<<<<. TRAP C\$ERROR
7574	030500	104460					
7575					:+		
7576					:	CHECK IF ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.	
7577					:-		
7578	030502	005237	030526	16\$:	INC	55\$	:INCREMENT LINE NUMBER.
7579	030506	013701	030526		MOV	55\$,R1	:GET NUMBER OF THE NEXT LINE TO TEST.
7580	030512	005705			TST	R5	:ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
7581	030514	001252			BNE	2\$	:LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.
7582	030516	000404			BR	60\$	:EXIT TEST.
7583							
7584	030520	004737	016456	50\$:	JSR	PC,TSABRT	:REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
7585	030524	000401			BR	60\$	:EXIT THIS TEST.
7586	030526	000000		55\$:	.WORD	0	:STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
7587	030530	005037	002270	60\$:	CLR	CTRLCF	:INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
7588					ENDTST		
7589	030534						
7590	030534						
7591	030534	104401					L10040: TRAP C\$SETST

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 179  
HARDWARE TEST - FIFDAT -

```

7592
7593
7594
7595
7596
7597
7598
7599
7600
7601
7602
7603
7604
7605
7606
7607
7608 030536
7609 030536
7610 030536
7611 030536 012700 000240
7612 030542 104441
7613 000017
7614 030544 012737 000017 002272
7615 030552 012737 177777 002270
7616 030560 012737 000001 004052
7617 030566 012737 012265 004054
7618 030574 012737 010451 004056
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624 030602 004737 014460
7625 030606 103107
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630 030610 004737 015010
7631 030614 103104
7632 030616 004737 015070
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638
7639
7640
7641 030622 012700 000204
7642 030626 004737 017412
7643 030632 012700 177670
7644 030636 004737 017466
7645 030642 013704 000012
7646 030646 004737 014574
7647 030652 012702 002712

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FIFDAT -
*****
- FIFO VALID DATA TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT IS CAPABLE OF HOLDING 256 VALID
CHARACTERS IN ITS FIFO.
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.
THE DATA FOUND IN THE FIFO IS COMPARED WITH THE EXPECTED DATA, AND ANY
DISCREPANCIES ARE REPORTED.
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
REPORTED LATER.
*****
BGNTST
T15::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (53)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5301,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5301.
MOV #EM5301,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
;+
; RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
; THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5301 <<<<.
;+
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.
;+
; FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
; INITIALISE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
;+
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT IF NO ACTIVE LINES FOUND.
JSR PC,INDATP ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.
;+
; TRANSMIT A 265 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
; AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
;+
; SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK ON THE SELECTED LINE.
; TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
;+
MOV #204,R0 ;PASS PARAMETER FOR INTERNAL LOPBCK,ENABLE RX.
JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITIALISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
MOV 10,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.

```

CV  
CV



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 181  
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLI -

```

7704
7705
7706
7707
7708
7709
7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719
7720 031034
7721 031034
7722 031034
7723 031034 012700 000240
7724 031040 104441
7725 000020
7726 031042 012737 000020 002272
7727 031050 012737 177777 002270
7728 031056 012737 000001 004052
7729 031064 012737 012431 004054
7730 031072 012737 010626 004056
7731 031100 012737 012640 004060
7732
7733
7734
7735
7736
7737 031106 004737 014460
7738 031112 103111
7739
7740
7741
7742 031114 004737 015010
7743 031120 103106
7744
7745
7746
7747
7748
7749
7750 031122 004737 015120
7751
7752
7753
7754
7755
7756
7757
7758
7759 031126 012700 000206

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLI -
*****
- FIFO 3/4 LEVEL INACTIVE TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM
REMAINS INACTIVE WHILE IT CONTAINS 191 CHARACTERS OR LESS.
THE TEST LOOKS FOR AN XOFF (ASCII DC3) CHARACTER IN THE FIFO.
IF ANY XOFF'S ARE FOUND AN ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE TEST ABORTED.
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
REPORTED LATER.
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.
*****
BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T16::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (54)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET FATAL ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5401,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5401.
MOV #EM5401,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
;+
; RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
; THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5401 <<<<.
;-
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.
;+
; FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
;-
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST ACTIVE LINE.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT IF NO LINES ARE AVAILABLE.
;+
; INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
; ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
; NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
;-
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.
;+
; TRANSMIT A 191 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
; AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
;-
;+
; SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RX ON THE SELECTED LINE.
; TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
;-
MOV #206,R0 ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 182  
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLI -

```

7760 031132 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNCR          ;INITILAISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
7761 031136 012700 177670      MOV    #177670,R0         ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
7762 031142 004737 017466      JSR    PC,WTWLPR         ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
7763 031146 013704 000012      MOV    10.,R4            ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
7764 031152 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY          ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
7765 031156 012702 002712      MOV    #BUFBAS,R2        ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7766 031162 012703 000277      MOV    #191.,R3         ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7767 031166 004737 014634      JSR    PC,DODMA         ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7768 031172 103057          BCC    50$              ;IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA THEN ABORT TEST.
7769
7770
7771
7772
7773
7774 031174 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR            ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5402.
7775 031200 012701 170454      MOV    #170454,R1        ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7776 031204 013702 002246      MOV    CSRA,R2          ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7777 031210 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS        ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
7778 031214 103046          BCC    50$              ;IF FIFO EMPTY, REPORT ERROR, ABORT THE TEST.
7779 031216 012704 000005      MOV    #5,R4            ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7780 031222 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY         ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7781
7782
7783
7784
7785
7786
7787
7788
7789 031226 005004          CLR    R4                ;CLEAR THE CHARACTER COUNT.
7790 031230 013705 002250      MOV    RBUFA,R5         ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REG.
7791 031234 012737 012267 004054 2$:  MOV    #5303.,ERRNBR    ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5403.
7792 031242 011502          MOV    (R5),R2          ;GET THE ACTUAL DATA FROM THE FIFO.
7793 031244 100032          BPL    50$              ;FIFO EMPTY, ABORT TEST.
7794 031246 005204          INC    R4                ;COUNT THE CHARACTER.
7795
7796
7797
7798
7799
7800 031250 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR            ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5404.
7801 031254 004737 014360      JSR    PC,CHKBMP        ;CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
7802 031260 103001          BCC    4$                ;BRANCH IF NOT A BMP CODE.
7803
7804 031262 000421          ;REPORT ERROR 'BMP CODE FOUND 'N FIFO, TEST INVALIDATED'.
7805
7806
7807
7808
7809 031264 005237 004054      BR    8$                ;REPOR, THE ERROR AND ABORT THE TEST.
7810 031270 122702 000023      ;+
7811 031274 001003          ;CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
7812 031276 012701 010665      ;IF IT IS A BMP CODE SAVE IT ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER, AND
7813
7814
7815
7816
7817
7818
7819
7820
7821
7822
7823
7824
7825
7826
7827
7828
7829
7830
7831
7832
7833
7834
7835
7836
7837
7838
7839
7840
7841
7842
7843
7844
7845
7846
7847
7848
7849
7850
7851
7852
7853
7854
7855
7856
7857
7858
7859
7860
7861
7862
7863
7864
7865
7866
7867
7868
7869
7870
7871
7872
7873
7874
7875
7876
7877
7878
7879
7880
7881
7882
7883
7884
7885
7886
7887
7888
7889
7890
7891
7892
7893
7894
7895
7896
7897
7898
7899
7900
7901
7902
7903
7904
7905
7906
7907
7908
7909
7910
7911
7912
7913
7914
7915
7916
7917
7918
7919
7920
7921
7922
7923
7924
7925
7926
7927
7928
7929
7930
7931
7932
7933
7934
7935
7936
7937
7938
7939
7940
7941
7942
7943
7944
7945
7946
7947
7948
7949
7950
7951
7952
7953
7954
7955
7956
7957
7958
7959
7960
7961
7962
7963
7964
7965
7966
7967
7968
7969
7970
7971
7972
7973
7974
7975
7976
7977
7978
7979
7980
7981
7982
7983
7984
7985
7986
7987
7988
7989
7990
7991
7992
7993
7994
7995
7996
7997
7998
7999
8000
8001
8002
8003
8004
8005
8006
8007
8008
8009
8010
8011
8012
8013
8014
8015
8016
8017
8018
8019
8020
8021
8022
8023
8024
8025
8026
8027
8028
8029
8030
8031
8032
8033
8034
8035
8036
8037
8038
8039
8040
8041
8042
8043
8044
8045
8046
8047
8048
8049
8050
8051
8052
8053
8054
8055
8056
8057
8058
8059
8060
8061
8062
8063
8064
8065
8066
8067
8068
8069
8070
8071
8072
8073
8074
8075
8076
8077
8078
8079
8080
8081
8082
8083
8084
8085
8086
8087
8088
8089
8090
8091
8092
8093
8094
8095
8096
8097
8098
8099
8100
8101
8102
8103
8104
8105
8106
8107
8108
8109
8110
8111
8112
8113
8114
8115
8116
8117
8118
8119
8120
8121
8122
8123
8124
8125
8126
8127
8128
8129
8130
8131
8132
8133
8134
8135
8136
8137
8138
8139
8140
8141
8142
8143
8144
8145
8146
8147
8148
8149
8150
8151
8152
8153
8154
8155
8156
8157
8158
8159
8160
8161
8162
8163
8164
8165
8166
8167
8168
8169
8170
8171
8172
8173
8174
8175
8176
8177
8178
8179
8180
8181
8182
8183
8184
8185
8186
8187
8188
8189
8190
8191
8192
8193
8194
8195
8196
8197
8198
8199
8200
8201
8202
8203
8204
8205
8206
8207
8208
8209
8210
8211
8212
8213
8214
8215
8216
8217
8218
8219
8220
8221
8222
8223
8224
8225
8226
8227
8228
8229
8230
8231
8232
8233
8234
8235
8236
8237
8238
8239
8240
8241
8242
8243
8244
8245
8246
8247
8248
8249
8250
8251
8252
8253
8254
8255
8256
8257
8258
8259
8260
8261
8262
8263
8264
8265
8266
8267
8268
8269
8270
8271
8272
8273
8274
8275
8276
8277
8278
8279
8280
8281
8282
8283
8284
8285
8286
8287
8288
8289
8290
8291
8292
8293
8294
8295
8296
8297
8298
8299
8300
8301
8302
8303
8304
8305
8306
8307
8308
8309
8310
8311
8312
8313
8314
8315
8316
8317
8318
8319
8320
8321
8322
8323
8324
8325
8326
8327
8328
8329
8330
8331
8332
8333
8334
8335
8336
8337
8338
8339
8340
8341
8342
8343
8344
8345
8346
8347
8348
8349
8350
8351
8352
8353
8354
8355
8356
8357
8358
8359
8360
8361
8362
8363
8364
8365
8366
8367
8368
8369
8370
8371
8372
8373
8374
8375
8376
8377
8378
8379
8380
8381
8382
8383
8384
8385
8386
8387
8388
8389
8390
8391
8392
8393
8394
8395
8396
8397
8398
8399
8400
8401
8402
8403
8404
8405
8406
8407
8408
8409
8410
8411
8412
8413
8414
8415
8416
8417
8418
8419
8420
8421
8422
8423
8424
8425
8426
8427
8428
8429
8430
8431
8432
8433
8434
8435
8436
8437
8438
8439
8440
8441
8442
8443
8444
8445
8446
8447
8448
8449
8450
8451
8452
8453
8454
8455
8456
8457
8458
8459
8460
8461
8462
8463
8464
8465
8466
8467
8468
8469
8470
8471
8472
8473
8474
8475
8476
8477
8478
8479
8480
8481
8482
8483
8484
8485
8486
8487
8488
8489
8490
8491
8492
8493
8494
8495
8496
8497
8498
8499
8500
8501
8502
8503
8504
8505
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510
8511
8512
8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525
8526
8527
8528
8529
8530
8531
8532
8533
8534
8535
8536
8537
8538
8539
8540
8541
8542
8543
8544
8545
8546
8547
8548
8549
8550
8551
8552
8553
8554
8555
8556
8557
8558
8559
8560
8561
8562
8563
8564
8565
8566
8567
8568
8569
8570
8571
8572
8573
8574
8575
8576
8577
8578
8579
8580
8581
8582
8583
8584
8585
8586
8587
8588
8589
8590
8591
8592
8593
8594
8595
8596
8597
8598
8599
8600
8601
8602
8603
8604
8605
8606
8607
8608
8609
8610
8611
8612
8613
8614
8615
8616
8617
8618
8619
8620
8621
8622
8623
8624
8625
8626
8627
8628
8629
8630
8631
8632
8633
8634
8635
8636
8637
8638
8639
8640
8641
8642
8643
8644
8645
8646
8647
8648
8649
8650
8651
8652
8653
8654
8655
8656
8657
8658
8659
8660
8661
8662
8663
8664
8665
8666
8667
8668
8669
8670
8671
8672
8673
8674
8675
8676
8677
8678
8679
8680
8681
8682
8683
8684
8685
8686
8687
8688
8689
8690
8691
8692
8693
8694
8695
8696
8697
8698
8699
8700
8701
8702
8703
8704
8705
8706
8707
8708
8709
8710
8711
8712
8713
8714
8715
8716
8717
8718
8719
8720
8721
8722
8723
8724
8725
8726
8727
8728
8729
8730
8731
8732
8733
8734
8735
8736
8737
8738
8739
8740
8741
8742
8743
8744
8745
8746
8747
8748
8749
8750
8751
8752
8753
8754
8755
8756
8757
8758
8759
8760
8761
8762
8763
8764
8765
8766
8767
8768
8769
8770
8771
8772
8773
8774
8775
8776
8777
8778
8779
8780
8781
8782
8783
8784
8785
8786
8787
8788
8789
8790
8791
8792
8793
8794
8795
8796
8797
8798
8799
8800
8801
8802
8803
8804
8805
8806
8807
8808
8809
8810
8811
8812
8813
8814
8815
8816
8817
8818
8819
8820
8821
8822
8823
8824
8825
8826
8827
8828
8829
8830
8831
8832
8833
8834
8835
8836
8837
8838
8839
8840
8841
8842
8843
8844
8845
8846
8847
8848
8849
8850
8851
8852
8853
8854
8855
8856
8857
8858
8859
8860
8861
8862
8863
8864
8865
8866
8867
8868
8869
8870
8871
8872
8873
8874
8875
8876
8877
8878
8879
8880
8881
8882
8883
8884
8885
8886
8887
8888
8889
8890
8891
8892
8893
8894
8895
8896
8897
8898
8899
8900
8901
8902
8903
8904
8905
8906
8907
8908
8909
8910
8911
8912
8913
8914
8915
8916
8917
8918
8919
8920
8921
8922
8923
8924
8925
8926
8927
8928
8929
8930
8931
8932
8933
8934
8935
8936
8937
8938
8939
8940
8941
8942
8943
8944
8945
8946
8947
8948
8949
8950
8951
8952
8953
8954
8955
8956
8957
8958
8959
8960
8961
8962
8963
8964
8965
8966
8967
8968
8969
8970
8971
8972
8973
8974
8975
8976
8977
8978
8979
8980
8981
8982
8983
8984
8985
8986
8987
8988
8989
8990
8991
8992
8993
8994
8995
8996
8997
8998
8999
9000

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 183  
HARDWARE TEST - F13QLI -

```

7816 031304 005237 004054      6$:   INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5406.
7817 031310 020427 000277      CMP   R4,#191.      ;CHECK IF WE HAVE READ ALL THE CHARACTERS.
7818 031314 001347              BNE   2$             ;LOOP BACK TO GET THE NEXT CHARACTER.
7819 031316 011502              MOV   (R5),R2       ;TRY TO READ AN EXTRA CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
7820 031320 100006              BPL   60$           ;EXIT IF NON FOUND.
7821 031322 012701 010665      MOV   #EM5402,R1    ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7822                                ;REPORT THE ERROR "FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE".
7823
7824 031326              8$:   ERROR
7825 031326 104460              BR    60$           ;EXIT THE TEST.
7826 031330 000402
7827
7828                                ;      >>>>> ERRORS 5304 THRU 5306 <<<<<.
7829 031332 004737 016456      50$:  JSR   PC,TSABRT  ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
7830 031336 005037 002270      60$:  CLR   CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
7831
7832                                ;      >>>>> ERRORS 5402 AND 5403 <<<<<.
7833 031342              ENDTST
7834 031342 104401              L10042: TRAP   C$ETST

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 184  
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLA -

7835  
7836  
7837  
7838  
7839  
7840  
7841  
7842  
7843  
7844  
7845  
7846  
7847  
7848  
7849  
7850  
7851  
7852  
7853  
7854  
7855  
7856  
7857  
7858  
7859  
7860  
7861  
7862  
7863  
7864  
7865  
7866  
7867  
7868  
7869  
7870  
7871  
7872  
7873  
7874  
7875  
7876  
7877  
7878  
7879  
7880  
7881  
7882  
7883  
7884  
7885  
7886  
7887  
7888  
7889  
7890

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLA -  
\*\*\*\*\*  
- FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ACTIVE TEST -

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM  
BECOMES ACTIVE WHEN THE FIFO CONTAINS > 192 CHARACTERS.  
THE TEST COMPARES THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF XOFF (ASCII DC3)  
CHARACTERS THAT ARE FOUND IN THE FIFO WITH THE EXPECTED NUMBER.  
AN ERROR WILL BE REPORTED, IF THE COUNTS ARE FOUND TO DIFFER.  
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.  
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE  
REPORTED LATER.  
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN  
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.

\*\*\*\*\*

```

BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T17::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (55)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5501,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5501.
MOV #EM5501,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
    
```

:+  
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.  
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.  
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5501 <<<<<.

```

JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS .+6 ;SKIP EXIT OF TEST IF NO FATAL ERROR FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT TEST FATAL ERROR FOUND.
    
```

:+  
: FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.

```

JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.
BCS .+6 ;SKIP EXIT OF TEST IF ACTIVE LINE FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT TEST.
    
```

:+  
: INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.  
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.  
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.

```

JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE DATA PATTERN.
    
```

:+  
: TRANSMIT A 256 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL  
: AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.

:+  
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.  
: TRANSMIT THE FIRST 191 CHARACTERS ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.

:-

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 185  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLA -

```

7891 031440 005237 004054      2$:   INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5502.
7892 031444 012700 000206      MOV   #206,R0      ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.
7893 031450 004737 017412      JSR   PC,WTWLNCR   ;INITIALISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
7894 031454 012700 177670      MOV   #177670,R0   ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
7895 031460 004737 017466      JSR   PC,WTWLPR    ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
7896 031464 013704 000012      MOV   10.,R4       ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
7897 031470 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
7898 031474 010105                MOV   R1,R5        ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7899 031476 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBAS,R2   ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7900 031502 012703 000277      MOV   #191.,R3     ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7901 031506 004737 014634      JSR   PC,DODMA     ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7902 031512 103147                BCC   50$          ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7903
7904
7905      :+
7906      : WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
7907      : THE FIFO.
7908      :-
7908 031514 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5503.
7909 031520 012701 170454      MOV   #170454,R1   ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7910 031524 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7911 031530 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX_ACTION SET.
7912 031534 103136                BCC   50$          ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7913 031536 012704 000005      MOV   #5,R4        ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7914 031542 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7915
7916      :+
7917      : TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER WHICH WILL CAUSE AN XOFF TO BE GENERATED.
7918      :-
7918 031546 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5504.
7919 031552 010501                MOV   R5,R1        ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
7920 031554 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBAS,R2   ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7921 031560 012703 000001      MOV   #1,R3        ;PASS THE NUMBER OF
7922 031564 004737 014634      JSR   PC,DODMA     ;TX A NULL CHARACTER TO CAUSE AN XOFF.
7923 031570 103120                BCC   50$          ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7924
7925
7926      :+
7927      : WAIT FOR THE XOFF TO BE RECEIVED BEFORE TX THE NEXT 42 CHARACTERS
7928      : WHICH WILL CAUSE A FURTHER 21 XOFF'S TO BE GENERATED.
7929      :-
7929 031572 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5505.
7930 031576 012701 170012      MOV   #170012,R1   ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7931 031602 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7932 031606 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX_ACTION SET.
7933 031612 103107                BCC   50$          ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7934 031614 012704 000005      MOV   #5,R4        ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7935 031620 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
7936
7937      :+
7938      : INITIALISE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN TO ALL NULLS.
7939      :-
7939 031624 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBAS,R2   ;INITIALIZE THE DATA PATTERN TO BE
7940 031630 105022                CLRB  (R2)+        ; ALL NULLS.
7941 031632 020227 003312      CMP   R2,#BUF MID ;
7942 031636 103774                BLO   4$           ;
7943
7944
7945      :+
7946      : TRANSMIT A FURTHER 31 NULL CHARACTERS WHICH WILL CAUSE 31 XOFF'S TO BE
      : GENERATED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 186  
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLA -

```

7947
7948 031640 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5506.
7949 031644 010501              MOV   R5,R1       ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
7950 031646 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFAS,R2   ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7951 031652 012703 000037      MOV   #31.,R3     ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7952 031656 004737 014634      JSR   PC,DODMA    ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7953 031662 103063              BCC   50$         ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7954
7955      :+ WAIT FOR THE XOFF'S AND THE NULL CHARACTERS TO BE RECEIVED.
7956      :-
7957 031664 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5507.
7958 031670 012701 170454      MOV   #170454,R1  ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7959 031674 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7960 031700 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX_ACTION SET.
7961 031704 103052              BCC   50$         ;IF NO TX_ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7962 031706 012704 000005      MOV   #5,R4       ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7963 031712 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY    ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
7964
7965      :+ READ THE FIFO UNTIL EMPTY, COUNTING THE NUMBER OF XOFF CHARACTERS
7966      : THAT ARE FOUND.
7967      :-
7968 031716 005004              CLR   R4          ;CLEAR CHARACTER COUNTER.
7969 031720 005003              CLR   R3          ;CLEAR THE XOFF FOUND COUNTER.
7970 031722 012701 170001      MOV   #170001,R1  ;INDICATE TO TEST DATA.VALID BIT, TIME-OUT 1MS.
7971 031726 012737 012604 004054 6$: MOV   #5508.,ERRNBR ;SET UP ERROR NUMBER EACH TIME AROUND THE LOOP.
7972 031734 013702 002250      MOV   RBUFA,R2   ;INDICATE TO CHECK RECEIVE BUFFER REGISTER.
7973 031740 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR RECEIVED CHAR OR TIME-OUT.
7974 031744 103032              BCC   50$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
7975 031746 005204              INC   R4          ;COUNT THE CHARACTER.
7976
7977      :+ CHECK IF FOR BMP CODES IN THE FIFO, ABORT THE TEST IF ANY ARE FOUND.
7978      : SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER.
7979      :-
7980 031750 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5509.
7981 031754 004737 014360      JSR   PC,CHKBMP   ;CHECK IF WE HAVE GOT A BMP CODE.
7982 031760 103422              BCS   12$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF WE FOUND A BMP CODE.
7983
7984      :+ CHECK FOR XOFF CHARACTER.
7985      :-
7986 031762 122702 000023 8$:  CMPB  #23,R2     ;CHECK IF THE RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS AN XOFF.
7987 031766 001001              BNE   10$        ;BRANCH IF CHARACTER WAS NOT AN XOFF.
7988 031770 005203              INC   R3          ;INCREMENT XOFF FOUND COUNT.
7989
7990      :+ CHECK IF ALL THE CHARACTERS INCLUDING THE XON HAVE BEEN REMOVED.
7991      :-
7992 031772 020427 000400 10$: CMP   R4,#256.   ;CHECK IF WE HAVE REMOVED ALL THE CHARACTERS.
7993 031776 002753              BLT   6$         ;GO GET THE NEXT CHAR IF WE HAVE NOT FINISHED.
7994
7995      :+ CHECK IF THE CORRECT NUMBER OF XOFF'S WERE FOUND IN THE FIFO,
7996      : REPORT ERROR IF COUNT IS INCORRECT.
7997      :-
7998
7999 032000 013737 012606 004054      MOV   5510.,ERRNBR ;SET UP THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5510.
8000 032006 022703 000040      CMP   #32.,R3     ;COMPARE EXPECTED XOFF COUNT WITH ACTUAL COUNT.
8001 032012 001411              BEQ   60$        ;EXIT TEST IF SUCCESS.
8002 032014 012737 012640 004060      MOV   #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 187  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLA -

8003	032022	012701	010665		MOV #EM5402,R1	:PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
8004					:REPORT THE ERROR 'FIFO	BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE'.
8005	032026			12\$:	ERROR	:>>>> ERROR <<<<<. TRAP C\$ERROR
8006	032026	104460				
8007	032030	000402			BR 60\$	:ABORT THE TEST.
8008						
8009	032032	004737	016456	50\$:	JSR PC,TSABRT	:REPORT TEST ABORTED. ERROR # SHOWS REASON.
8010	032036	005037	002270	60\$:	CLR CTRLCF	:INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8011						
8012	032042				ENDTST	
8013	032042					L10043: TRAP C\$ETST
8014	032042	104401				

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 188  
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QAI -

8015  
8016  
8017  
8018  
8019  
8020  
8021  
8022  
8023  
8024  
8025  
8026  
8027  
8028  
8029  
8030  
8031  
8032  
8033  
8034  
8035  
8036  
8037  
8038  
8039  
8040  
8041  
8042  
8043  
8044  
8045  
8046  
8047  
8048  
8049  
8050  
8051  
8052  
8053  
8054  
8055  
8056  
8057  
8058  
8059  
8060  
8061  
8062  
8063  
8064  
8065  
8066  
8067  
8068  
8069  
8070

032044  
032044  
032044  
032044 012700 000240  
032050 104441  
000022  
032052 012737 000022 002272  
032060 012737 177777 002270  
032066 012737 000001 004052  
032074 012737 012741 004054  
032102 012737 010763 004056  
  
032110 004737 014460  
032114 103402  
032116 000137 032534  
032122  
  
032122 004737 015010  
032126 103402  
032130 000137 032534  
  
032134 004737 015120  
  
032140 005237 004054  
032144 012700 000206

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FI3QAI -
:*****
: - FIFO 3/4 ALARM LEVEL ACTIVE/INACTIVE TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM
: BECOMES ACTIVE AND INACTIVE AT THE CORRECT LEVELS.
: ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
: HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
: REPORTED LATER.
: THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
: INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.
:*****
BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T18::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (56)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5601,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5601.
MOV #EM5601,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5601 <<<<.
: -
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS 2$ ;SKIP EXITING TEST A SUCCESSFUL RESET.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
2$:
: +
: FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
: -
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.
BCS +6 ;SKIP EXIT OF TEST IF ACTIVE LINE FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT TEST.
: +
: INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
: -
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.
: +
: TRANSMIT A 256 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
: AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
: -
: +
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
: TRANSMIT THE FIRST 191 CHARACTERS ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
: -
INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5602.
MOV #206,R0 ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 189  
HARDWARE TEST - Fi3QAI -

```

8071 032150 004737 017412      JSR      PC,WTWLNCR      ;INITILAISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
8072 032154 012700 177670      MOV      #177670,R0      ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
8073 032160 004737 017466      JSR      PC,WTWLPR      ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
8074 032164 013704 000012      MOV      10.,R4          ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
8075 032170 004737 014574      JSR      PC,DELAY        ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
8076 032174 010105              MOV      R1,R5           ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
8077 032176 012702 002712      MOV      #BUFBAS,R2      ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
8078 032202 012703 000277      MOV      #191.,R3        ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
8079 032206 004737 014634      JSR      PC,DODMA        ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
8080 032212 103146              BCC      50$             ;EXIT IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
8081
8082      ;+ WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
8083      ; THE FIFO.
8084      ;-
8085 032214 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR          ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5603.
8086 032220 012701 170454      MOV      #170454,R1      ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
8087 032224 013702 002246      MOV      CSRA,R2         ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
8088 032230 004737 017276      JSR      PC,WAIBIS       ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
8089 032234 103135              BCC      50$             ;BRANCH IF FIFO EMPTY, ABORT THE TEST.
8090 032236 012704 000005      MOV      #5,R4           ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
8091 032242 004737 014574      JSR      PC,DELAY        ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
8092
8093      ;+ TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER WHICH WILL CAUSE AN XOFF TO BE GENERATED.
8094      ;
8095      ;-
8096 032246 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR          ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5604.
8097 032252 010501              MOV      R5,R1           ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
8098 032254 012702 002712      MOV      #BUFBAS,R2      ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
8099 032260 012703 000001      MOV      #1,R3           ;PASS THE NUMBER OF
8100 032264 004737 014634      JSR      PC,DODMA        ;TX A NULL CHARACTER TO CAUSE AN XOFF.
8101 032270 103117              BCC      50$             ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
8102
8103      ;+ WAIT FOR THE XOFF TO BE RECEIVED BEFORE CONTINUING THE TEST.
8104      ;
8105      ;-
8106 032272 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR          ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5605.
8107 032276 012701 170012      MOV      #170012,R1      ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 10 MILLI SECS.
8108 032302 013702 002246      MOV      CSRA,R2         ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
8109 032306 004737 017276      JSR      PC,WAIBIS       ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
8110 032312 103106              BCC      50$             ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
8111 032314 012704 000005      MOV      #5,R4           ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
8112 032320 004737 014574      JSR      PC,DELAY        ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
8113      MOV      R5,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE LINE READY FOR TRANSMISSION.
8114
8115      ;+ READ THREE CHARACTERS, TRANSMIT ONE CHARACTER UNTIL THE FIRST 192 CHARACTERS
8116      ; HAVE BEEN READ FROM THE FIFO, IE UNTIL THE HALF LEVEL IS REACHED.
8117      ; THEN READ THE FIFO UNTIL EMPTY.
8118      ; COUNT ALL XOFF'S THAT ARE DETECTED.
8119      ;-
8120 032330 005005              CLR      R5              ;CLEAR THE TX FLAG.
8121 032332 005004              CLR      R4              ;CLEAR THE CHARACTER COUNTER.
8122 032334 012703 000300      MOV      #192.,R3        ;SET UP READ COUNTER FOR THE FIRST 192 CHARS.
8123
8124 4$: 032340 012700 000003      MOV      #3,R0           ;SET READ COUNTER.
8125 6$: 032344 012701 170005      MOV      #170005,R1      ;INDICATE TO TEST DATA.VALID BIT, TIME-OUT 5MS.
8126 032350 013702 002250      MOV      RBUFA,R2        ;INDICATE TO CHECK RECEIVE BUFFER REGISTER.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 190  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - F13QAI -

```

8127 032354 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS      ;WAIT FOR RECEIVED CHAR OR TIME-OUT.
8128 032360 103046          BCC    14$           ;EXIT LOOP IF TIME-OUT, FIFO EMPTY.
8129 032362 005300          DEC    R0           ;DECREMENT READ COUNTER.
8130 032364 005303          DEC    R3           ;DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER.
8131 032366 003002          BGT    8$           ;SKIP DISBL'G TX IF FIRST 192 CHARS NOT READ.
8132 032370 052705 100000        BIS    #BIT15,R5    ;DISABLE ANY FURTHER TRANSMISSIONS.
8133
8134      ;+
8135      ;: CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
8136      ;: IF IT IS A BMP CODE SAVE IT ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER, AND
8137      ;: ABORT THE TEST.
8138 032374 012737 012746 004054 8$:      MOV    #5606,ERRNBR  ;SET UP ERROR NUMBER EACH TIME AROUND LOOP.
8139 032402 004737 014360          JSR    PC,CHKBMP    ;CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
8140 032406 103446          BCS    16$         ;GO REPORT ERROR AND ABORT TEST IF BMP FOUND.
8141
8142      ;+
8143      ;: CHECK FOR XOFF CHARACTER. IF ONE IS FOUND, COUNT IT.
8144      ;: TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER UNTIL THE FIRST 192 CHARS HAVE BEEN READ.
8145 032410 122702 000023 10$:      CMPB   #23,R2       ;CHECK IF THE RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS AN XOFF.
8146 032414 001001          BNE    12$         ;BRANCH IF CHARACTER WAS NOT AN XOFF.
8147 032416 005204          INC    R4         ;INCREMENT THE XOFF CHAR FOUND COUNTER.
8148
8149 032420 005700 12$:      TST    R0         ;CHECK READ COUNT, TO SEE IF A CHAR CAN BE TX.
8150 032422 001350          BNE    6$         ;BRANCH IF 3 CHARS HAVE NOT YET BEEN READ.
8151 032424 005705          TST    R5         ;CHECK THE TRANSMISSION ENABLED FLAG.
8152 032426 100744          BMI    4$         ;SKIP TRANSMITTING A CHARACTER IF TX DISABLED.
8153 032430 012777 100000 147612      MOV    #100000,@TXCHA ;TX A NULL CHARACTER.
8154 032436 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)   ;SAVE THE XOFF COUNT ON THE STACK.
8155
8156      ;+
8157      ;: WAIT FOR THE CHARACTER TO BE RECEIVED BEFORE CONTINUING THE TEST.
8158 032440 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR     ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5607.
8159 032444 012701 170012          MOV    #170012,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 10 MILLI SECS.
8160 032450 013702 002246          MOV    CSRA,R2   ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
8161 032454 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
8162 032460 103023          BCC    50$        ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
8163 032462 012704 000005          MOV    #5,R4     ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
8164 032466 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY   ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
8165 032472 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4  ;RESTORE THE XOFF COUNT.
8166 032474 000721          BR    4$         ;GO RESET THE READ COUNT AND GET NEXT CHAR.
8167
8168      ;+
8169      ;: CHECK IF THE CORRECT NUMBER OF XOFF'S WERE FOUND IN THE FIFO
8170      ;: REPORT ERROR IF COUNT IS INCORRECT.
8171
8172 032476 012737 012750 004054 14$:      MOV    #5608,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5608.
8173 032504 020427 000077          CMP    R4,#63     ;COMPARE THE EXPECTED AND ACTUAL XOFF COUNTS.
8174 032510 001411          BEQ    60$        ;EXIT TEST IF SUCCESS.
8175 032512 012737 012640 004060          MOV    #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
8176 032520 012701 010665          MOV    #EM5402,R1 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
8177      ;REPORT THE ERROR "FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE".
8178 032524 16$:      ERROR  ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
8179 032524 104460          BR    60$        ;EXIT THIS TEST.
8180 032526 000402          BR    60$
8181
8182 032530 004737 016456 50$:      JSR    PC,TSABRT  ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. ERROR # INDICATES FAULT.
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 191  
HARDWARE TEST - F130AI -

8183 032534 005037 002270  
8184  
8185 032540  
8186 032540  
8187 032540 104401

60\$: CLR CTRLCF  
ENDTST

:INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

L10044: TRAP C\$ETST



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 192  
HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -

8188  
8189  
8190  
8191  
8192  
8193  
8194  
8195  
8196  
8197  
8198  
8199  
8200  
8201  
8202  
8203  
8204  
8205  
8206  
8207  
8208  
8209  
8210  
8211  
8212  
8213  
8214  
8215  
8216  
8217  
8218  
8219  
8220  
8221  
8222  
8223  
8224  
8225  
8226  
8227  
8228  
8229  
8230  
8231  
8232  
8233  
8234  
8235  
8236  
8237  
8238  
8239  
8240  
8241  
8242  
8243

032542  
032542  
032542  
032542  
032542  
012700 000240  
104441  
000023  
032550 012737 000023 002272  
032556 012737 177777 002270  
032564 012737 000001 004052  
032572 012737 013105 004054  
032600 012737 011031 004056  
032606 012737 012640 004060  
  
032614 004737 014460  
032620 103402  
032622 000137 033206  
032626  
  
032626 004737 015010  
032632 103165  
  
032634 004737 015120  
  
032640 005237 004054

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -  
\*\*\*\*\*  
- FIFO HALF LEVEL ACTIVE/INACTIVE TEST -  
\*\*\*\*\*  
THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE DUT'S FIFO HALF LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM  
BECOMES ACTIVE AND INACTIVE AT THE CORRECT LEVELS.  
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.  
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE  
REPORTED LATER.  
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN  
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.  
\*\*\*\*\*

BGNTST  
T19::  
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.  
MOV #PRI05,R0  
TRAP C\$SPRI  
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.  
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (57)  
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.  
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.  
MOV #5701,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5701.  
MOV #EM5701,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.  
MOV #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.  
+  
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.  
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.  
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5701 <<<<.  
-  
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.  
BCS 2\$ ;SKIP EXITING TEST A SUCCESSFUL RESET.  
JMP 60\$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.  
2\$:  
+  
: FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.  
-  
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.  
BCC 60\$ ;EXIT IF NO ACTIVE LINES AVAILABLE.  
+  
: INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.  
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.  
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.  
-  
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.  
+  
: FILL THE FIFO BY TRANSMITTING 225 CHARS (IE 225 + 31 XOFF'S).  
: TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL  
: AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.  
-  
+  
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.  
: TRANSMIT THE 225 CHARACTERS ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.  
-  
INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5702.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 193  
HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -

```

8244 032644 004737 016332      JSR    PC,SETPAR      ;SET UP PARAMETERS FOR TRANSMISSION.
8245 032650 012700 000341      MOV    #225.,R0      ;PASS LENGTH OF DATA PATTERN.
8246 032654 004737 016570      JSR    PC,TXDATP     ;TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN.
8247 032660 103150              BCC    50$           ;EXIT IF ERROR FOUND DURING TX.
8248 032662 010105              MOV    R1,R5        ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
8249
8250      ;+
8251      ;: WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
8252      ;:- THE FIFO.
8253 032664 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5703.
8254 032670 004737 017352      JSR    PC,WAITTX     ;WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
8255 032674 103142              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX FAILED TO COMPLETE.
8256
8257      ;+
8258      ;: READ THE FIRST 130 CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO, IF ANY XON'S ARE FOUND
8259      ;:- REPORT THE ERROR. IF ANY BMP CODES ARE FOUND THEN SAVE THEM ON THE QUEUE
8260      ;: AND ABORT THE TEST.
8261 032676 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5704.
8262 032702 012700 000202      MOV    #130.,R0     ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CHARS TO READ.
8263 032706 004737 015740      JSR    PC,READBX     ;READ THE FIRST 130 CHARS FROM THE FIFO.
8264 032712 103133              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BMP CODE FOUND.
8265 032714 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5705.
8266 032720 005701              TST    R1           ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8267 032722 001125              BNE    40$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8268
8269      ;+
8270      ;: TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER.
8271      ;:-
8272 032724 010577 147316      MOV    R5,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE READY FOR TRANSMISSION.
8273 032730 012777 100000 147312  MOV    #100000,@TXCHA ;TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER.
8274 032736 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5706.
8275 032742 004737 017352      JSR    PC,WAITTX     ;WAIT FOR TX TO COMPLETE.
8276 032746 103115              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX DID NOT COMPLETE.
8277
8278      ;+
8279      ;: READ THREE CHARACTERS, TO CAUSE THE XON TO BE GENERATED.
8280      ;:-
8280 032750 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5707.
8281 032754 012700 000003      MOV    #3,R0        ;SET THE READ COUNT TO 3.
8282 032760 004737 015740      JSR    PC,READBX     ;READ 3 CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO.
8283 032764 103106              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
8284 032766 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5708.
8285 032772 005701              TST    R1           ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8286 032774 001100              BNE    40$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8287
8288      ;+
8289      ;: TRANSMIT 62 CHARACTERS TO BRACKET THE XON AND FILL THE FIFO WITH 191 CHARS.
8290      ;:-
8290 032776 012700 000076      MOV    #62.,R0      ;PASS LENGTH OF DATA PATTERN.
8291 033002 010501              MOV    R5,R1        ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
8292 033004 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5709.
8293 033010 004737 016570      JSR    PC,TXDATP     ;TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN.
8294 033014 103072              BCC    50$           ;EXIT IF ERROR FOUND DURING TX.
8295
8296      ;+
8297      ;: WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
8298      ;:- THE FIFO.
8299

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 194  
HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -

```

8300 033016 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5710.
8301 033022 004737 017352      JSR      PC, WAITTX ;WAIT FOR TX TO COMPLETE.
8302 033026 103065      BCC      50$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX FAILED TO COMPLETE.
8303
8304
8305      ;+
8306      ; READ THE FIRST 126 CHARACTERS.
8307      ; READ THE NEXT 4 CHARACTERS AND CHECK IF THEY ARE IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER
8308      ; NULL, XOFF, XON, NULL.
8308 033030 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5711.
8309 033034 012700 000176      MOV      #126.,R0   ;SET UP READ COUNTER.
8310 033040 004737 015740      JSR      PC, READBX ;READ THE FIRST 126 CHARS.
8311 033044 103056      BCC      50$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
8312 033046 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5712.
8313 033052 005701      TST      R1        ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8314 033054 001050      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8315 033056 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5713.
8316 033062 012701 010665      MOV      #EM5402,R1 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
8317 033066 013703 002250      MOV      RBUFA,R3  ;GET THE RECEIVER BUFFER ADDRESS.
8318 033072 011302      MOV      (R3),R2   ;READ THE NULL CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
8319 033074 120227 000000      CMPB    R2,#000    ;CHECK IF IT IS A NULL CHARACTER.
8320 033100 001036      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8321 033102 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5714.
8322 033106 011302      MOV      (R3),R2   ;READ THE XOFF FROM THE FIFO.
8323 033110 120227 000023      CMPB    R2,#23    ;CHECK IF THE READ CHAR IS AN XOFF.
8324 033114 001030      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8325 033116 011302      MOV      (R3),R2   ;READ THE XON FROM THE FIFO.
8326 033120 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5715.
8327 033124 120227 000021      CMPB    R2,#21    ;CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS AN XON.
8328 033130 001022      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8329 033132 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5716.
8330 033136 011302      MOV      (R3),R2   ;READ THE NULL CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
8331 033140 120227 000000      CMPB    R2,#000    ;CHECK IF IT IS A NULL CHARACTER.
8332 033144 001014      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8333
8334
8335      ;+
8336      ; READ THE REMAINING CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO.
8337 033146 012700 000075      6$:     MOV      #61.,R0   ;SET UP READ COUNTER.
8338 033152 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5717.
8339 033156 004737 015740      JSR      PC, READBX ;READ THE FIRST 125 CHARS.
8340 033162 103007      BCC      50$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
8341 033164 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5718.
8342 033170 005701      TST      R1        ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8343 033172 001001      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8344 033174 000404      BR      60$        ;EXIT THE TEST.
8345 033176      40$:     ERROR      ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<
8346 033176 104460      BR      60$        ;EXIT THE TEST.
8347 033200 000402      BR      60$        ;EXIT THE TEST.
8348
8349 033202 004737 016456      50$:     JSR      PC, TSABRT ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. ERROR # INDICATES FAULT.
8350 033206 005037 002270      60$:     CLR      CTRLCF   ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8351
8352      ENDTST
8353 033212
8354 033212 104401      L10045: TRAP      C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 195  
HARDWARE TEST - DTRMCS -

8355  
8356  
8357  
8358  
8359  
8360  
8361  
8362  
8363  
8364  
8365  
8366  
8367 033214  
8368 033214  
8369  
8370  
8371  
8372 033214 032737 000002 002242  
8373 033222 001002  
8374 033224 000137 033714  
8375 033230  
8376 033230 012700 000240  
8377 033234 104441  
8378 000024  
8379 033236 012737 000024 002272  
8380 033244 012737 177777 002270  
8381 033252 012737 000001 004052  
8382 033260 012737 017171 004054  
8383 033266 012737 011077 004056  
8384  
8385  
8386  
8387  
8388  
8389 033274 004737 014460  
8390 033300 103402  
8391 033302 000137 033714  
8392  
8393  
8394  
8395 033306 004737 014024  
8396  
8397  
8398  
8399  
8400  
8401  
8402 033312 005003  
8403 033314 010300  
8404 033316 006300  
8405 033320 036037 002374 002240  
8406 033326 001465  
8407  
8408  
8409  
8410 033330 005000

```

.SBTTL  HARDWARE TEST          - DTRMCS -
:*****
:          - DATA TERMINAL READY MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL TEST -
:
:          THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DTR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL IS WORKING
:          CORRECTLY.  IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
:          LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED.  THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK SIGNALS RI
:          AND DSR TO TEST THE DTR SIGNAL.  THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL
:          ACTIVE LINES.
:-----
          BGNTST
          T20::
:
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
:          BIT    #BIT1,LOPBCK    ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
:          BNE    2$
:          JMP    60$              ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$:      SETPRI  #PRI05            ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
          MOV    #PRI05,R0
          TRAP  C$SPRI
          TNUM == TNUM + 1        ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
          MOV    #TNUM,TSTNUM     ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (78)
          MOV    #-1,CTRLCF       ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
          MOV    #1,ERRTYP        ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
          MOV    #7801,ERRNBR     ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
          MOV    #EM7801,ERRMSG   ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 7801 <<<<.
:
:          JSR    PC,CLNRST       ;RESET THE DUT.
:          BCS    4$
:          JMP    60$              ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
4$:      JSR    PC,ASLNTL         ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
:          CLR    R3              ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$:      MOV    R3,R0
          ASL    R0
          BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
          BEQ    12$              ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
:
:          CLR    R0              ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```

B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 196  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DTRMCS -

```

8411 033332 012705 000377      MOV      #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8412 033336 004737 017412      JSR      PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8413 033342 012704 000074      MOV      #60,R4
8414 033346 004737 014574      JSR      PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8415
8416      ;+ CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DSR OR RI IS CLEAR AND RECORD STATES.
8417      ;-
8418 033352 116304 004012      MOV      TXRLNB(R3),R4  ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8419 033356 010477 146664      MOV      R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8420 033362 017705 146666      MOV      @STATA,R5     ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DSR, RI BITS.
8421 033366 012700 120000      MOV      #BIT15!BIT13,R0
8422 033372 040500              BIC      R5,R0         ;CHECK FOR BOTH DSR AND RI SET.
8423 033374 001431              BEQ      10$          ;GO REPORT DTR IS BAD IF BOTH ARE SET.
8424
8425      ;+ SET THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DSR OR RI TO SET.
8426      ;-
8427 033376 010377 146644      MOV      R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8428 033402 052777 001000 146646      BIS      #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
8429 033410 012701 150074      MOV      #150074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR RI TO SET.
8430 033414 032705 100000      BIT      #BIT15,R5     ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DSR BIT.
8431 033420 001002              BNE      8$           ;GO USE RI IF DSR BIT WAS NOT CLEAR.
8432 033422 012701 170074      MOV      #170074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DSR SET.
8433 033426 013702 002254 8$:      MOV      STATA,R2      ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO SET.
8434 033432 010477 146610      MOV      R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8435 033436 004737 017276      JSR      PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO SET.
8436 033442 103417              BCS      12$          ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS SET.
8437 033444 017700 146604      MOV      @STATA,R0     ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8438 033450 042700 057777      BIC      #57777,R0     ;REMOVE ALL BUT THE DSR AND RI BITS.
8439 033454 040500              BIC      R5,R0         ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE CLEAR, BUT NOW SET.
8440 033456 001011              BNE      12$          ;GO LOOP IF SIGNAL HAS GONE FROM CLR TO SET.
8441 033460 10$:      ;REPORT DTR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8442 033460 012737 017172 004054      MOV      #7802,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8443 033466 012737 013102 004060      MOV      #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8444 033474 012701 011132      MOV      #EM7802,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8445 033500      ERROR
8446 033500 104460              TRAP     C$ERROR
8447 033502 005203 12$:      INC      R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8448 033504 020327 000010      CMP      R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8449 033510 002701              BLT      6$           ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8450
8451      ;+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8452      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8453      ; A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
8454      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8455      ;-
8456 033512 005003 14$:      CLR      R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8457 033514 010300      MOV      R3,R0
8458 033516 006300      ASL      R0
8459 033520 036037 002374 002240      BIT      BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8460 033526 001466      BEQ      20$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8461
8462      ;+ SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
8463      ;-
8464 033530 012700 001000      MOV      #BIT9,R0     ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8465 033534 012705 000377      MOV      #MAPLNS,R5   ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8466 033540 004737 017412      JSR      PC,WTWLNLC   ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.

```

M  
N  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 197  
HARDWARE TEST - DTRMCS -

```

8467 033544 012704 000074          MOV    #60,R4
8468 033550 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY          ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8469
8470          ;+ CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DSR OR RI IS SET AND RECORD STATES.
8471          ;-
8472 033554 116304 004012          MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4    ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8473 033560 010477 146462          MOV    R4,@CSRA        ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8474 033564 017705 146464          MOV    @STATA,R5       ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DSR, RI BITS.
8475 033570 010500
8476 033572 042700 057777          MOV    R5,R0
8477 033576 001431          BIC    #57777,R0       ;CHECK FOR BOTH DSR AND RI CLEAR.
8478          BEQ    18$        ;GO REPORT DTR IS BAD IF BOTH ARE CLEAR.
8479          ;+ CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DSR OR RI TO CLEAR.
8480          ;-
8481 033600 010377 146442          MOV    R3,@CSRA        ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8482 033604 042777 001000 146444          BIC    #BIT9,@LNCTRA   ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
8483 033612 012701 150074          MOV    #150074,R1      ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR RI TO CLEAR.
8484 033616 032705 100000          BIT    #BIT15,R5       ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DSR BIT.
8485 033622 001402          BEQ    16$            ;GO USE RI IF DSR BIT WAS NOT SET.
8486 033624 012701 170074          MOV    #170074,R1      ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DSR CLEAR.
8487 033630 013702 002254 16$:          MOV    STATA,R2        ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO CLR.
8488 033634 010477 146406          MOV    R4,@CSRA        ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8489 033640 004737 017222          JSR    PC,WAIBIC       ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO CLEAR.
8490 033644 103417          BCS    20$            ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS CLEAR.
8491 033646 017700 146402          MOV    @STATA,R0       ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8492 033652 042705 057777          BIC    #57777,R5
8493 033656 040005          BIC    R0,R5
8494 033660 001011          BNE    18$            ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE SET, BUT NOW CLEAR.
8495 033662          ;REPORT DTR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8496 033662 012737 017173 004054 18$:          MOV    #7803,ERRNBR    ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8497 033670 012737 013102 004060          MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8498 033676 012701 011132          MOV    #EM7802,R1      ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8499 033702          ERROR
8500 033702 104460          TRAP   C$ERROR
8501 033704 005203 20$:          INC    R3              ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8502 033706 020327 000010          CMP    R3,#NUMLNS     ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8503 033712 002700          BLT    14$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8504
8505 033714 005037 002270 60$:          CLR    CTRLCF         ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8506 033720          SETPRI #PRI07        ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
8507 033720 012700 000340          MOV    #PRI07,R0
8508 033724 104441          TRAP   C$SPRI
8509
8510          ENDTST
8511
8512 033726 104401          L10046: TRAP   C$SETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 198  
HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -

```

8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525 033730
8526 033730
8527
8528
8529
8530 033730 032737 000002 002242
8531 033736 001002
8532 033740 000137 034430
8533 033744
8534 033744 012700 000240
8535 033750 104441
8536 000025
8537 033752 012737 000025 002272
8538 033760 012737 177777 002270
8539 033766 012737 000001 004052
8540 033774 012737 017335 004054
8541 034002 012737 011163 004056
8542
8543
8544
8545
8546
8547 034010 004737 014460
8548 034014 103402
8549 034016 000137 034430
8550
8551
8552
8553 034022 004737 014024
8554
8555
8556
8557
8558
8559
8560 034026 005003
8561 034030 010300
8562 034032 006300
8563 034034 036037 002374 002240
8564 034042 001465
8565
8566
8567
8568 034044 005000

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -
:*****
:
: - REQUEST TO SEND MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE RTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL IS WORKING
: CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
: LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK SIGNALS CTS
: AND DCD TO TEST THE RTS SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL
: ACTIVE LINES.
:*****
:-----
:
: BGNTST
:
: T21::
:
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGARED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
: BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
: BNE 1$
: JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
1$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
:
: MOV #PRI05,R0
: TRAP C$SPRI
:
: TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
: MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (79)
: MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
: MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #7901,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #EM7901,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 7901 <<<<<.
:
: JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
: BCS 3$
: JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: +
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
: 3$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: +
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED CTS AND DCD SIGNALS.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
2$: MOV R3,R0
: ASL R0
: BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
: BEQ 8$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: +
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
:
: CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 199  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -

```

8569 034046 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8570 034052 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
8571 034056 012704 000074      MOV    #60,R4        ;
8572 034062 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8573
8574      ;+ CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DCD OR CTS IS CLEAR AND RECORD STATES.
8575      ;-
8576 034066 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4  ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8577 034072 010477 146150      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8578 034076 017705 146152      MOV    @STATA,R5     ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DCD, CTS BITS.
8579 034102 012700 014000      MOV    #BIT12!BIT11,R0
8580 034106 040500      BIC    R5,R0        ;CHECK FOR BOTH DCD AND CTS SET.
8581 034110 001431      BEQ    6$           ;GO REPORT RTS IS BAD IF BOTH ARE SET.
8582
8583      ;+ SET THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DCD OR CTS TO SET.
8584      ;-
8585 034112 010377 146130      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8586 034116 052777 010000      BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
8587 034124 012701 130074      MOV    #130074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR CTS TO SET.
8588 034130 032705 010000      BIT    #BIT12,R5     ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DCD BIT.
8589 034134 001002      BNE    4$           ;GO USE CTS IF DCD BIT WAS NOT CLEAR.
8590 034136 012701 140074      MOV    #140074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DCD SET.
8591 034142 013702 002254      4$: MOV    STATA,R2     ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO SET.
8592 034146 010477 146074      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8593 034152 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO SET.
8594 034156 103417      BCS    8$           ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS SET.
8595 034160 017700 146070      MOV    @STATA,R0     ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8596 034164 042700 163777      BIC    #163777,R0    ;REMOVE ALL BUT THE DCD AND CTS BITS.
8597 034170 040500      BIC    R5,R0        ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE CLEAR, BUT NOW SET.
8598 034172 001011      BNE    8$           ;GO LOOP IF SIGNAL HAS GONE FROM CLR TO SET.
8599 034174      6$: ;REPORT RTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8600 034174 012737 017336      MOV    #7902,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8601 034202 012737 013102      MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8602 034210 012701 011216      MOV    #EM79C2,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8603 034214      ERROR      ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
8604 034214 104460      TRAP   C$ERROR
8605 034216 005203      8$: INC    R3        ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8606 034220 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8607 034224 002701      BLT    2$           ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8608
8609      ;+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8610      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8611      ; A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED CTS AND DCD SIGNALS.
8612      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8613      ;-
8614 034226 005003      CLR    R3           ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8615 034230 010300      10$: MOV    R3,R0
8616 034232 006300      ASL    R0
8617 034234 036037 002374      BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8618 034242 001466      BEQ    16$         ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8619
8620      ;+ SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
8621      ;-
8622 034244 012700 010000      MOV    #BIT12,R0    ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8623 034250 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5   ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8624 034254 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC   ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 200  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -

```

8625 034260 012704 000074      MOV    #60,R4
8626 034264 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8627                                     ;+
8628                                     ;CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DCD OR CTS IS SET AND RECORD STATES.
8629                                     ;-
8630 034270 116304 004012      MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8631 034274 010477 145746      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8632 034300 017705 145750      MOV    @STATA,R5     ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DCD, CTS BITS.
8633 034304 010500                MOV    R5,R0
8634 034306 042700 163777      BIC    #163777,R0    ;CHECK FOR BOTH DCD AND CTS CLEAR.
8635 034312 001431                BEQ    14$           ;GO REPORT RTS IS BAD IF BOTH ARE CLEAR.
8636                                     ;+
8637                                     ;CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DCD OR CTS TO CLEAR.
8638                                     ;-
8639 034314 010377 145726      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8640 034320 042777 010000 145730      BIC    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
8641 034326 012701 130074      MOV    #130074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR CTS TO CLEAR.
8642 034332 032705 010000      BIT    #BIT12,R5     ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DCD BIT.
8643 034336 001402                BEQ    12$           ;GO USE CTS IF DCD BIT WAS NOT SET.
8644 034340 012701 140074      MOV    #140074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DCD CLEAR.
8645 034344 013702 002254 12$:   MOV    STATA,R2      ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO CLR.
8646 034350 010477 145672      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8647 034354 004737 017222      JSR    PC,WAIBIC     ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO CLEAR.
8648 034360 103417                BCS    16$           ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS CLEAR.
8649 034362 017700 145666      MOV    @STATA,R0     ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8650 034366 042705 163777      BIC    #163777,R5
8651 034372 040005                BIC    R0,R5
8652 034374 001011                BNE    16$           ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE SET, BUT NOW CLEAR.
8653 034376                ;REPORT RTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8654 034376 012737 017337 004054      MOV    #7903,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8655 034404 012737 013102 004060      MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8656 034412 012701 011216      MOV    #EM7902,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8657 034416                ERROR                ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
8658 034416 104460                TRAP    C$ERROR
8659 034420 005203 16$:   INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8660 034422 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8661 034426 002700                BLT    10$           ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8662
8663 034430 005037 002270 60$:   CLR    CTRLCF        ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8664 034434                SETPRI #PRI07        ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
8665 034434 012700 000340                MOV    #PRI07,R0
8666 034440 104441                TRAP    C$SPRI
8667
8668                ENDTST
8669 034442                L10047:
8670 034442 104401                TRAP    C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 201  
HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -
+*****
* - DATA SET READY MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
*
* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DSR MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
* CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
* LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK DTR SIGNALS
* TO TEST THE DSR SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
* LINES.
*
+*****

```

BGNTST

T22::

ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.

```

- BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
BNE 2$
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (80)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #8001,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM8001,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.

```

```

+ RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
+ CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
+ THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8001 <<<<.
-

```

```

JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
BCS 4$
JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.

```

SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.

```

4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.

```

```

+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
+ THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
+ A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED DSR SIGNAL.
+ THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
-

```

```

CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$: MOV R3,R0
ASL R0
BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
BEQ 10$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.

```

CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.

```

- CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```

```

8671
8672
8673
8674
8675
8676
8677
8678
8679
8680
8681
8682
8683 034444
8684 034444
8685
8686
8687
8688 034444 032737 000002 002242
8689 034452 001002
8690 034454 000137 035060
8691 034460
8692 034460 012700 000240
8693 034464 104441
8694 000026
8695 034466 012737 000026 002272
8696 034474 012737 177777 002270
8697 034502 012737 000001 004052
8698 034510 012737 017501 004054
8699 034516 012737 011247 004056
8700
8701
8702
8703
8704
8705 034524 004737 014460
8706 034530 103402
8707 034532 000137 035060
8708
8709
8710
8711 034536 004737 014024
8712
8713
8714
8715
8716
8717
8718 034542 005003
8719 034544 010300
8720 034546 006300
8721 034550 036037 002374 002240
8722 034556 001450
8723
8724
8725
8726 034560 005000

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 202  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -

```

8727 034562 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8728 034566 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNC      ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8729 034572 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4       ;
8730 034576 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8731
8732      :+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DSR IS CLEAR.
8733      :-
8734 034602 010377 145440      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8735 034606 032777 100000 145440  BIT    #BIT15,@STATA
8736 034614 001020                BNE    8$            ;GO REPORT DSR IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
8737
8738      :+ SET THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
8739      : NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
8740      : IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
8741      :-
8742 034616 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8743 034622 010477 145420      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
8744 034626 052777 001000 145422  BIS    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.
8745
8746      :+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DSR IS ACTIVE.
8747      :-
8748 034634 010377 145406      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8749 034640 012701 170050      MOV    #170050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
8750 034644 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
8751 034650 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR DSR TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
8752 034654 103411                BCS    10$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DSR IS SET.
8753
8754
8755 034656                8$: ;REPORT DSR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8756 034656 012737 017502 004054  MOV    #8002.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8757 034664 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8758 034672 012701 011305      MOV    #EM8002,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8759 034676                ERROR
8760 034676 104460                TRAP    C$ERROR
8761 034700 005203                10$: INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8762 034702 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8763 034706 002716                BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8764
8765      :+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8766      : THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8767      : A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED DSR SIGNAL.
8768      : THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8769      :-
8770 034710 005003                CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8771 034712 010300                12$: MOV    R3,R0
8772 034714 006300                ASL    R0
8773 034716 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8774 034724 001451                BEQ    16$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8775
8776      :+ SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
8777      :-
8778 034726 012700 001000      MOV    #BIT9,R0      ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8779 034732 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8780 034736 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNC     ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8781 034742 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4       ;
8782 034746 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 203  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -

```

8783
8784
8785
8786 034752 010377 145270
8787 034756 032777 100000 145270
8788 034764 001420
8789
8790
8791
8792
8793
8794 034766 116304 004012
8795 034772 010477 145250
8796 034776 042777 001000 145252
8797
8798
8799
8800 035004 010377 145236
8801 035010 012701 170050
8802 035014 013702 002254
8803 035020 004737 017222
8804 035024 103411
8805
8806 035026
8807 035026 012737 017503 004054
8808 035034 012737 013102 004060
8809 035042 012701 011305
8810 035046
8811 035046 104460
8812 035050 005203
8813 035052 020327 000010
8814 035056 002715
8815
8816 035060 005037 002270
8817 035064
8818 035064 012700 000340
8819 035070 104441
8820
8821 035072
8822 035072
8823 035072 104401
    
```

```

:+
: CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DSR IS SET.
:-
      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
      BIT    #BIT15,@STATA
      BEQ    14$           ;GO REPORT DSR IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.

:+
: CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
: NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
: IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
:-
      MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
      BIC    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.

:+
: CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DSR IS CLEAR.
:-
      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
      MOV    #170050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
      MOV    STATA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
      JSR    PC,WAIBIC    ;WAIT FOR DSR TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
      BCS    16$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DSR IS CLEAR.

14$: ;REPORT DSR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
      MOV    #8003,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
      MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
      MOV    #EM8002,R1   ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
      ERROR

TRAP    C$ERROR

16$: INC    R3             ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
      BLT    12$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.

60$: CLR    CTRLCF        ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
      SETPRI #PRI07      ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.

TRAP    #PRI07,R0
TRAP    C$SPRI

      ENDTST

L10050: TRAP    C$SETST
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 204  
HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -

8824  
8825  
8826  
8827  
8828  
8829  
8830  
8831  
8832  
8833  
8834  
8835  
8836  
8837  
8838  
8839  
8840  
8841  
8842  
8843  
8844  
8845  
8846  
8847  
8848  
8849  
8850  
8851  
8852  
8853  
8854  
8855  
8856  
8857  
8858  
8859  
8860  
8861  
8862  
8863  
8864  
8865  
8866  
8867  
8868  
8869  
8870  
8871  
8872  
8873  
8874  
8875  
8876  
8877  
8878  
8879

035074  
035074  
035074 032737 000002 002242  
035102 001002  
035104 000137 035510  
035110  
035110 012700 000240  
035114 104441  
035116 012737 000027 002272  
035124 012737 177777 002270  
035132 012737 000001 004052  
035140 012737 017645 004054  
035146 012737 011351 004056  
035154 004737 014460  
035160 103402  
035162 000137 035510  
035166 004737 014024  
035172 005003  
035174 010300  
035176 006300  
035200 036037 002374 002240  
035206 001450  
035210 005000

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -
:*****
: - RING INDICATOR MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE RI MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
: CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
: LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK DTR SIGNALS
: TO TEST THE RI SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
: LINES.
:*****
      BGNTST
      T23::
: +
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
: -
      BIT    #BIT1,LOPBCK    ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
      BNE    2$
      JMP    60$             ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$:      SETPRI #PRI05       ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
                                MOV    #PRI05,R0
                                TRAP   C$SPRI
      TNUM == TNUM + 1      ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
      MOV    #TNUM,TSTNUM   ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (81)
      MOV    #-1,CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
      MOV    #1,ERRTYP      ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
      MOV    #8101,ERRNBR   ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
      MOV    #EM8101,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8101 <<<<.
: -
      JSR    PC,CLNRST      ;RESET THE DUT.
      BCS    4$
      JMP    60$           ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
: +
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
: -
4$:      JSR    PC,ASLNTL   ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
: +
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED RI SIGNAL.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
: -
6$:      CLR    R3          ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
      MOV    R3,R0
      ASL    R0
      BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
      BEQ    10$           ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
: +
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
: -
      CLR    R0           ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 205  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -

```

8880 035212 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8881 035216 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8882 035222 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
8883 035226 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8884
8885      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED RI IS CLEAR.
8886      ;-
8887 035232 010377 145010      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8888 035236 032777 020000 145010  BIT    #BIT13,@STATA
8889 035244 001020                BNE    8$            ;GO REPORT RI IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
8890
8891      ;+ SET THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
8892      ; NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
8893      ; IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
8894      ;-
8895 035246 116304 004012      MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8896 035252 010477 144770      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
8897 035256 052777 001000 144772  BIS    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.
8898
8899      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE RI IS ACTIVE.
8900      ;-
8901 035264 010377 144756      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8902 035270 012701 150050      MOV    #150050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
8903 035274 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
8904 035300 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR RI TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
8905 035304 103411                BCS    10$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED RI IS SET.
8906
8907
8908 035306                8$: ;REPORT RI MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8909 035306 012737 017646 004054  MOV    #8102.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8910 035314 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8911 035322 012701 011406                MOV    #EM8102,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8912 035326                ERROR
8913 035326 104460                TRAP   CSERROR
8914 035330 005203                10$: INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8915 035332 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8916 035336 002716                BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8917
8918      ;+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8919      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8920      ; A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED RI SIGNAL.
8921      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8922      ;-
8923 035340 005003                12$: CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8924 035342 010300      MOV    R3,R0
8925 035344 006300      ASL    R0
8926 035346 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8927 035354 001451                BEQ    16$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8928
8929      ;+ SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
8930      ;-
8931 035356 012700 001000      MOV    #BIT9,R0      ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8932 035362 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8933 035366 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8934 035372 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
8935 035376 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 206  
HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -

```

8936
8937
8938
8939 035402 010377 144640
8940 035406 032777 020000 144640
8941 035414 001420
8942
8943
8944
8945
8946
8947 035416 116304 004012
8948 035422 010477 144620
8949 035426 042777 001000 144622
8950
8951
8952
8953 035434 010377 144606
8954 035440 012701 150050
8955 035444 013702 002254
8956 035450 004737 017222
8957 035454 103411
8958
8959 035456
8960 035456 012737 017647 004054
8961 035464 012737 013102 004060
8962 035472 012701 011406
8963 035476
8964 035476 104460
8965 035500 005203
8966 035502 020327 000010
8967 035506 002715
8968
8969 035510 005037 002270
8970 035514
8971 035514 012700 000340
8972 035520 104441
8973
8974 035522
8975 035522
8976 035522 104401

```

```

:+
: CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED RI IS SET.
:-
      MOV   R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
      BIT   #BIT13,@STATA
      BEQ   14$           ;GO REPORT RI IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.

:+
: CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
: NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
:       IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
:-
      MOVB  TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
      MOV   R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
      BIC   #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.

:+
: CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE RI IS CLEAR.
:-
      MOV   R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
      MOV   #150050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
      MOV   STATA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
      JSR   PC,WAIBIC    ;WAIT FOR RI TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
      BCS   16$         ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED RI IS CLEAR.

14$: ;REPORT RI MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
      MOV   #8103,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
      MOV   #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
      MOV   #EM8102,R1   ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
      ERROR
                                     TRAP   C$ERROR

16$:   INC   R3           ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
      CMP   R3,#NUMLNS  ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
      BLT   12$         ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.

60$:   CLR   CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
      SETPRI #PRI07    ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
                                     MOV   #PRI07,R0
                                     TRAP  C$SPRI

      ENDTST
                                     L10051:
                                     TRAP  C$SETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 207  
HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -

```

8977 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -
8978 +*****
8979 * - CLEAR TO SEND MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
8980 *
8981 * THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE CTS MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
8982 * CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
8983 * LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK RTS SIGNALS
8984 * TO TEST THE CTS SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
8985 * LINES.
8986 *
8987 *-----*****
8988
8989 BGNTST
8990 T24::
8991
8992 + ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
8993 :-
8994 035524 032737 000002 002242 BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
8995 035532 001002 BNE 2$
8996 035534 000137 036140 JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
8997 035540 2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
8998 035540 012700 000240 MOV #PRI05,R0
8999 035544 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
9000 TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
9001 035546 012737 000030 002272 MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (82)
9002 035554 012737 177777 002270 MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
9003 035562 012737 000001 004052 MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
9004 035570 012737 020011 004054 MOV #8201,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
9005 035576 012737 011451 004056 MOV #EM8201,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
9006
9007 + RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
9008 + CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
9009 + THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8201 <<<<.
9010 :-
9011 035604 004737 014460 JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
9012 035610 103402 BCS 4$
9013 035612 000137 036140 JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
9014
9015 + SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
9016 :-
9017 035616 004737 014024 4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
9018
9019 + SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9020 + THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTS'S AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
9021 + A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED CTS SIGNAL.
9022 + THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9023 :-
9024 035622 005003 CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9025 035624 010300 6$: MOV R3,R0
9026 035626 006300 ASL R0
9027 035630 036037 002374 002240 BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9028 035636 001450 BEQ 10$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9029
9030 + CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
9031 :-
9032 035640 005000 CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 208  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -

```

9033 035642 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9034 035646 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9035 035652 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9036 035656 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9037
9038      ;+
9039      ;: CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED CTS IS CLEAR.
9040 035662 010377 144360      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9041 035666 032777 004000 144360  BIT    #BIT11,@STATA
9042 035674 001020                BNE    8$            ;GO REPORT CTS IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
9043
9044      ;+
9045      ;: SET THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9046      ;: NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9047      ;: IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9048 035676 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9049 035702 010477 144340      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9050 035706 052777 010000 144342  BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9051
9052      ;+
9053      ;: CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE CTS IS ACTIVE.
9054 035714 010377 144326      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9055 035720 012701 130050      MOV    #130050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9056 035724 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9057 035730 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR CTS TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
9058 035734 103411                BCS    10$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED CTS IS SET.
9059
9060
9061 035736                8$: ;REPORT CTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9062 035736 012737 020012 004054  MOV    #8202.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9063 035744 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9064 035752 012701 011507                MOV    #EM8202,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9065 035756                ERROR
9066 035756 104460                TRAP    C$ERROR
9067 035760 005203                10$: INC    R3          ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9068 035762 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9069 035766 002716                BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9070
9071      ;+
9072      ;: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9073      ;: THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
9074      ;: A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED CTS SIGNAL.
9075      ;: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9076 035770 005003                ;-
9077 035772 010300                12$: CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9078 035774 006300                MOV    R3,R0
9079 035776 036037 002374 002240  ASL    R0
9080 036004 001451                BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9081                                BEQ    16$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9082      ;+
9083      ;: SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
9084 036006 012700 010000      MOV    #BIT12,R0     ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9085 036012 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9086 036016 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9087 036022 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9088 036026 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 209  
HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -

```

9089
9090      :+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED CTS IS SET.
9091      :-
9092      036032 010377 144210      MOV      R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9093      036036 032777 004000 144210 BIT      #BIT11,@STATA
9094      036044 001420      BEQ      14$          ;GO REPORT CTS IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.
9095
9096      :+ CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9097      :NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9098      :IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9099      :-
9100      036046 116304 004012      MOV      TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9101      036052 010477 144170      MOV      R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9102      036056 042777 010000 144172 BIC      #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9103
9104      :+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE CTS IS CLEAR.
9105      :-
9106      036064 010377 144156      MOV      R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9107      036070 012701 130050      MOV      #130050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9108      036074 013702 002254      MOV      STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9109      036100 004737 017222      JSR      PC,WAIBIC     ;WAIT FOR CTS TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
9110      036104 103411      BCS      16$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED CTS IS CLEAR.
9111
9112      036106      14$: ;REPORT CTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9113      036106 012737 020013 004054 MOV      #8203,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9114      036114 012737 013102 004060 MOV      #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9115      036122 012701 011507      MOV      #EM8202,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9116      036126      ERROR
9117      036126 104460      TRAP      C$ERROR
9118      036130 005203      16$: INC      R3          ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9119      036132 020327 000010 CMP      R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9120      036136 002715      BLT      12$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9121
9122      036140 005037 002270      60$: CLR      CTRLCF       ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9123      036144      SETPRI #PRI07        ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9124      036144 012700 000340      MOV      #PRI07,R0
9125      036150 104441      TRAP      C$SPRI
9126
9127      036152      ENDTST
9128      036152      L10052:
9129      036152 104401      TRAP      C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 210  
HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -

```

9130
9131
9132
9133
9134
9135
9136
9137
9138
9139
9140
9141
9142 036154
9143 036154
9144
9145
9146
9147 036154 032737 000002 002242
9148 036162 001002
9149 036164 000137 036570
9150 036170
9151 036170 012700 000240
9152 036174 104441
9153 000031
9154 036176 012737 000031 002272
9155 036204 012737 177777 002270
9156 036212 012737 000001 004052
9157 036220 012737 020155 004054
9158 036226 012737 011553 004056
9159
9160
9161
9162
9163
9164 036234 004737 014460
9165 036240 103402
9166 036242 000137 036570
9167
9168
9169
9170 036246 004737 014024
9171
9172
9173
9174
9175
9176
9177 036252 005003
9178 036254 010300
9179 036256 006300
9180 036260 036037 002374 002240
9181 036266 001450
9182
9183
9184
9185 036270 005000

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -
:*****
: - DATA CARRIER DETECTED MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DCD MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
: CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
: LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK RTS SIGNALS
: TO TEST THE DCD SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
: LINES.
:*****
:-----*****
:
: BGNTST
:
: T25::
:
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
: BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
: BNE 2$
: JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
:
: MOV #PRI05,R0
: TRAP C$SPRI
:
: TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
: MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (83)
: MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
: MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #8301,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #EM8301,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8301 <<<<.
:
: JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
: BCS 4$
: JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: +
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
: 4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: +
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED DCD SIGNAL.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
:
: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$: MOV R3,R0
: ASL R0
: BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
: BEQ 10$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: +
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
:
: CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 211  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -

```

9186 036272 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9187 036276 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9188 036302 012704 000050      MOV    #40,R4        ;
9189 036306 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9190
9191      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DCD IS CLEAR.
9192      ;-
9193 036312 010377 143730      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9194 036316 032777 010000 143730  BIT    #BIT12,@STATA
9195 036324 001020                BNE    8$            ;GO REPORT DCD IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
9196
9197      ;+ SET THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9198      ; NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9199      ; IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9200      ;-
9201 036326 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9202 036332 010477 143710      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9203 036336 052777 010000 143712  BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9204
9205      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DCD IS ACTIVE.
9206      ;-
9207 036344 010377 143676      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9208 036350 012701 140050      MOV    #140050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9209 036354 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9210 036360 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR DCD TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
9211 036364 103411                BCS    10$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DCD IS SET.
9212
9213
9214 036366                8$: ;REPORT DCD MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9215 036366 012737 020156 004054  MOV    #8302,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9216 036374 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9217 036402 012701 011611                MOV    #EM8302,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9218 036406                ERROR
9219 036406 104460                TRAP    C$ERROR
9220 036410 005203                10$: INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9221 036412 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9222 036416 002716                BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9223
9224      ;+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9225      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
9226      ; A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED DCD SIGNAL.
9227      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9228      ;-
9229 036420 005003                CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9230 036422 010300                12$: MOV    R3,R0
9231 036424 006300                ASL    R0
9232 036426 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9233 036434 001451                BEQ    16$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9234
9235      ;+ SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
9236      ;-
9237 036436 012700 010000      MOV    #BIT12,R0     ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9238 036442 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9239 036446 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9240 036452 012704 000050      MOV    #40,R4
9241 036456 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 212  
HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -

```

9242
9243      :+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DCD IS SET.
9244      :-
9245      036462 010377 143560      MOV      R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9246      036466 032777 010000 143560 BIT      #BIT12,@STATA
9247      036474 001420      BEQ      14$          ;GO REPORT DCD IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.
9248
9249      :+ CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9250      :NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9251      :      IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9252      :-
9253      036476 116304 004012      MOVB     TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9254      036502 010477 143540      MOV      R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9255      036506 042777 010000 143542 BIC      #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9256
9257      :+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DCD IS CLEAR.
9258      :-
9259      036514 010377 143526      MOV      R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9260      036520 012701 140050      MOV      #140050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9261      036524 013702 002254      MOV      STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9262      036530 004737 017222      JSR      PC,WAIBIC     ;WAIT FOR DCD TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
9263      036534 103411      BCS      16$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DCD IS CLEAR.
9264
9265      036536      14$: ;REPORT DCD MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9266      036536 012737 020157 004054 MOV      #8303,,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9267      036544 012737 013102 004060 MOV      #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9268      036552 012701 011611      MOV      #EM8302,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9269      036556      ERROR
9270      036556 104460      TRAP     C$ERROR
9271      036560 005203      16$: INC      R3          ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9272      036562 020327 000010 CMP      R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9273      036566 002715      BLT     12$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9274
9275      036570 005037 002270      60$: CLR      CTRLCF       ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9276      036574      SETPRI #PRI07        ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9277      036574 012700 000340      MOV     #PRI07,R0
9278      036600 104441      TRAP     C$SPRI
9279
9280      036602      ENDTST
9281      036602      L10053:
9282      036602 104401      TRAP     C$SETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 213  
HARDWARE TEST - DTRINT -

9283  
9284  
9285  
9286  
9287  
9288  
9289  
9290  
9291  
9292  
9293  
9294 036604  
9295 036604  
9296  
9297  
9298  
9299 036604 032737 000002 002242  
9300 036612 001002  
9301 036614 000137 037200  
9302 036620  
9303 036620 012700 000240  
9304 036624 104441  
9305 000032  
9306 036626 012737 000032 002272  
9307 036634 012737 177777 002270  
9308 036642 012737 000001 004052  
9309 036650 012737 020321 004054  
9310 036656 012737 011655 004056  
9311  
9312  
9313  
9314  
9315  
9316 036664 004737 014460  
9317 036670 103402  
9318 036672 000137 037200  
9319  
9320  
9321  
9322 036676 004737 014024  
9323  
9324  
9325  
9326  
9327  
9328  
9329 036702 005003  
9330 036704 010300  
9331 036706 006300  
9332 036710 036037 002374 002240  
9333 036716 001444  
9334  
9335  
9336  
9337 036720 005000  
9338 036722 012705 000377

```

.SBTTL  HARDWARE TEST          - DTRINT -
+*****
- DATA TERMINAL READY SIGNAL INTERACTIONS TEST -
*
*   THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DTR SIGNAL (AND THE LOOPED BACK DSR AND
*   RI STATUS SIGNALS) DO NOT INTERACT WITH ANY OTHER MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
*   IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK IS
*   SPECIFIED.  THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
*
+*****
          BGNTST
          T26::
+
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
:-
          BIT    #BIT1,LOPBCK    ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
          BNE    2$
          JMP    60$              ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$:      SETPRI #PRI05           ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
                                     MOV    #PRI05,R0
                                     TRAP   C$SPRI
          TNUM == TNUM + 1       ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
          MOV    #TNUM,TSTNUM    ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (84)
          MOV    #-1,CTRLCF      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
          MOV    #1,ERRTP        ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
          MOV    #8401,ERRNBR    ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
          MOV    #EM8401,ERRMSG  ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
+
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8401 <<<<<.
:-
          JSR    PC,CLRST        ;RESET THE DUT.
          BCS    4$
          JMP    60$            ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
+
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:-
4$:      JSR    PC,ASLNTL       ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
+
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
: FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:-
          CLR    R3              ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$:      MOV    R3,R0
          ASL    R0
          BIT    BITBL(R0),ACTLNS
          BEQ    8$              ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
+
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
:-
          CLR    R0              ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.
          MOV    #MAPLNS,R5     ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 214  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DTRINT -

```

9339 036726 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC      ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
9340 036732 012704 000050      MOV    #40,R4
9341 036736 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY        ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9342
9343      ;+ RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9344      ;-
9345 036742 004737 016266      JSR    PC,SAVMST      ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9346      ;+
9347      ; SET THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9348      ;-
9349 036746 010377 143274      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9350 036752 052777 001000 143276  BIS    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
9351 036760 012704 000050      MOV    #40,R4
9352 036764 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY        ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9353      ;+
9354      ; CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9355      ; IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9356      ;-
9357 036770 116301 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R1 ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9358 036774 012702 120000      MOV    #BIT15!BIT13,R2 ;IGNORE DSR AND RI ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9359 037000 004737 014502      JSR    PC,CMPMST      ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9360 037004 103411      BCS    8$              ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9361      ;REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN DTR FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9362 037006 012737 020322 004054  MOV    #8402,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9363 037014 012737 013130 004060  MOV    #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9364 037022 012701 011731      MOV    #EM8402,R1    ;SELECT THE DTR ERROR MESSAGES.
9365 037026      ERROR              ;ER8401 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9366 037026 104460      TRAP    CSERROR
9367      ;+
9368      ; SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9369      ;-
9370 037030 005203      8$: INC    R3              ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9371 037032 020327 000010  CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9372 037036 002722      BLT    6$              ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9373      ;+
9374      ; SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9375      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
9376      ; FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
9377      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9378      ;-
9379 037040 005003      CLR    R3              ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9380 037042 010300      10$: MOV    R3,R0
9381 037044 006300      ASL    R0
9382 037046 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9383 037054 001445      BEQ    12$              ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9384      ;+
9385      ; SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
9386      ;-
9387 037056 012700 001000      MOV    #BIT9,R0      ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9388 037062 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9389 037066 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC    ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
9390 037072 012704 000050      MOV    #40,R4
9391 037076 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY        ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9392      ;+
9393      ; RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9394      ;-

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 215  
HARDWARE TEST - DTRINT -

```

9395 037102 004737 016266          JSR    PC,SAVMST      ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9396                                     :+
9397                                     : CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9398                                     :-
9399 037106 010377 143134          MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9400 037112 042777 001000 143136  BIC    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
9401 037120 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9402 037124 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY      ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9403                                     :+
9404                                     : CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9405                                     : IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9406                                     :-
9407 037130 116301 004012          MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R1 ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9408 037134 012702 120000          MOV    #BIT15!BIT13,R2 ;IGNORE DSR AND RI ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9409 037140 004737 014502          JSR    PC,CMPMST     ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9410 037144 103411          BCS    12$           ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9411                                     :REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN DTR FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9412 037146 012737 020323 004054  MOV    #8403.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9413 037154 012737 013130 004060  MOV    #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9414 037162 012701 011731          MOV    #EM8402,R1    ;SELECT THE DTR ERROR MESSAGES.
9415 037166          ERROR          ;ER8401 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9416 037166 104460          TRAP   C$ERROR
9417                                     :+
9418                                     : SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9419                                     :-
9420 037170 005203          12$: INC    R3           ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9421 037172 020327 000010          CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9422 037176 002721          BLT    10$           ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9423                                     :
9424 037200 005037 002270          60$: CLR    CTRLCF      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9425 037204          SETPRI #PRI07     ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9426 037204 012700 000340          MOV    #PRI07,R0
9427 037210 104441          TRAP   C$SPRI
9428                                     :
9429 037212          ENDTST
9430 037212          L10054:
9431 037212 104401          TRAP   C$SETST

```



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 216  
HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -

9432  
9433  
9434  
9435  
9436  
9437  
9438  
9439  
9440  
9441  
9442  
9443  
9444  
9445  
9446  
9447  
9448  
9449  
9450  
9451  
9452  
9453  
9454  
9455  
9456  
9457  
9458  
9459  
9460  
9461  
9462  
9463  
9464  
9465  
9466  
9467  
9468  
9469  
9470  
9471  
9472  
9473  
9474  
9475  
9476  
9477  
9478  
9479  
9480  
9481  
9482  
9483  
9484  
9485  
9486  
9487

037214  
037214  
  
037214 032737 000002 002242  
037222 001002  
037224 000137 037610  
037230  
037230 012700 000240  
037234 104441  
000033  
037236 012737 000033 002272  
037244 012737 177777 002270  
037252 012737 000001 004052  
037260 012737 020465 004054  
037266 012737 011754 004056  
  
037274 004737 014460  
037300 103402  
037302 000137 037610  
  
037306 004737 014024  
  
037312 005003  
037314 010300  
037316 006300  
037320 036037 002374 002240  
037326 001444  
  
037330 005000  
037332 012705 000377

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -
:*****
: - REQUEST TO SEND SIGNAL INTERACTIONS TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE RTS SIGNAL (AND THE LOOPED BACK DCD AND CTS
: STATUS SIGNALS) DO NOT INTERACT WITH ANY OTHER MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
: IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK IS
: SPECIFIED. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:*****
BGNTST
T27::
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
: BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
: BNE 2$
: JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
:
: MOV #PRI05,R0
: TRAP C$SPRI
: TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
: MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (85)
: MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
: MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #8501,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #EM8501,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8501 <<<<.
:
: JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
: BCS 4$
: JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: +
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
: 4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: +
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
: FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED DCD AND CTS SIGNALS.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
: -
: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$: MOV R3,R0
: ASL R0
: BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
: BEQ 8$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: +
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
:
: -
: CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.
: MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 217  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -

```

9488 037336 004737 017412          JSR    PC,WTWLNLC      ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9489 037342 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9490 037346 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY        ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9491                                     ;+
9492                                     ;: RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9493                                     ;:-
9494 037352 004737 016266          JSR    PC,SAVMST      ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9495                                     ;+
9496                                     ;: SET THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9497                                     ;:-
9498 037356 010377 142664          MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9499 037362 052777 010000 142666  BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
9500 037370 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9501 037374 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY        ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9502                                     ;+
9503                                     ;: CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9504                                     ;: IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9505                                     ;:-
9506 037400 116301 004012          MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R1 ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9507 037404 012702 014000          MOV    #BIT12!BIT11,R2 ;IGNORE DCD AND CTS ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9508 037410 004737 014502          JSR    PC,CMPMST     ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9509 037414 103411          BCS    8$            ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9510                                     ;:REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN RTS FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9511 037416 012737 020466 004054  MOV    #8502.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9512 037424 012737 013130 004060  MOV    #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9513 037432 012701 012030          MOV    #EM8502,R1   ;SELECT THE RTS ERROR MESSAGES.
9514 037436          ERROR          ;ER1901 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9515 037436 104460          TRAP    C$ERROR
9516                                     ;+
9517                                     ;: SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9518                                     ;:-
9519 037440 005203          8$:    INC    R3          ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9520 037442 020327 000010          CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9521 037446 002722          BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9522                                     ;+
9523                                     ;: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9524                                     ;: THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
9525                                     ;: FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED DCD AND CTS SIGNALS.
9526                                     ;: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9527                                     ;:-
9528 037450 005003          CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9529 037452 010300          10$:  MOV    R3,R0
9530 037454 006300          ASL    R0
9531 037456 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9532 037464 001445          BEQ    12$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9533                                     ;+
9534                                     ;: SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
9535                                     ;:-
9536 037466 012700 010000          MOV    #BIT12,R0    ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9537 037472 012705 000377          MOV    #MAPLNS,R5   ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9538 037476 004737 017412          JSR    PC,WTWLNLC   ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9539 037502 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9540 037506 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY        ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9541                                     ;+
9542                                     ;: RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9543                                     ;:-

```

```

CVDHBAG DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 218
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -

9544 037512 004737 016266 JSR PC,SAVMST ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9545
9546 :+ CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9547 :-
9548 037516 010377 142524 MOV R3,@CSRA ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9549 037522 042777 010000 142526 BIC #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
9550 037530 012704 000050 MOV #40,R4
9551 037534 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9552
9553 :+ CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9554 :- IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9555
9556 037540 116301 004012 MOVB TXRLNB(R3),R1 ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9557 037544 012702 014000 MOV #BIT12!BIT11,R2 ;IGNORE DCD AND CTS ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9558 037550 004737 014502 JSR PC,CMPMST ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9559 037554 103411 BCS 12$ ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9560 ;REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN RTS FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9561 037556 012737 020467 004054 MOV #8503,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9562 037564 012737 013130 004060 MOV #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9563 037572 012701 012030 MOV #EM8502,R1 ;SELECT THE RTS ERROR MESSAGES.
9564 037576 ERROR ;ER1901 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9565 037576 104460 TRAP C$ERROR
9566
9567 :+ SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9568 :-
9569 037600 005203 12$: INC R3 ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9570 037602 020327 000010 CMP R3,#NUMLNS ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9571 037606 002721 BLT 10$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9572
9573 037610 005037 002270 60$: CLR CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9574 037614 SETPRI #PRI07 ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9575 037614 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,R0
9576 037620 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
9577
9578 037622 ENDTST
9579 037622 L10055:
9580 037622 104401 TRAP C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 219  
HARDWARE TEST - REPBMP -

```

9581 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - REPBMP -
9582 :++ *****
9583 :* - REPORT ANY BMP CODES IN THE QUEUE -
9584 :* THIS IS A PSEUDO-TEST USED TO REPORT ANY BMP CODES THAT WERE FOUND
9585 :* IN THE DUT'S FIFO DURING PREVIOUS TEST, AND LOGGED IN THE BMP CODE
9586 :* QUEUE.
9587 :* IT IS UNLIKELY THAT RUNNING THIS PSEUDO-TEST ALONE WILL PRODUCE ANY
9588 :* ERROR REPORTS.
9589 :*
9590 :-- *****
9591 037624 BGNTST
9592 037624
9593 000034 TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
9594 037624 012737 000034 002272 MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (93)
9595 037632 012737 177777 002270 MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
9596 037640 013702 002450 MOV BMPCQP,R2 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THE POINTER.
9597 037644 012703 002452 MOV #BMPCQB,R3 ;GET THE START ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE.
9598 037650 020203 CMP R2,R3 ;SEE IF THE POINTER HAS MOVED FROM THE BASE.
9599 037652 001411 BEQ 60$ ;EXIT NO CODES IN THE QUEUE.
9600 :+
9601 :+ THERE IS AT LEAST ONE BMP CODE IN THE QUEUE. REPORT THE ERROR.
9602 :+
9603 :+
9604 :+
9605 037654 012701 012245 MOV #EM9304,R1 ;PASS THE FIRST MESSAGE TO BE REORTED.
9606 037660 ERRDF 9301,EM9301,ER9301 ; >>>> ERROR #9301 <<<<.
9607 037660 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
9608 037662 022125 .WORD 9301
9609 037664 012130 .WORD EM9301
9610 037666 013572 .WORD ER9301
9611
9612 037670 012737 002452 002450 MOV #BMPCQB,BMPCQP ;SET POINTER BACK TO THE BEGINING OF THE QUE.
9613
9614 037676 005037 002270 60$: CLR CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9615 037702 ENDTST
9616 037702
9617 037702 104401 L10056: TRAP C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 220  
HARDWARE TEST - REPBMP -

9618  
9619  
9620  
9621  
9622  
9623  
9624  
9625  
9626  
9627  
9628  
9629  
9630  
9631  
9632  
9633  
9634  
9635  
9636  
9637  
9638  
9639  
9640  
9641  
9642  
9643  
9644  
9645  
9646  
9647  
9648  
9649  
9650  
9651  
9652  
9653  
9654  
9655  
9656  
9657  
9658  
9659  
9660  
9661  
9662  
9663  
9664  
9665  
9666  
9667  
9668  
9669  
9670  
9671  
9672  
9673

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

;++  
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS  
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE  
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE  
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE  
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS  
: WITH THE OPERATOR.  
:--

BGNHRD

.WORD L10057-L\$HARD/2  
L\$HARD::

:DEVICE CSR ADDRESS QUESTION:  
GPRMA HWPTQ1,0,0,160000,177776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD HWPTQ1  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

:DEVICE INTERRUPT VECTOR QUESTION:  
GPRMA HWPTQ2,2,0,40,776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD HWPTQ2  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

:ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP QUESTION:  
GPRMD HWPTQ3,4,0,MAPLNS,0,177777,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD HWPTQ3  
.WORD MAPLNS  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

:TYPE OF LOOPBACK QUESTION:  
GPRMD HWPTQ4,6,0,377,1,3,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD HWPTQ4  
.WORD 377  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

:INTERRUPT BR LEVEL QUESTION:  
GPRMD HWPTQ5,6,0,177400,0,6,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD HWPTQ5  
.WORD 177400  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

ENDHRD

.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 221  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

L10057:

9674 037764

9675

9676

9677 037764 051503 020122 042101 HWPTQ1: .ASCIZ /CSR ADDRESS: /

9678 037772 051104 051505 035123

9679 040000 000040

9680 040002 047111 042524 051122 HWPTQ2: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: /

9681 040010 050125 020124 042526

9682 040016 052103 051117 040440

9683 040024 042104 042522 051523

9684 040032 020072 000

9685 040035 101 052103 053111 HWPTQ3: .ASCIZ /ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP: /

9686 040042 020105 044514 042516

9687 040050 041040 052111 046440

9688 040056 050101 020072 000

9689 040063 124 050131 020105 HWPTQ4: .ASCII /TYPE OF LOOPBACK (1=INTERNAL OR NONE,2=STAGGERD,/<15><12>

9690 040070 043117 046040 047517

9691 040076 041120 041501 020113

9692 040104 030450 044475 052116

9693 040112 051105 040516 020114

9694 040120 051117 047040 047117

9695 040126 026105 036462 052123

9696 040134 043501 042507 042122

9697 040142 006454 012

9698 040145 040 020040 020040 .ASCIZ / 3=25 PIN CONNECTOR): /

9699 040152 020040 020040 020040

9700 040160 020040 020040 020040

9701 040166 031440 031075 020065

9702 040174 044520 020116 047503

9703 040202 047116 041505 047524

9704 040210 024522 020072 000

9705 040215 111 052116 051105 HWPTQ5: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT BR LEVEL: /

9706 040222 052522 052120 041040

9707 040230 020122 042514 042526

9708 040236 035114 000040

9709

9710

.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 222  
HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

9711  
9712  
9713  
9714  
9715  
9716  
9717  
9718  
9719  
9720  
9721  
9722  
9723  
9724  
9725  
9726  
9727  
9728  
9729  
9730  
9731  
9732  
9733  
9734  
9735  
9736  
9737  
9738  
9739  
9740  
9741  
9742  
9743  
9744  
9745  
9746  
9747  
9748  
9749  
9750  
9751  
9752  
9753  
9754  
9755  
9756  
9757  
9758  
9759  
9760  
9761  
9762  
9763  
9764  
9765  
9766

040242  
040242 000010  
040244  
040244  
040244 000130  
040246 040264  
040250 000020  
040252  
040252 001052  
040254 040340  
040256 177777  
040260 000000  
040262 177777  
040264  
040264  
040264  
040264  
040264 042522 047520 052122  
040272 052440 044516 020124  
040300 052516 041115 051105  
040306 040440 020123 040505  
040314 044103 052440 044516  
040322 020124 051511 052040  
040330 051505 042524 035104  
040336 000040  
040340 052516 041115 051105  
040346 047440 020106 047111  
040354 044504 044526 052504  
040362 046101 042040 052101  
040370 020101 051105 047522  
040376 051522 052040 020117  
040404 042522 047520 052122  
040412 047440 020116 020101  
040420 044514 042516 020072  
040426 000  
040430

.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

;++  
: THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS  
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE  
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE  
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE  
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS  
: WITH THE OPERATOR.  
:--

BGNSFT

.WORD L10060-L\$SOFT/2  
L\$SOFT::

:UNIT NUMBER PRINTOUT QUESTION:  
GPRML SWPTQ1,0,20,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD SWPTQ1  
.WORD 20

:NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE QUESTION:  
GPRMD SWPTQ2,2,D,177777,0,177777,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD SWPTQ2  
.WORD 177777  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

.EVEN

ENDSFT

.EVEN  
L10060:

SWPTQ1: .ASCIZ /REPORT UNIT NUMBER AS EACH UNIT IS TESTED: /

SWPTQ2: .ASCIZ /NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE: /

.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 223  
SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

9767  
9768  
9769  
9770  
9771  
9772  
9773  
9774  
9775  
9776  
9777  
9778  
9779  
9780  
9781  
9782  
9783  
9784  
9785  
9786  
9787  
9788  
9789

040430  
040430 000024

040500

040500 000000  
040502 000000

040504  
040504

000001

\$PATCH::  
.BLKW 24

LASTAD

L\$LAST::  
ENDMOD

.END

.EVEN  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 225  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

ACTLNS	002240	G	1379#	3524	5319*	5322*	5627	5640	5714	5727	5810	5826	5913	5929	6573
			6679	6688	6818	6827	6970	6981	7087	7144	7155	7261	7321	7474	8405
			8459	8563	8617	8721	8773	8874	8926	9027	9079	9180	9232	9332	9382
			9481	9531											
ADR	= 000020	G	1351#												
ADRPTR	014442	G	3274#	5087											
ALTFLD	013752	G	3004#	4778	4822	4862									
ASLNTL	014024	G	3062#	6963	7137	8395	8553	8711	8864	9017	9170	9322	9471		
ASSEMB	= 000010		1073												
BCOUNT	002340	G	1424#	4960	5239*										
BITTBL	002374	G	1448#	3648	4652	4700	8405	8459	8563	8617	8721	8773	8874	8926	9027
			9079	9180	9232	9332	9382	9481	9531						
BIT0	= 000001	G	1324#	2437	4374	4430	5000	5001	5127	6857					
BIT00	= 000001	G	1313#	1324											
BIT01	= 000002	G	1312#	1323											
BIT02	= 000004	G	1311#	1322											
BIT03	= 000010	G	1310#	1321											
BIT04	= 000020	G	1309#	1320											
BIT05	= 000040	G	1308#	1319	4018	4263									
BIT06	= 000100	G	1307#	1318	4123										
BIT07	= 000200	G	1306#	1317											
BIT08	= 000400	G	1305#	1316											
BIT09	= 001000	G	1304#	1315											
BIT1	= 000002	G	1323#	2445	6840	6880	6900	7352	7505	8372	8530	8688	8841	8994	9147
			9299	9448											
BIT10	= 002000	G	1303#												
BIT11	= 004000	G	1302#	2764	8579	9041	9093	9507	9557						
BIT12	= 010000	G	1301#	2760	8579	8586	8588	8622	8640	8642	9050	9084	9102	9194	9203
			9237	9246	9255	9499	9507	9536	9549	9557					
BIT13	= 020000	G	1300#	2756	8421	8888	8940	9358	9408						
BIT14	= 040000	G	1299#	4512	5003	6519									
BIT15	= 100000	G	1298#	2752	5050	5090	5126	6079	6152	6154	6395	6411	8132	8421	8430
			8484	8735	8787	9358	9408								
BIT2	= 000004	G	1322#												
BIT3	= 000010	G	1321#												
BIT4	= 000020	G	1320#	5353	6995	7169									
BIT5	= 000040	G	1319#												
BIT6	= 000100	G	1318#	5254											
BIT7	= 000200	G	1317#	4393	4449	5048	6076	6484	6881						
BIT8	= 000400	G	1316#												
BIT9	= 001000	G	1315#	8428	8464	8482	8744	8778	8796	8897	8931	8949	9350	9387	9400
BMPCQB	002452	G	1482#	2924	5343	9597	9612								
BMPCQE	002652	G	1483#	2937	4157	5344									
BMPCQP	002450	G	1481#	4152	4160*	5345*	9596	9612*							
BOE	= 000400	G	1355#												
BRLEVL	002243	G	1381#	5324*	6465	6505									
BUFBAS	002712	G	1508#	3566	3604	4343	6039	6705	6847	7363	7517	7647	7648	7765	7899
			7920	7939	7950	8077	8098								
BUFEND	003712	G	1512#	5057											
BUFMID	003312	G	1510#	3570	3614	7648	7941								
BUFPTR	002266	G	1400#	5055	5059*	6039*									
BUF3QT	003512	G	1511#												
CACHRX	017516	G	4888#	6132											
CACHTX	017544	G	4919#	6049											
CALMSL	014134	G	3127#	5265											
CHKBMP	014360	G	3230#	3975	7680	7801	7981	8139							





CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 228  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

EF9005	004732	G	1882#	2849						
EF9006	004763	G	1887#	2823	2883					
EF9019	005002	G	1890#	3885						
EF9301	005021	G	1893#	2957						
EF9302	005077	G	1901#	2945						
EM0101	015412	G	3813	3829#						
EM0102	015476	G	3817	3838#						
EM0103	005177	G	1913#	5573						
EM0525	005235	G	1919#	6245						
EM0526	005325	G	1929#	6103						
EM1601	005415	G	1939#	4052						
EM2101	005500	G	1948#	5611						
EM2102	005543	G	1954#	5662						
EM2201	005637	G	1965#	5699						
EM2202	005674	G	1970#	5748						
EM2203	005766	G	1980#	5759						
EM2301	006073	G	1992#	5795						
EM2302	006131	G	1998#	5862	5974					
EM2401	006167	G	2004#	5898						
EM2601	006223	G	2009#	6015	6095	6107				
EM2602	006253	G	2014#	6081	6483					
EM2603	006344	G	2024#	6078						
EM2604	006432	G	2033#	6075						
EM2605	006526	G	2043#	6088						
EM2606	006611	G	2052#	6169	6188	6238	6250			
EM2607	006650	G	2058#	6163	6180					
EM2608	006744	G	2068#	6165						
EM2609	007015	G	2075#	6183	6231					
EM2610	007074	G	2083#	6222	6443					
EM2611	007166	G	2093#	6225	6446					
EM3001	007251	G	2102#	6298	6451	6473	6491	6513	6526	
EM3002	007302	G	2107#	6486						
EM3003	007376	G	2117#	6469						
EM3004	007452	G	2125#	6509						
EM3005	007526	G	2133#	6522						
EM3101	007620	G	2143#	6559						
EM3102	007654	G	2148#	6629						
EM4001	007715	G	2154#	6662						
EM4002	007740	G	2158#	6765						
EM4101	007774	G	2163#	6801						
EM4102	010017	G	2167#	6908						
EM4103	010053	G	2172#	6872						
EM4901	010137	G	2181#	6950						
EM4902	010171	G	2186#	6997	7026	7069	7171	7200	7243	
EM5001	010223	G	2191#	7124						
EM5101	010253	G	2196#	7301						
EM5102	010301	G	2200#	7354						
EM5103	010337	G	2206#	7408	7571					
EM5201	010367	G	2211#	7454						
EM5202	010413	G	2215#	7507						
EM5301	010451	G	2221#	7618						
EM5302	010476	G	2225#	7690						
EM5303	010555	G	2233#	3236						
EM5401	010626	G	2240#	7730						
EM5402	010665	G	2246#	3979	7812	7821	8003	8176	8316	
EM5501	010726	G	2252#	7862						





CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 231  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

GSEXCP=	000400	1073#																
GSHILI=	000002	1073#																
G\$LOLI=	000001	1073#																
G\$NO =	000000	1073#																
G\$OFFS=	000400	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665	9730	9735									
G\$OFSI=	000376	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665	9730	9735									
G\$PRMA=	000001	1073#	9639	9645														
G\$PRMD=	000002	1073#	9651	9658	9665	9735												
G\$PRML=	000000	1073#	9730															
G\$RADA=	000140	1073#																
G\$RADB=	000000	1073#																
G\$RADD=	000040	1073#	9735															
G\$RADL=	000120	1073#	9730															
G\$RADO=	000020	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665											
G\$XFER=	000004	1073#																
G\$YES =	000010	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665	9730	9735									
HELP =	000000	1#	1066	1073	1078	1091	1179	1218	1242	1263	1266	1294	1364	1588				
		1774	1791	1803	1804	1810	1812	2400	2970	5132	5154	5170	5376	5391				
		5395	5413	5418	5424	5435	5463	5475	9618	9637	9676	9711	9728	9748				
		9767	9772															
HOE =	100000	G	1362#															
HWPTQ1	037764		9640	9677#														
HWPTQ2	040002		9646	9680#														
HWPTQ3	040035		9652	9685#														
HWPTQ4	040063		9659	9689#														
HWPTQ5	040215		9666	9705#														
IBE =	010000	G	1359#															
IDU =	000040	G	1352#															
IER =	020000	G	1360#															
IESTAT	002274	G	1403#	3015	3482	3878	4064*	4097*	4098	4123*	4124*	4125	4190	4378	4434			
			4486*	4487	4512*	4513*	4514											
INDATP	015070	G	3563#	6672	6811	7632												
INDTPX	015120	G	3597#	7316	7469	7750	7882	8060	8233									
ISR =	000100	G	1353#															
IXE =	004000	G	1358#															
ISAU =	000041		1073#	5474#	5485#													
ISAUTO=	000041		1073#	5389#	5395#													
ISCLN =	000041		1073#	5405#	5415	5424#												
ISDU =	000041		1073#	5434#	5463#													
ISHRD =	000041		9634#	9675#														
ISINIT=	000041		1073#	5185#	5376#													
ISMOD =	000041		1073#	1083#	9782#													
ISMSG =	000041		1073#	2433#	2464#	2510#	2523#	2544#	2564#	2586#	2612#	2633#	2660#	2682#	2696#			
			2725#	2793#	2816#	2858#	2878#	2892#	2913#	2969#								
IS\$PROT=	000040		1073#	5162#														
IS\$PTAB=	000041		1073#															
IS\$PWR =	000041		1073#															
IS\$RPT =	000041		1073#	5142#	5153#													
IS\$SEG =	000041		1073#	5501	5602	5690	5786	5889	6006	6289	6550	6653	6792	6938	7112			
			7292	7445	7609	7721	7853	8030	8203	8368	8526	8684	8837	8990	9143			
			9295	9444	9592													
IS\$SETU=	000041		1073#															
IS\$SFT =	000041		9725#	9746#														
IS\$SRV =	000041		1073#															
IS\$SUB =	000041		1073#	5501	5602	5690	5786	5889	6006	6289	6550	6653	6792	6938	7112			
			7292	7445	7609	7721	7853	8030	8203	8368	8526	8684	8837	8990	9143			





CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 233  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

L\$LOAD	002100	G	1160#		
L\$LUN	002074	G	1156#		
L\$MREV	002050	G	1136#		
L\$NAME	002000	G	1093#		
L\$PRIO	002042	G	1130#		
L\$PROT	020122	G	1171	5162#	
L\$PRT	002112	G	1170#		
L\$REPP	002062	G	1146#		
L\$REV	002010	G	1102#		
L\$RPT	020114	G	1147	5142#	
L\$SOFT	040244	G	1113	9725	9726#
L\$SPC	002056	G	1142#		
L\$SPCP	002020	G	1112#		
L\$SPTP	002024	G	1116#		
L\$STA	002030	G	1120#		
L\$SW	002230	G	1117	1254	1255#
L\$TEST	002114	G	1172#		
L\$TIML	002014	G	1108#		
L\$UNIT	002012	G	1106#	5301	5355
L10000	002226		1230	1241#	
L10001	002234		1254	1262#	
L10002	012424		2462#		
L10003	012662		2521#		
L10004	012730		2562#		
L10005	013010		2610#		
L10006	013100		2658#		
L10007	013126		2694#		
L10010	013374		2791#		
L10011	013542		2856#		
L10012	013570		2890#		
L10013	013750		2967#		
L10014	020120		5146	5151#	
L10016	020764		5374#		
L10017	020766		5393#		
L10020	021004		5416	5422#	
L10021	021114		5457	5461#	
L10022	021122		5477	5483#	
L10023	021412		5590#		
L10024	021630		5676#		
L10025	022072		5774#		
L10026	022400		5877#		
L10027	022744		5991#		
L10030	023776		6273#		
L10031	024666		6538#		
L10032	025152		6641#		
L10033	025546		6779#		
L10034	026174		6924#		
L10035	026742		7097#		
L10036	027510		7271#		
L10037	030112		7426#		
L10040	030534		7590#		
L10041	031032		7702#		
L10042	031342		7833#		
L10043	032042		8013#		
L10044	032540		8186#		
L10045	033212		8353#		



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 235  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

PREGRT 004104 G	1764#														
PREG05 004062	1745#	2435	2588	2727	2915	3005	3063	3128	3231	3271	3310	3352	3397		
	3442	3518	3564	3598	3645	3692	3777	3808	3874	3913	3965	4017	4151		
	4189	4223	4257	4301	4341	4372	4428	4540	4643	4691	4730	4767	4813		
	4851	4889	4920	4993	5047	5117									
PRI = 002000 G	1357#														
PRI00 = 000000 G	1345#														
PRI01 = 000040 G	1344#														
PRI02 = 000100 G	1343#														
PRI03 = 000140 G	1342#	6055	6145												
PRI04 = 000200 G	1341#														
PRI05 = 000240 G	1340#	5241	5604	5692	5788	5891	6008	6041	6048	6113	6131	6138	6259		
	6291	6552	6655	6794	6943	7117	7294	7447	7611	7723	7855	8032	8205		
	8376	8534	8692	8845	8998	9151	9303	9452							
PRI06 = 000300 G	1339#	1418	5231												
PRI07 = 000340 G	1131	1338#	3480	4095	4484	5371	6270	6319	6322	6353	6424	6535	8507		
	8665	8818	8971	9124	9277	9426	9575								
PRTLPR 015574 G	2854	3873#													
PUFIFO 015656 G	3320	3912#	6694	6833	7340	7493									
RBUFA 002250 G	1389#	3915	3967	4994	5056	5333	5858	5962	6079	6611	6745	7006*	7050*		
	7180*	7224*	7386	7541	7670	7790	7972	8126	8317						
RBUFO = 000002 G	1279#														
READBX 015740 G	3964#	8263	8282	8310	8339										
RESET 016022 G	3315	4016#	6021	6305											
RXBCTX= 000030 G	1290#														
RXBCTX= 000020 G	1289#														
RXBFUL= 000100 G	1291#														
RXBRRT 017642 G	4992#	6354													
RXIEO 016134 G	4090#	6065	6257	6532											
RXIE1 016174 G	4123#	6062	6369												
RXINPT 017732 G	5046#	6042													
RXINTC 002304 G	1407#	4890	4894*	4995	4998*	5010	5051	5054*	6036*	6070	6127*	6243	6376*		
	6387														
RXINTF 002306 G	1408#	4999	5012*	5050*	6037*	6086	6377*	6396							
RXVECA 002234 G	1377#	5316*	6043	6116	6133	6262	6355	6427							
ROSLOT= 000002 G	1647#	3650*	3733*												
R1SLOT= 000004 G	1646#	3242*	3537*	3734*	3988*	4610*									
R2SLOT= 000006 G	1645#	2750	4658*	4706*											
R3SLOT= 000010 G	1644#														
R4SLOT= 000012 G	1643#														
R5SLOT= 000014 G	1642#	1752	3538*	4400*	4456*										
SAVBMP 016220 G	3235	3932	4150#	6625	6751	7394	7549								
SAVMST 016266 G	4188#	9345	9395	9494	9544										
SETPAR 016332 G	4222#	8244													
SFPTBL 002230 G	1256#														
SKPSTS 016400 G	4038	4256#													
STATA 002254 G	1391#	2742	3356	4195	8420	8433	8437	8474	8487	8491	8578	8591	8595		
	8632	8645	8649	8735	8750	8787	8802	8888	8903	8940	8955	9041	9056		
	9093	9108	9194	9209	9246	9261									
	1282#														
STGTRB 004032 G	1570#	3079													
STSTB 002652 G	1487#	2740	3354	4191											
STSTE 002712 G	1504#														
SVCGBL= 000000	1073#	1076#	1093	1102	1104	1106	1108	1110	1112	1114	1116	1118	1120		
	1122	1124	1126	1128	1130	1132	1134	1136	1139	1142	1144	1146	1148		
	1150	1152	1154	1156	1158	1160	1162	1164	1166	1168	1170	1172	1174		

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 236  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SVCINS= 000001

1176	1188	1231	1232	1255	1256	1589	1786	1795	2433	2510	2544	2586
2633	2682	2725	2816	2878	2913	5142	5162	5185	5389	5405	5434	5474
9635	9726	9780#	9781									
1073#	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1103	1105	1107	1109
1111	1113	1115	1117	1119	1121	1123	1125	1127	1129	1131	1133	1135
1137	1138	1140	1141	1143	1145	1147	1149	1151	1153	1155	1157	1159
1161	1163	1165	1167	1169	1171	1173	1175	1177	1187	1189	1190	1191
1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204
1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1230
1254	1787	1789	1796	1800	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2448	2449	2450
2451	2452	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2463	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517
2518	2522	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558
2559	2563	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604
2605	2611	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647
2648	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2659	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689
2690	2691	2695	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2777	2778	2779
2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2792	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826
2827	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843
2844	2845	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2857	2881	2882	2883	2884
2885	2886	2887	2891	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2945	2946	2947
2948	2949	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2968	3477	3478
3480	3481	3491	3492	3811	3812	3813	3814	3817	3818	3819	3820	3821
3823	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887	3888	3889	4057	4092	4093	4095	4096
4100	4101	4305	4481	4482	4484	4485	4489	4490	4963	5145	5146	5152
5188	5189	5191	5194	5195	5197	5200	5201	5203	5206	5207	5209	5213
5218	5219	5220	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5236	5241	5242	5286	5305
5306	5307	5309	5358	5359	5360	5361	5362	5363	5371	5372	5375	5394
5410	5415	5416	5423	5436	5437	5438	5439	5440	5441	5456	5457	5462
5476	5477	5484	5571	5572	5573	5574	5577	5578	5581	5591	5604	5605
5665	5677	5692	5693	5763	5775	5788	5789	5865	5878	5891	5892	5977
5992	6008	6009	6041	6042	6043	6044	6045	6046	6048	6049	6050	6051
6052	6053	6055	6056	6093	6094	6095	6096	6105	6106	6107	6108	6113
6114	6116	6117	6119	6120	6131	6132	6133	6134	6135	6136	6138	6139
6140	6141	6142	6143	6145	6146	6167	6168	6169	6170	6186	6187	6188
6189	6236	6237	6238	6239	6248	6249	6250	6251	6259	6260	6262	6263
6265	6266	6270	6271	6274	6291	6292	6319	6320	6322	6323	6324	6325
6326	6327	6353	6354	6355	6356	6357	6358	6379	6380	6424	6425	6427
6428	6430	6431	6449	6450	6451	6452	6471	6472	6473	6474	6489	6490
6491	6492	6511	6512	6513	6514	6524	6525	6526	6527	6535	6536	6539
6552	6553	6632	6642	6655	6656	6768	6780	6794	6795	6911	6925	6943
6944	7000	7029	7072	7098	7117	7118	7174	7203	7246	7272	7294	7295
7356	7410	7427	7447	7448	7510	7574	7591	7611	7612	7683	7693	7703
7723	7724	7825	7834	7855	7856	8006	8014	8032	8033	8179	8187	8205
8206	8346	8354	8376	8377	8446	8500	8507	8508	8512	8534	8535	8604
8658	8665	8666	8670	8692	8693	8760	8811	8818	8819	8823	8845	8846
8913	8964	8971	8972	8976	8998	8999	9066	9117	9124	9125	9129	9151
9152	9219	9270	9277	9278	9282	9303	9304	9366	9416	9426	9427	9431
9452	9453	9515	9565	9575	9576	9580	9607	9608	9609	9610	9617	9634
9639	9640	9641	9642	9645	9646	9647	9648	9651	9652	9653	9654	9655
9658	9659	9660	9661	9662	9665	9666	9667	9668	9669	9673	9725	9730
9731	9732	9735	9736	9737	9738	9739	9744	9777	9778	9779		
1073#	1075#											
1073#	1077#	1241	1262	2462	2521	2562	2610	2658	2694	2791	2856	2890
2967	5151	5374	5393	5422	5461	5483	5590	5676	5774	5877	5991	6273
6538	6641	6779	6924	7097	7271	7426	7590	7702	7833	8013	8186	8353
8511	8669	8822	8975	9128	9281	9430	9579	9616	9674	9745		

SVCSUB= 000001  
SVCTAG= 000001

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 237  
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SVCTST= 000001	1073#	1074#	5501	5602	5690	5786	5889	6006	6289	6550	6653	6792	6938
	7112	7292	7445	7609	7721	7853	8030	8203	8368	8526	8684	8837	8990
	9143	9295	9444	9592									
SWPTQ1 040264	9731	9748#											
SWPTQ2 040340	9736	9756#											
S\$LSYM= 010000	1073#	1242#	1263#	2463#	2522#	2563#	2611#	2659#	2695#	2792#	2857#	2891#	2968#
	5152#	5375#	5394#	5423#	5462#	5484#	5591#	5677#	5775#	5878#	5992#	6274#	6539#
	6642#	6780#	6925#	7098#	7272#	7427#	7591#	7703#	7834#	8014#	8187#	8354#	8512#
	8670#	8823#	8976#	9129#	9282#	9431#	9580#	9617#	9675#	9746#			
TIMER1 002332 G	1421#	3137*	3138	3155	4952	4954*							
TIMER2 002334 G	1422#	4955	4957*										
TIMER3 002336 G	1423#	4958*	4960*										
TNUM = 000034 G	5502#	5503	5606#	5607	5694#	5695	5790#	5791	5893#	5894	6010#	6011	6293#
	6294	6554#	6555	6657#	6658	6796#	6797	6945#	6946	7119#	7120	7296#	7297
	7449#	7450	7613#	7614	7725#	7726	7857#	7858	8034#	8035	8207#	8208	8378#
	8379	8536#	8537	8694#	8695	8847#	8848	9000#	9001	9153#	9154	9305#	9306
	9454#	9455	9593#	9594									
TP4FLG 002316 G	1412#	3272*	3274	5090*	5253*	5272*	5521*						
TP4RTN 020016 G	5087#	5249	5271	5509									
TP4VEC 002314 G	1411#	5089	5248*	5258	5270*	5279	5508*	5566					
TSABRT 016456 G	4300#	6775	6920	7093	7267	7420	7584	7698	7829	8009	8182	8349	
TSTNUM 002272 G	1402#	4153	5503*	5607*	5695*	5791*	5894*	6011*	6294*	6555*	6658*	6797*	6946*
	7120*	7297*	7450*	7614*	7726*	7858*	8035*	8208*	8379*	8537*	8695*	8848*	9001*
	9154*	9306*	9455*	9594*									
TXAD1A 002260 G	1393#	3488*											
TXAD10= 000012 G	1284#												
TXAD2A 002262 G	1394#	3484	3489*	4375	4431	5836	5940	6715	6735	6875	6881*	7024	7067
	7198	7241											
TXAD20= 000014 G	1285#												
TXBFCA 002264 G	1395#	3487*	4271										
TXBFCO= 000016 G	1286#												
TXCHA 002250 G	1389#	5651*	5739*	5844*	5948*	6206	6341	8153*	8273*				
TXCHRO= 000002 G	1280#												
TXDATP 016570 G	4340#	8246	8293										
TXDSBL 016612 G	4371#	5634	5721	5834	5921	5982	7038	7212					
TXENBL 016706 G	4427#	5818	5937	6029	6313	6684	6823	6976	7086	7150	7260		
TXIEO 017002 G	4479#	6256	6531										
TXIE1 017042 G	4512#	6175	6370										
TXINTC 002310 G	1409#	4921	4925*	5118	5122*	6038*	6100	6128*	6178	6193*	6217	6374*	6403
TXINTF 002312 G	1410#	5001	5123	5128*	6129*	6181	6194*	6229	6375*				
TXINTR 020040 G	5116#	6139	6323										
TXRLNB 004012 G	1544#	2748	3089	7005	7049	7179	7223	8418	8472	8576	8630	8742	8794
	8895	8947	9048	9100	9201	9253	9357	9407	9506	9556			
TXRLNE 004032 G	1561#												
TXRXLB 003752 G	1520#	3070*	3080	3088									
TXRXLE 004012 G	1537#	3083	3093										
TXVECA 002236 G	1378#	5318*	6050	6119	6140	6265	6324	6430					
T\$ARGC= 000002	1094#	1095#	1096#	1097#	1098#	1099#	2440#	2444	2448#	2452	2454#	2458	2513#
	2518	2547#	2552	2554#	2559	2591#	2596	2600#	2605	2636#	2641	2643#	2648
	2650#	2655	2685#	2691	2730#	2736	2777#	2785	2821#	2827	2829#	2835	2839#
	2845	2848#	2853	2881#	2887	2918#	2923	2945#	2949	2954#	2961	3817#	3821
	3883#	3889	5358#	5363	5436#	5441							
T\$CODE= 001052	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#						
T\$ERRN= 022125	1073#	3812#	5572#	6094#	6106#	6168#	6187#	6237#	6249#	6450#	6472#	6490#	6512#
	6525#	9608#											
T\$EXCP= 000000	9639#	9643	9645#	9649	9651#	9656	9658#	9663	9665#	9670	9735#	9740	

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 238  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

T\$FLAG= 000050	5145#	5147	5415#	5456#	5458	5476#	5478								
T\$GMAN= 000000	1073#														
T\$HILI= 177777	9639#	9642	9645#	9648	9651#	9655	9658#	9662	9665#	9669	9735#	9739			
T\$LAST= 000001	1073#	9778#													
T\$LOLI= 000000	9639#	9641	9645#	9647	9651#	9654	9658#	9661	9665#	9668	9735#	9738			
T\$LSYM= 010000	1073#	1242	1263	2463	2522	2563	2611	2659	2695	2792	2857	2891	2968		
	5152	5375	5394	5423	5462	5484	5591	5677	5775	5878	5992	6274	6539		
	6642	6780	6925	7098	7272	7427	7591	7703	7834	8014	8187	8354	8512		
	8670	8823	8976	9129	9282	9431	9580	9617	9675	9746					
T\$LTNO= 000034	9781#														
T\$NEST= 177777	1073#	1083#	1230#	1241#	1254#	1262#	2433#	2462#	2510#	2521#	2544#	2562#	2586#	2610	2633#
	2610#	2633#	2658#	2682#	2694#	2725#	2791#	2816#	2856#	2878#	2890#	2913#	2967#	5142#	5151
	5142#	5151#	5162#	5169#	5185#	5374#	5389#	5393#	5405#	5422#	5434#	5461	5474#	5483	5502#
	5483#	5502#	5590#	5603#	5676#	5691#	5774#	5787#	5877#	5890#	5991#	6007#	6273	6290#	6538
	6290#	6538#	6551#	6641#	6654#	6779#	6793#	6924#	6939#	7097#	7113#	7271	7293#	7426	7446#
	7426#	7446#	7590#	7610#	7702#	7722#	7833#	7854#	8013#	8031#	8186#	8204#	8353	8369#	8511
	8369#	8511#	8527#	8669#	8685#	8822#	8838#	8975#	8991#	9128#	9144#	9281	9296#	9430	9445#
	9430#	9445#	9579#	9593#	9616#	9634#	9673#	9725#	9744#	9782#					
T\$NSO = 000000	1083#	9782													
T\$NS1 = 000005	1230#	1241	1254#	1262	2433#	2462	2510#	2521	2544#	2562	2586#	2610	2633#		
	2658	2682#	2694	2725#	2791	2816#	2856	2878#	2890	2913#	2967	5142#	5151		
	5162#	5169	5185#	5374	5389#	5393	5405#	5422	5434#	5461	5474#	5483	5502#		
	5590	5603#	5676	5691#	5774	5787#	5877	5890#	5991	6007#	6273	6290#	6538		
	6551#	6641	6654#	6779	6793#	6924	6939#	7097	7113#	7271	7293#	7426	7446#		
	7590	7610#	7702	7722#	7833	7854#	8013	8031#	8186	8204#	8353	8369#	8511		
	8527#	8669	8685#	8822	8838#	8975	8991#	9128	9144#	9281	9296#	9430	9445#		
	9579	9593#	9616	9634#	9673	9725#	9744								
T\$PTNU= 000000	1073#														
T\$SAVL= 177777	1073#														
T\$SEGL= 177777	1073#														
T\$SUBN= 000000	1073#	5501#	5602#	5690#	5786#	5889#	6006#	6289#	6550#	6653#	6792#	6938#	7112#		
	7292#	7445#	7609#	7721#	7853#	8030#	8203#	8368#	8526#	8684#	8837#	8990#	9143#		
	9295#	9444#	9592#												
T\$TAGL= 177777	1073#														
T\$TAGN= 010061	1073#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#	2878#	2913#		
	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	5502#	5603#	5691#	5787#	5890#	6007#		
	6290#	6551#	6654#	6793#	6939#	7113#	7293#	7446#	7610#	7722#	7854#	8031#	8204#		
	8369#	8527#	8685#	8838#	8991#	9144#	9296#	9445#	9593#	9634#	9725#				
T\$TEMP= 000000	1189#	1190#	1191#	1192#	1193#	1194#	1195#	1196#	1197#	1198#	1199#	1200#	1201#		
	1202#	1203#	1204#	1205#	1206#	1207#	1208#	1209#	1210#	1211#	1212#	1213#	1214#		
	1215#	1216#	1217#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#		
	2890#	2967#	5145#	5146	5151#	5169#	5374#	5393#	5415#	5416	5422#	5456#	5457		
	5461#	5476#	5477	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#		
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#		
	8975#	9128#	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9673#	9730#		
	9735#	9744#	9782#												
T\$TEST= 000034	1073#	5501#	5602#	5690#	5786#	5889#	6006#	6289#	6550#	6653#	6792#	6938#	7112#		
	7292#	7445#	7609#	7721#	7853#	8030#	8203#	8368#	8526#	8684#	8837#	8990#	9143#		
	9295#	9444#	9592#	9781											
T\$TSTM= 177777	1073#	2443	2451	2457	2463	2517	2522	2551	2558	2563	2595	2604	2611		
	2640	2647	2654	2659	2690	2695	2735	2784	2792	2826	2834	2844	2852		
	2857	2886	2891	2922	2948	2960	2968	3477	3481	3492	3811	3820	3823		
	3888	4057	4092	4096	4101	4305	4481	4485	4490	4963	5152	5189	5195		
	5201	5207	5213	5219	5235	5242	5286	5306	5362	5372	5375	5394	5410		
	5415	5423	5440	5462	5484	5571	5578	5581	5591	5605	5665	5677	5693		
	5763	5775	5789	5865	5878	5892	5977	5992	6009	6045	6052	6056	6093		









CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 243  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

ENDSUB	1#	1073#													
ENDSW	1#	1073#	1261												
ENDTST	1#	1073#	5589	5675	5773	5876	5990	6272	6537	6640	6778	6923	7096	7270	7425
	7589	7701	7832	8012	8185	8352	8510	8668	8821	8974	9127	9280	9429	9578	9615
EQUALS	1#	1073#	1294												
ERRDF	1#	1073#	5570	6092	6104	6166	6185	6235	6247	6448	6470	6488	6510	6523	9606
ERRHRD	1#	1073#													
ERROR	1#	1073#	4056	4304	5664	5762	5864	5976	6631	6767	6910	6999	7028	7071	7173
	7202	7245	7355	7409	7509	7573	7682	7692	7824	8005	8178	8345	8445	8499	8603
	8657	8759	8810	8912	8963	9065	9116	9218	9269	9365	9415	9514	9564		
ERRSF	1#	1073#	3810												
ERRSOF	1#	1073#													
ERRTBL	1#	1073#	1588												
ESCAPE	1#	1073#													
EXIT	1#	1073#	5144	5414	5455	5475									
FEQUAL	1#	1073#													
GETBYT	1#	1073#													
GETPRI	1#	1073#	3476	4091	4480										
GETWOR	1#	1073#													
GMANIA	1#	1073#													
GMANID	1#	1073#													
GMANIL	1#	1073#													
GPHARD	1#	1073#	5304												
GPRMA	1#	1073#	9638	9644											
GPRMD	1#	1073#	9650	9657	9664	9734									
GPRML	1#	1073#	9729												
HEADER	1#	1073#	1092												
INLOOP	1#	1073#													
IOSETU	1#	1073#													
IOSTAR	1#	1073#													
KT11	1#	1073#													
LASTAD	1#	1073#	9776												
MANUAL	1#	1073#													
MEMORY	1#	1073#													
M\$BYTE	1#	1073#	1093#	1099	1100	1101									
M\$CHEC	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5456#	5476#									
M\$CNTO	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#						
M\$COUN	1#	1073#	2440#	2448#	2454#	2513#	2547#	2554#	2591#	2600#	2636#	2643#	2650#	2685#	2730#
	2777#	2821#	2829#	2839#	2848#	2881#	2918#	2945#	2954#	3817#	3883#	5358#	5436#		
M\$DATA	1#	1073#	1093#	1102	1104	1106	1108	1110	1112	1114	1116	1118	1120	1122	1124
	1126	1128	1130	1132#	1134	1136	1139	1142	1144	1146	1148	1150	1152	1154	1156
	1158	1160	1162	1164	1166	1168	1170	1172	1174	1176	1786#	1795#			
M\$DECR	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5169#	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#
	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#								
M\$DEFA	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#						
M\$ENDE	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#	6924#
	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#	9281#
	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#									
M\$ERRI	1#	1073#	3811#	5571#	6093#	6105#	6167#	6186#	6236#	6248#	6449#	6471#	6489#	6511#	6524#
	9607#														
M\$ESCA	1#	1073#													
M\$ESCS	1#	1073#													
M\$EXCP	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9735#							

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 244  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSEXIT	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5416	5456#	5476#								
MSEXSE	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5456#	5476#									
MSEX TJ	1#	1073#	5145#	5146	5415#	5456#	5457	5476#	5477						
MSGEN	1#	1073#	1093#	1102#	1104#	1106#	1108#	1110#	1112#	1114#	1116#	1118#	1120#	1122#	1124#
	1126#	1128#	1130#	1132#	1134#	1136#	1139#	1142#	1144#	1146#	1148#	1150#	1152#	1154#	1156#
	1158#	1160#	1162#	1164#	1166#	1168#	1170#	1172#	1174#	1176#	1188#	1231#	1232#	1241#	1255#
	1256#	1262#	1589#	1786#	1795#	2433#	2462#	2510#	2521#	2544#	2562#	2586#	2610#	2633#	2658#
	2682#	2694#	2725#	2791#	2816#	2856#	2878#	2890#	2913#	2967#	5142#	5151#	5162#	5185#	5374#
	5389#	5393#	5405#	5422#	5434#	5461#	5474#	5483#	5501#	5590#	5602#	5676#	5690#	5774#	5786#
	5877#	5889#	5991#	6006#	6273#	6289#	6538#	6550#	6641#	6653#	6779#	6792#	6924#	6938#	7097#
	7112#	7271#	7292#	7426#	7445#	7590#	7609#	7702#	7721#	7833#	7853#	8013#	8030#	8186#	8203#
	8353#	8368#	8511#	8526#	8669#	8684#	8822#	8837#	8975#	8990#	9128#	9143#	9281#	9295#	9430#
	9444#	9579#	9592#	9616#	9635#	9674#	9726#	9745#	9780#						
MSGENB	1#	1073#													
MSGETS	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5169#	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#
	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#								
MSGETT	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5456#	5476#									
MSGNGB	1#	1073#	1083#	1093#	1102#	1104#	1106#	1108#	1110#	1112#	1114#	1116#	1118#	1120#	1122#
	1124#	1126#	1128#	1130#	1132#	1134#	1136#	1139#	1142#	1144#	1146#	1148#	1150#	1152#	1154#
	1156#	1158#	1160#	1162#	1164#	1166#	1168#	1170#	1172#	1174#	1176#	1187#	1188	1230#	1231
	1232	1254#	1255	1256	1589#	1786#	1795#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#
	2878#	2913#	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	9634#	9635	9725#	9726	9777#	9780
MSGNIN	1#	1073#	1093#	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099#	1100#	1101#	1102#	1103	1104#	1105
	1106#	1107	1108#	1109	1110#	1111	1112#	1113	1114#	1115	1116#	1117	1118#	1119	1120#
	1121	1122#	1123	1124#	1125	1126#	1127	1128#	1129	1130#	1131	1132#	1133	1134#	1135
	1136#	1137	1138	1139#	1140	1141#	1142#	1143	1144#	1145	1146#	1147	1148#	1149	1150#
	1151	1152#	1153	1154#	1155	1156#	1157	1158#	1159	1160#	1161	1162#	1163	1164#	1165
	1166#	1167	1168#	1169	1170#	1171	1172#	1173	1174#	1175	1176#	1177	1187#	1189#	1190#
	1191#	1192#	1193#	1194#	1195#	1196#	1197#	1198#	1199#	1200#	1201#	1202#	1203#	1204#	1205#
	1206#	1207#	1208#	1209#	1210#	1211#	1212#	1213#	1214#	1215#	1216#	1230#	1254#	1786#	1787
	1789	1795#	1796	1800	2440#	2441#	2442	2443#	2444	2448#	2449#	2450	2451#	2452	2454#
	2455#	2456	2457#	2458	2463#	2513#	2514#	2515#	2516	2517#	2518	2522#	2547#	2548#	2549#
	2550	2551#	2552	2554#	2555#	2556#	2557	2558#	2559	2563#	2591#	2592#	2593#	2594	2595#
	2596	2600#	2601#	2602#	2603	2604#	2605	2611#	2636#	2637#	2638#	2639	2640#	2641	2643#
	2644#	2645#	2646	2647#	2648	2650#	2651#	2652#	2653	2654#	2655	2659#	2685#	2686#	2687#
	2688#	2689	2690#	2691	2695#	2730#	2731#	2732#	2733#	2734	2735#	2736	2777#	2778#	2779#
	2780#	2781#	2782#	2783	2784#	2785	2792#	2821#	2822#	2823#	2824#	2825	2826#	2827	2829#
	2830#	2831#	2832#	2833	2834#	2835	2839#	2840#	2841#	2842#	2843	2844#	2845	2848#	2849#
	2850#	2851	2852#	2853	2857#	2881#	2882#	2883#	2884#	2885	2886#	2887	2891#	2918#	2919#
	2920#	2921	2922#	2923	2945#	2946#	2947	2948#	2949	2954#	2955#	2956#	2957#	2958#	2959
	2960#	2961	2968#	3477#	3478#	3480#	3481#	3491#	3492#	3811#	3812#	3813#	3814#	3817#	3818#
	3819	3820#	3821	3823#	3883#	3884#	3885#	3886#	3887	3888#	3889	4057#	4092#	4093#	4095#
	4096#	4100#	4101#	4305#	4481#	4482#	4484#	4485#	4489#	4490#	4963#	5145#	5146#	5152#	5188#
	5189#	5191#	5194#	5195#	5197#	5200#	5201#	5203#	5206#	5207#	5209#	5213#	5218#	5219#	5220#
	5231#	5232#	5233#	5234#	5235#	5236	5241#	5242#	5286#	5305#	5306#	5307#	5309#	5358#	5359#
	5360#	5361	5362#	5363	5371#	5372#	5375#	5394#	5410#	5415#	5416#	5423#	5436#	5437#	5438#
	5439	5440#	5441	5456#	5457#	5462#	5476#	5477#	5484#	5571#	5572#	5573#	5574#	5577#	5578#
	5581#	5591#	5604#	5605#	5665#	5677#	5692#	5693#	5763#	5775#	5788#	5789#	5865#	5878#	5891#
	5892#	5977#	5992#	6008#	6009#	6041#	6042#	6043#	6044#	6045#	6046	6048#	6049#	6050#	6051#
	6052#	6053	6055#	6056#	6093#	6094#	6095#	6096#	6105#	6106#	6107#	6108#	6113#	6114#	6116#
	6117#	6119#	6120#	6131#	6132#	6133#	6134#	6135#	6136	6138#	6139#	6140#	6141#	6142#	6143
	6145#	6146#	6167#	6168#	6169#	6170#	6186#	6187#	6188#	6189#	6236#	6237#	6238#	6239#	6248#
	6249#	6250#	6251#	6259#	6260#	6262#	6263#	6265#	6266#	6270#	6271#	6274#	6291#	6292#	6319#
	6320#	6322#	6323#	6324#	6325#	6326#	6327	6353#	6354#	6355#	6356#	6357#	6358	6379#	6380#

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 245  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

	6424#	6425#	6427#	6428#	6430#	6431#	6449#	6450#	6451#	6452#	6471#	6472#	6473#	6474#	6489#
	6490#	6491#	6492#	6511#	6512#	6513#	6514#	6524#	6525#	6526#	6527#	6535#	6536#	6539#	6552#
	6553#	6632#	6642#	6655#	6656#	6768#	6780#	6794#	6795#	6911#	6925#	6943#	6944#	7000#	7029#
	7072#	7098#	7117#	7118#	7174#	7203#	7246#	7272#	7294#	7295#	7356#	7410#	7427#	7447#	7448#
	7510#	7574#	7591#	7611#	7612#	7683#	7693#	7703#	7723#	7724#	7825#	7834#	7855#	7856#	8006#
	8014#	8032#	8033#	8179#	8187#	8205#	8206#	8346#	8354#	8376#	8377#	8446#	8500#	8507#	8508#
	8512#	8534#	8535#	8604#	8658#	8665#	8666#	8670#	8692#	8693#	8760#	8811#	8818#	8819#	8823#
	8845#	8846#	8913#	8964#	8971#	8972#	8976#	8998#	8999#	9066#	9117#	9124#	9125#	9129#	9151#
	9152#	9219#	9270#	9277#	9278#	9282#	9303#	9304#	9366#	9416#	9426#	9427#	9431#	9452#	9453#
	9515#	9565#	9575#	9576#	9580#	9607#	9608#	9609#	9610#	9617#	9634#	9639#	9640	9641	9642
	9645#	9646	9647	9648	9651#	9652	9653	9654	9655	9658#	9659	9660	9661	9662	9665#
	9666	9667	9668	9669	9673#	9725#	9730#	9731	9732	9735#	9736	9737	9738	9739	9744#
	9777#	9778#	9779#												
MSGNLS	1#	1073#													
MSGNSU	1#	1073#													
MSGNTA	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#	6924#
	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#	9281#
MSGNTE	1#	1073#	9616#	9673#	9674	9744#	9745								
	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9674	9744#	9745	6006#	6289#	6550#	6653#	6792#	6938#	7112#	7292#
	7445#	7609#	7721#	7853#	8030#	8203#	8368#	8526#	8684#	8837#	8990#	9143#	9295#	9444#	9592#
MSHAPT	1#	1073#	1093#												
MSHNAP	1#	1073#	1093#	1132											
MSINCR	1#	1073#	1083#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2443#	2451#	2457#	2463#	2510#	2517#	2522#	2544#	2551#
	2558#	2563#	2586#	2595#	2604#	2611#	2633#	2640#	2647#	2654#	2659#	2682#	2690#	2695#	2725#
	2735#	2784#	2792#	2816#	2826#	2834#	2844#	2852#	2857#	2878#	2886#	2891#	2913#	2922#	2948#
	2960#	2968#	3477#	3481#	3492#	3811#	3820#	3823#	3888#	4057#	4092#	4096#	4101#	4305#	4481#
	4485#	4490#	4963#	5142#	5152#	5162#	5185#	5189#	5195#	5201#	5207#	5213#	5219#	5235#	5242#
	5286#	5306#	5362#	5372#	5375#	5389#	5394#	5405#	5410#	5415#	5423#	5434#	5440#	5462#	5474#
	5484#	5501#	5502#	5571#	5578#	5581#	5591#	5602#	5603#	5605#	5665#	5677#	5690#	5691#	5693#
	5763#	5775#	5786#	5787#	5789#	5865#	5878#	5889#	5890#	5892#	5977#	5992#	6006#	6007#	6009#
	6045#	6052#	6056#	6093#	6105#	6114#	6117#	6120#	6135#	6142#	6146#	6167#	6186#	6236#	6248#
	6260#	6263#	6266#	6271#	6274#	6289#	6290#	6292#	6320#	6326#	6357#	6380#	6425#	6428#	6431#
	6449#	6471#	6489#	6511#	6524#	6536#	6539#	6550#	6551#	6553#	6632#	6642#	6653#	6654#	6656#
	6768#	6780#	6792#	6793#	6795#	6911#	6925#	6938#	6939#	6944#	7000#	7029#	7072#	7098#	7112#
	7113#	7118#	7174#	7203#	7246#	7272#	7292#	7293#	7295#	7356#	7410#	7427#	7445#	7446#	7448#
	7510#	7574#	7591#	7609#	7610#	7612#	7683#	7693#	7703#	7721#	7722#	7724#	7825#	7834#	7853#
	7854#	7856#	8006#	8014#	8030#	8031#	8033#	8179#	8187#	8203#	8204#	8206#	8346#	8354#	8368#
	8369#	8377#	8446#	8500#	8508#	8512#	8526#	8527#	8535#	8604#	8658#	8666#	8670#	8684#	8685#
	8693#	8760#	8811#	8819#	8823#	8837#	8838#	8846#	8913#	8964#	8972#	8976#	8990#	8991#	8999#
	9066#	9117#	9125#	9129#	9143#	9144#	9152#	9219#	9270#	9278#	9282#	9295#	9296#	9304#	9366#
	9416#	9427#	9431#	9444#	9445#	9453#	9515#	9565#	9576#	9580#	9592#	9593#	9607#	9617#	9634#
	9725#														
MSIOSE	1#	1073#													
MSLDRO	1#	1073#	3480#	3491#	4095#	4100#	4484#	4489#	5188#	5194#	5200#	5206#	5218#	5241#	5305#
	5371#	5577#	5604#	5692#	5788#	5891#	6008#	6055#	6113#	6116#	6119#	6145#	6259#	6262#	6265#
	6270#	6291#	6319#	6379#	6424#	6427#	6430#	6535#	6552#	6655#	6794#	6943#	7117#	7294#	7447#
	7611#	7723#	7855#	8032#	8205#	8376#	8507#	8534#	8665#	8692#	8818#	8845#	8971#	8998#	9124#
	9151#	9277#	9303#	9426#	9452#	9575#									
MSMASK	1#	1073#													
MSMCHI	1#	1073#													
MSMCLO	1#	1073#													
MSMSK1	1#	1073#													
MSPOP	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5169#	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 246  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSPRIN	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#												
	1#	1073#	2440#	2448#	2454#	2513#	2547#	2554#	2591#	2600#	2636#	2643#	2650#	2685#	2730#				
MSPUSH	2777#	2821#	2829#	2839#	2848#	2881#	2918#	2945#	2954#	3817#	3883#	5358#	5436#	2878#	2913#				
	1#	1073#	1083#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#	2878#	2913#				
	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	5501#	5502	5602#	5603	5690#	5691	5786#	5787				
	5889#	5890	6006#	6007	6289#	6290	6550#	6551	6653#	6654	6792#	6793	6938#	6939	7112#				
	7113	7292#	7293	7445#	7446	7609#	7610	7721#	7722	7853#	7854	8030#	8031	8203#	8204				
	8368#	8369	8526#	8527	8684#	8685	8837#	8838	8990#	8991	9143#	9144	9295#	9296	9444#				
	9445	9592#	9593	9634#	9725#														
MSPUT	1#	1073#	2440#	2448#	2454#	2513#	2547#	2554#	2591#	2600#	2636#	2643#	2650#	2685#	2730#				
	2777#	2821#	2829#	2839#	2848#	2881#	2918#	2945#	2954#	3817#	3883#	5231#	5358#	5436#	6041#				
	6048#	6131#	6138#	6322#	6353#														
MSPUT1	1#	1073#	2440#	2441	2448#	2449	2454#	2455	2513#	2514	2515	2547#	2548	2549	2554#				
	2555	2556	2591#	2592	2593	2600#	2601	2602	2636#	2637	2638	2643#	2644	2645	2650#				
	2651	2652	2685#	2686	2687	2688	2730#	2731	2732	2733	2777#	2778	2779	2780	2781				
	2782	2821#	2822	2823	2824	2829#	2830	2831	2832	2839#	2840	2841	2842	2848#	2849				
	2850	2881#	2882	2883	2884	2918#	2919	2920	2945#	2946	2954#	2955	2956	2957	2958				
	3817#	3818	3883#	3884	3885	3886	5231#	5232	5233	5234	5358#	5359	5360	5436#	5437				
	5438	6041#	6042	6043	6044	6048#	6049	6050	6051	6131#	6132	6133	6134	6138#	6139				
	6140	6141	6322#	6323	6324	6325	6353#	6354	6355	6356									
M\$RADI	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#										
M\$RBRO	1#	1073#																	
M\$RNRO	1#	1073#	3477#	3478	4092#	4093	4481#	4482	5218#	5220	5305#	5307							
M\$SETS	1#	1073#	1083#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#	2878#	2913#				
	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	5502#	5603#	5691#	5787#	5890#	6007#	6290#	6551#				
	6654#	6793#	6939#	7113#	7293#	7446#	7610#	7722#	7854#	8031#	8204#	8369#	8527#	8685#	8838#				
	8991#	9144#	9296#	9445#	9593#	9634#	9725#												
M\$STAR	1#	1073#																	
M\$SVC	1#	1073#	2440#	2443	2448#	2451	2454#	2457	2462#	2463	2513#	2517	2521#	2522	2547#				
	2551	2554#	2558	2562#	2563	2591#	2595	2600#	2604	2610#	2611	2636#	2640	2643#	2647				
	2650#	2654	2658#	2659	2685#	2690	2694#	2695	2730#	2735	2777#	2784	2791#	2792	2821#				
	2826	2829#	2834	2839#	2844	2848#	2852	2856#	2857	2881#	2886	2890#	2891	2918#	2922				
	2945#	2948	2954#	2960	2967#	2968	3477#	3480#	3481	3491#	3492	3811	3817#	3820	3823#				
	3883#	3888	4057#	4092#	4095#	4096	4100#	4101	4305#	4481#	4484#	4485	4489#	4490	4963#				
	5145#	5151#	5152	5188#	5189	5194#	5195	5200#	5201	5206#	5207	5213#	5218#	5219	5231#				
	5235	5241#	5242	5286#	5305#	5306	5358#	5362	5371#	5372	5374#	5375	5393#	5394	5410#				
	5415#	5422#	5423	5436#	5440	5456#	5461#	5462	5476#	5483#	5484	5571	5577#	5578	5581#				
	5590#	5591	5604#	5605	5665#	5676#	5677	5692#	5693	5763#	5774#	5775	5788#	5789	5865#				
	5877#	5878	5891#	5892	5977#	5991#	5992	6008#	6009	6041#	6045	6048#	6052	6055#	6056				
	6093	6105	6113#	6114	6116#	6117	6119#	6120	6131#	6135	6138#	6142	6145#	6146	6167				
	6186	6236	6248	6259#	6260	6262#	6263	6265#	6266	6270#	6271	6273#	6274	6291#	6292				
	6319#	6320	6322#	6326	6353#	6357	6379#	6380	6424#	6425	6427#	6428	6430#	6431	6449				
	641	6489	6511	6524	6535#	6536	6538#	6539	6552#	6553	6632#	6641#	6642	6655#	6656				
	6768#	6779#	6780	6794#	6795	6911#	6924#	6925	6943#	6944	7000#	7029#	7072#	7097#	7098				
	7117#	7118	7174#	7203#	7246#	7271#	7272	7294#	7295	7356#	7410#	7426#	7427	7447#	7448				
	7510#	7574#	7590#	7591	7611#	7612	7683#	7693#	7702#	7703	7723#	7724	7825#	7833#	7834				
	7855#	7856	8006#	8013#	8014	8032#	8033	8179#	8186#	8187	8205#	8206	8346#	8353#	8354				
	8376#	8377	8446#	8500#	8507#	8508	8511#	8512	8534#	8535	8604#	8658#	8665#	8666	8669#				
	8670	8692#	8693	8760#	8811#	8818#	8819	8822#	8823	8845#	8846	8913#	8964#	8971#	8972				
	8975#	8976	8998#	8999	9066#	9117#	9124#	9125	9128#	9129	9151#	9152	9219#	9270#	9277#				
	927E	9281#	9282	9303#	9304	9366#	9416#	9426#	9427	9430#	9431	9452#	9453	9515#	9565#				
	9575#	9576	9579#	9580	9607	9616#	9617												
M\$TLAB	1#	1073#	2443#	2451#	2457#	2463#	2517#	2522#	2551#	2558#	2563#	2595#	2604#	2611#	2640#				
	2647#	2654#	2659#	2690#	2695#	2735#	2784#	2792#	2826#	2834#	2844#	2852#	2857#	2886#	2891#				
	2922#	2948#	2960#	2968#	3477#	3481#	3492#	3811#	3820#	3823#	3888#	4057#	4092#	4096#	4101#				
	4305#	4481#	4485#	4490#	4963#	5152#	5189#	5195#	5201#	5207#	5213#	5219#	5235#	5242#	5286#				



CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 248  
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

XFERF 1# 1073#  
XFERT 1# 1073#

. ABS. 040504 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CVDHBA.BIC,CVDHBA.LST/CRF/NL:TOC/SOL=SVC34R.MLB,CVDHBA.P11  
RUN-TIME: 25 35 3 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 172/64=2.6  
CORE USED: 16K (31 PAGES)